REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-K

DINO - HF SINCLAIR CORP

10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2022

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	7605
CHANGES	519
DELETIONS	4428
ADDITIONS	2658

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 001-41325

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**87-2092143**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
2828 N. Harwood, Suite 1300	
Dallas	
Texas	**75201**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

(214) 871-3555
Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock $0.01 par value	DINO	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15 (d) of the Act. Yes ¨ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐	Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
Emerging growth company	☐						

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C.7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to § 240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

On June 30, 2022 June 30, 2023, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of the Common Stock, par value $0.01 per share, held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately $7.2 billion $7.0 billion, based upon the closing price on the New York Stock Exchange on such date. (This is not deemed an admission that any person whose shares were not included in the computation of the amount set forth in the preceding sentence necessarily is an "affiliate" of the registrant.)

196,186,461198,568,398 shares of Common Stock, par value $.01 per share, were outstanding on February 15, 2023 February 15, 2024.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's proxy statement for its 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders, which proxy statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, are incorporated by reference in Part III.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item	Page
PART I	
Forward-Looking Statements	3
Definitions	5
1 and 2. Business and Properties	7
1A. Risk Factors	27
1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	50 53
1C. Cybersecurity	54
3. Legal Proceedings	50 55
4. Mine Safety Disclosures	52 57
PART II	
5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	53 58
6. [Reserved]	53 58
7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	53 59
7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	72 76
Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles	73 76
8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	76 79
9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	131
9A. Controls and Procedures	131
9B. Other Information	131
9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	131
PART III	
10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	131
11. Executive Compensation	131
12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	131
13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	132
14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	132
PART IV	
15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules	132
Index to Exhibits	133
Signatures	141 138

PART I

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

On March 14, 2022 (the “Closing Date”), HollyFrontier Corporation (“HollyFrontier”) and Holly Energy Partners, L.P. (“HEP”) announced the establishment of References herein to HF Sinclair Corporation a Delaware corporation (“HF Sinclair”), as include HF Sinclair and its consolidated subsidiaries. In this document, the new parent holding company of HollyFrontier words “we,” “our,” “ours” and HEP “us” refer only to HF Sinclair and their its consolidated subsidiaries or to HF Sinclair or an individual subsidiary and the completion of

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

their respective acquisitions (the “Sinclair Transactions”) of Sinclair Oil Corporation (now known as Sinclair Oil LLC, “Sinclair Oil”) and Sinclair Transportation Company LLC (“STC”) from The Sinclair Companies (now known as REH Company and referred not to herein as “REH Company”).

any other person, with certain exceptions. References herein to HF Sinclair, “we,” “our,” “ours,” and “us” with respect to time periods prior to March 14, 2022 refer to HollyFrontier Corporation (“HollyFrontier”) and its consolidated subsidiaries and do not include Hippo Holding LLC (now known as Sinclair Holding LLC), the parent company of Sinclair Oil LLC, STC Sinclair Transportation Company LLC or their respective consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, the “Acquired Sinclair Businesses”). References herein to HF Sinclair “we,” “our,” “ours,” and “us” with respect to time periods from and after March 14, 2022 include the operations of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. Unless otherwise specified, the financial statements included herein include financial information for HF Sinclair, which for the time period from March 14, 2022 to December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 includes the combined business operations of HollyFrontier and its consolidated subsidiaries and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. References herein to Holly Energy Partners, L.P. (“HEP”) with respect to time periods prior to completion of the merger of HEP with a wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair refer to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries.

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains certain “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the federal securities laws. All statements, other than statements of historical fact included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including, but not limited to, those under “Business and Properties” in Items 1 and 2, “Risk Factors” in Item 1A, “Legal Proceedings” in Item 3 and “Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Item 7, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements use words such as “anticipate,” “project,” “will,” “expect,” “plan,” “goal,” “forecast,” “strategy,” “intend,” “should,” “would,” “could,” “believe,” “may,” and similar expressions and statements regarding our plans and objectives for future operations. These statements are based on management's beliefs and assumptions using currently available information and expectations as of the date hereof, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks and uncertainties. All statements concerning our expectations for future results of operations are based on forecasts for our existing operations and do not include the potential impact of any future acquisitions. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot assure you that our expectations will prove to be correct. Therefore, actual outcomes and results could materially differ from what is expressed, implied or forecast in these statements. Any differences could be caused by a number of factors including, but not limited to:

- our and HEP’s ability to successfully integrate the Acquired Sinclair Businesses with our existing operations and fully realize the expected synergies of the Sinclair Transactions or on the expected timeline;
- our ability to successfully integrate the operation of the Puget Sound refinery with our existing operations;
- the demand for and supply of feedstocks, crude oil and refined products, including uncertainty regarding the effects of the continuing coronavirus (“COVID-19”) pandemic on future demand and increasing societal expectations that companies address climate change; change and greenhouse gas emissions;
- risks and uncertainties with respect to the actions of actual or potential competitive suppliers and transporters of refined petroleum products or lubricant and specialty products in our markets;
- the spread between market prices for refined products and market prices for crude oil;
- the possibility of constraints on the transportation of refined products or lubricant and specialty products;
- the possibility of inefficiencies, curtailments or shutdowns in refinery operations or pipelines, whether due to reductions in demand, accidents, unexpected leaks or spills, unscheduled shutdowns, infection in the workforce, weather events, global health events, civil unrest, expropriation of assets, and other economic, diplomatic, legislative, or political events or developments, terrorism, cyberattacks, vandalism or other catastrophes or disruptions affecting our operations, production facilities, machinery, pipelines and other logistics assets, equipment, or information systems, or any of the foregoing of our suppliers, customers, or third-party providers, and any potential asset impairments resulting from, or the failure to have adequate insurance coverage for or receive insurance recoveries from, such actions;
- the effects of current and/or future governmental and environmental regulations and policies, including the effects of current and/or future restrictions on various commercial compliance with existing, new and economic activities in response to the COVID-19 pandemic changing environmental, health and increases in interest rates; safety laws and regulations, related reporting requirements and pipeline integrity programs;
- the availability and cost of our financing;
- the effectiveness of our capital investments and marketing strategies;

Table of Content

- our and HEP’s efficiency in carrying out and consummating construction projects, including our ability to complete announced capital projects on time and within capital guidance;
- our and HEP’s ability to timely obtain or maintain permits, including those necessary for operations or capital projects;
- our ability to acquire refined complementary assets or lubricant product operations or pipeline businesses to our existing assets and terminal operations businesses on acceptable terms and to integrate any existing or future acquired operations; operations and realize the expected synergies of any such transaction on the expected timeline;

Table of Content

- the possibility of vandalism or other disruptive activity, or terrorist or cyberattacks, and the consequences of any such activities or attacks;
- uncertainty regarding the effects and duration of global hostilities, including shipping disruptions in the Red Sea, the Israel-Gaza conflict, the Russia-Ukraine war, and any associated military campaigns which may disrupt crude oil supplies and markets for our refined products and create instability in the financial markets that could restrict our ability to raise capital;
- general economic conditions, including uncertainty regarding the timing, pace and extent economic slowdowns caused by a local or national recession or other adverse economic condition, such as periods of an economic recovery in the United States; increased or prolonged inflation;

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- a prolonged economic slowdown limitations on our ability to make future dividend payments or effectuate share repurchases due to the COVID-19 pandemic, inflation market conditions and labor costs, which could result in an impairment of goodwill and/or long-lived asset impairments; corporate, tax, regulatory and other considerations; and
- other business, financial, operational and legal risks and uncertainties detailed from time to time in our and HEP's Securities Exchange Commission filings.

Cautionary statements identifying important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations are set forth in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including, without limitation, the forward-looking statements that are referred to above. You should not put any undue reliance on any forward-looking statements. When considering forward-looking statements, you should keep in mind the risk factors and other cautionary statements set forth in this Annual Report on Form 10-K under "Business and Properties" in Items 1 and 2, "Risk Factors" in Item 1A and in conjunction with the discussion in this Annual Report on Form 10-K in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" under the heading "Liquidity and Capital Resources." All forward-looking statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and all subsequent written or oral forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by these cautionary statements. The forward-looking statements speak only as of the date made and, other than as required by law, we undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

DEFINITIONS

Within this report, the following terms have these specific meanings:

"Alkylation" means the reaction of propylene or butylene (olefins) with isobutane to form an iso-paraffinic gasoline (inverse of cracking).

"Aromatic oil" is long chain oil that is highly aromatic in nature and is used to manufacture tires and industrial rubber products and in the production of specialty asphalt.

"**BPD**" means the number of barrels per calendar day of crude oil or petroleum products.

"**BPSD**" means the number of barrels per stream day (barrels of capacity in a 24 hour period) of crude oil or petroleum products.

"Base oil" is a lubricant grade oil initially produced from refining crude oil or through chemical synthesis that is used in producing lubricant products such as lubricating greases, motor oil and metal processing fluids.

"Biodiesel" means a clean alternative fuel produced from renewable biological resources.

"**Black wax crude oil**" is a low sulfur, low gravity crude oil produced in the Uintah Basin in Eastern Utah that has certain characteristics that require specific facilities to transport, store and refine into transportation fuels.

"Catalytic reforming" means a refinery process which uses a precious metal (such as platinum) based catalyst to convert low octane naphtha to high octane gasoline blendstock and hydrogen. The hydrogen produced from the reforming process is used to desulfurize other refinery oils and is a primary source of hydrogen for the refinery.

"**Cracking**" means the process of breaking down larger, heavier and more complex hydrocarbon molecules into simpler and lighter molecules.

"**Crude oil distillation**" means the process of distilling vapor from liquid crudes, usually by heating, and condensing the vapor slightly above atmospheric pressure turning it back to liquid in order to purify, fractionate or form the desired products.

"**Ethanol**" means a high octane gasoline blend stock that is used to make various grades of gasoline.

"**FCC**," or fluid catalytic cracking, means a refinery process that breaks down large complex hydrocarbon molecules into smaller more useful ones using a circulating bed of catalyst at relatively high temperatures.

"**Gas oil**" is a group of petroleum distillation products having boiling points between kerosene and lubricating oil and is used as fuel in construction and agricultural machinery.

"**Hydrodesulfurization**" means to remove sulfur and nitrogen compounds from oil or gas in the presence of hydrogen and a catalyst at relatively high temperatures.

"**Hydrogen plant**" means a refinery unit that converts natural gas and steam to high purity hydrogen, which is then used in the hydrodesulfurization, hydrocracking and isomerization processes.

"HF alkylation" or hydrofluoric alkylation, means a refinery process which combines isobutane and C3/C4 olefins using HF hydrofluoric acid as a catalyst to make high octane gasoline blend stock.

"**Isomerization**" means a refinery process for rearranging the structure of C5/C6 molecules without changing their size or chemical composition and is used to improve the octane of C5/C6 gasoline blendstocks.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

"**LPG**" means liquid petroleum gases.

"**Lubricant**" or "**lube**" means a solvent neutral paraffinic product used in commercial heavy duty engine oils, passenger car oils and specialty products for industrial applications such as heat transfer, metalworking, rubber and other general process oil.

Table of Content

"MSAT2" means Control of Hazardous Air Pollutants from Mobile Sources, a rule issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to reduce hazardous emissions from motor vehicles and motor vehicle fuels.

"MEK" means a lube process that separates waxy oil from non-waxy oils using methyl ethyl ketone as a solvent.

"MSAT2" means Control of Hazardous Air Pollutants from Mobile Sources, a rule issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (the "EPA") to reduce hazardous emissions from motor vehicles and motor vehicle fuels.

Table of Content

"**MMBTU**" means one million British thermal units.

"Natural gasoline" means a low octane gasoline blend stock that is purchased and used to blend with other high octane stocks produced to make various grades of gasoline.

"Paraffinic oil" is a high paraffinic, high gravity oil produced by extracting aromatic oils and waxes from gas oil and is used in producing high-grade lubricating oils.

"**Rack back**" represents the portion of our Lubricants and Specialty Products business operations that entails the processing of feedstocks into base oils.

"**Rack forward**" represents the portion of our Lubricants and Specialty Products business operations that entails the processing of base oils into finished lubricants and the packaging, distribution and sale to customers.

"**Refinery gross margin**" means the difference between average net sales price and average cost per barrel sold. This does not include the associated depreciation and amortization costs.

"Reforming" means the process of converting gasoline type molecules into aromatic, higher octane gasoline blend stocks while producing hydrogen in the process.

"**Renewable diesel**" means a diesel fuel derived from renewable feedstock such as vegetable oils or animal fats that is produced through various processes, most commonly through hydrotreating, reacting the feedstock with hydrogen under temperatures and pressure in the presence of a catalyst.

"RINs" means renewable identification numbers and refers to serial numbers assigned to credits generated from renewable fuel production under the Environmental Protection Agency's EPA's Renewable Fuel Standard ("RFS") regulations, which require blending renewable fuels into the nation's fuel supply. In lieu of blending, refiners may purchase these transferable credits in order to comply with the regulations.

"Roofing flux" is produced from the bottom cut of crude oil and is the base oil used to make roofing shingles for the housing industry.

"ROSE," or **"Solvent deasphalter / residuum oil supercritical extraction,"** means a refinery unit that uses a light hydrocarbon like propane or butane to extract non-asphaltene heavy oils from asphalt or atmospheric reduced crude. These deasphalted oils are then further converted to gasoline and diesel in the FCC process. The remaining asphaltenes are either sold, blended to fuel oil or blended with other asphalt as a hardener.

"Scanfiner" is a refinery unit that removes sulfur from gasoline to produce low sulfur gasoline blendstock.

"**Sour crude oil**" means crude oil containing quantities of sulfur greater than 0.4 percent by weight, while "**sweet crude oil**" means crude oil containing quantities of sulfur equal to or less than 0.4 percent by weight.

"**Vacuum distillation**" means the process of distilling vapor from liquid crudes, usually by heating, and condensing the vapor below atmospheric pressure turning it back to a liquid in order to purify, fractionate or form the desired products.

"White oil" is an extremely pure, highly-refined petroleum product that has a wide variety of applications ranging from pharmaceutical to cosmetic products.

"WTI" means West Texas Intermediate and is a grade of crude oil used as a common benchmark in oil pricing. WTI is a sweet crude oil and has a relatively low density.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Items 1 and 2. Business and Properties

COMPANY OVERVIEW

References herein to HF Sinclair Corporation ("HF Sinclair") include HF Sinclair and its consolidated subsidiaries. In this document, the words "we," "our," "ours" and "us" refer only to HF Sinclair and its consolidated subsidiaries or to HF Sinclair or an individual subsidiary and not to any other person, with certain exceptions. Generally, the words "we," "our," "ours" and "us" include Holly Energy Partners, L.P. ("HEP") and its subsidiaries as consolidated subsidiaries of HF Sinclair, unless when used in disclosures of transactions or obligations between HEP and HollyFrontier or its other subsidiaries. This document contains certain disclosures of agreements that are specific to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries and do not necessarily represent obligations of HF Sinclair. When used in descriptions of agreements and transactions, "HEP" refers to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries. References herein to HF Sinclair "we," "our," "ours," "ours" and "us" with respect to time periods prior to March 14, 2022 refer to HollyFrontier Corporation ("HollyFrontier") and its consolidated subsidiaries and do not include Hippo Holding LLC (now known as Sinclair Holding LLC), the parent company of Sinclair Oil LLC, Sinclair Transportation Company LLC or their respective consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Sinclair Businesses"). References herein to HF Sinclair "we," "our," "ours," "ours" and "us" with respect to time periods from and after March 14, 2022 include the operations of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. Unless otherwise specified, the financial statements included herein include financial information for HF Sinclair, which for the time period from March 14, 2022 to December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 includes the combined business operations of HollyFrontier and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. References herein to Holly Energy Partners, L.P. ("HEP") with respect to time periods prior to the HEP Merger Transaction (as defined below) refer to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries.

We are an independent energy company that produces and markets high-value light products such as gasoline, diesel fuel, jet fuel, renewable diesel and other specialty products. We were incorporated in Delaware in 1947 and maintain our principal corporate offices at 2828 N. Harwood, Suite 1300, Dallas, Texas 75201-1507. Our telephone number is 214-871-3555, and our internet website address is www.hfsinclair.com. The We use our website and social media accounts, including LinkedIn (@HF Sinclair) and Facebook (@HF Sinclair), as a means of disclosing information contained about us and our services, which information may be deemed material. Except as specifically noted, the information found on our website does and social media accounts are not incorporated by reference into, and do not constitute part of, this Annual Report on Form 10-K. 10-K or any other report filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). A print copy of this Annual Report on Form 10-K will be provided without charge upon written request to the Vice President, Investor Relations at the above address. A direct link to our SEC filings is available on our website under the Investor Relations tab. Also available on our website are copies of our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Audit Committee Charter, Compensation Committee Charter, Nominating, Governance and Social Responsibility Committee Charter, Finance Committee Charter, Environmental, Health, Safety, and Public Policy Committee Charter and Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, all of which will be provided without charge upon written request to the Vice President, Investor Relations at the above address. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics applies to all of our officers, employees and directors, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer. Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "DINO."

HEP Merger Transaction

On December 1, 2023, pursuant to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of August 15, 2023 (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among HEP, HF Sinclair, Navajo Pipeline Co., L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair ("HoldCo"), Holly Apple Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of HoldCo ("Merger Sub"), HEP Logistics Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and the general partner of HEP ("HLH"), and Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company and the general partner of HLH, Merger Sub merged with and into HEP, with HEP surviving as an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the "HEP Merger Transaction").

Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, each outstanding common unit representing a limited partner interest in HEP (an "HEP common unit"), other than the HEP common units already owned by HF Sinclair and its subsidiaries, was converted into the right to receive 0.315 shares of HF Sinclair common stock and $4.00 in cash, without interest. The Merger Agreement consideration totaled $267.6 million in cash and resulted in the issuance of 21,072,326 shares of HF Sinclair common stock from treasury stock.

Table of Content

Sinclair Acquisition

On March 14, 2022 (the "Closing Date"), HollyFrontier and HEP announced the establishment of HF Sinclair as the new parent holding company of HollyFrontier and HEP and their subsidiaries, and the completion of their respective acquisitions of Sinclair Oil Corporation (now known as Sinclair Oil LLC, "Sinclair Oil") and Sinclair Transportation Company LLC ("STC") from The Sinclair Companies (now known as REH Company and referred to herein as "REH Company"). On the Closing Date, HF Sinclair completed its previously announced acquisition of Sinclair Oil by effecting (a) a holding company merger with HollyFrontier surviving such merger as a direct wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the "HFC Merger"), and (b) immediately following the HFC Merger, a contribution whereby REH Company contributed all of the equity interests of Hippo Holding LLC (now known as Sinclair Holding LLC), the parent company of Sinclair Oil (the "Target Company") to HF Sinclair in exchange for shares of HF Sinclair, resulting in the Target Company becoming a direct wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the "HFC Transactions"). At the effective time of the HFC Merger, all of HollyFrontier's outstanding shares were automatically converted into equivalent corresponding shares of HF Sinclair, and HF Sinclair became the successor issuer to HollyFrontier pursuant to Rule 12g-3(a) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and replaced HollyFrontier as the public company trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "DINO."

Table of Content

In connection with the closing of the HFC Transactions, HF Sinclair issued 60,230,036 shares of HF Sinclair common stock, par value $0.01 per share, to REH Company, representing 27% of the pro forma equity of HF Sinclair with a value of approximately $2,149 million based on HollyFrontier's fully diluted shares of common stock outstanding and closing stock price on March 11, 2022. Pursuant to that certain Business Combination Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2021 (as amended on March 14, 2022, the "Business Combination Agreement"), REH Company made a $77.5 million cash payment to HF Sinclair, inclusive of final working capital adjustments, which reduced the aggregate transaction value to approximately $2,072 million. Of the 60,230,036 shares of HF Sinclair common stock, 2,570,000 shares are currently were held in escrow to secure REH Company's renewable identification numbers ("RINs") RINs credit obligations under Section 6.22 of the Business Combination Agreement. As of December 31, 2023, REH Company had

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

satisfied their RINs credit obligations to HF Sinclair and the corresponding shares were released from escrow in January 2024. Additionally, on the Closing Date, and immediately prior to the consummation of the HFC Transactions, HEP completed its acquisition of STC, REH Company's integrated crude and refined products midstream business, and issued 21,000,000 HEP common limited partner units with a value of approximately $349.0 million based on HEP's fully diluted common units outstanding and HEP's closing unit price on March 11, 2022, and paid cash consideration of $329.0 million, inclusive of final working capital adjustments, to REH Company in exchange for all the outstanding equity interests of STC (the "HEP Transaction" and together with the HFC Transactions, the "Sinclair Transactions"). Of these 21,000,000 HEP common limited partner units, 5,290,000 units are currently were held in escrow and were released to secure REH Company's Company in April 2023 upon their satisfaction of the corresponding RINs credit obligations to HF Sinclair under Section 6.22 of the Business Combination Agreement. HF Sinclair, and not HEP, would be entitled to the HEP common units held in escrow in the event of REH Company's breach of its RINs credit obligations under the Business Combination Agreement.

HF Sinclair acquired REH Company's refining, branded marketing, renewables, and midstream businesses. The At the time of closing, the Sinclair branded marketing business supplies supplied high-quality fuels to more than 1,300 Sinclair branded stations and licenses licensed the use of the Sinclair brand at more than 300 additional locations throughout the United States. The renewables business includes the operation of a renewable diesel unit located in Sinclair, Wyoming. The refining business includes two Rocky Mountains-based refineries located in Casper, Wyoming and Sinclair, Wyoming. Under the terms of that certain Contribution Agreement (as amended on March 14, 2022, the "Contribution Agreement"), HEP acquired STC, REH Company's integrated crude and refined products pipelines and terminal assets, including approximately 1,200 miles of integrated crude and refined product pipeline supporting the Sinclair refineries and third parties, eight product terminals and two crude terminals with approximately 4.5 million barrels of operated storage. In addition, HEP acquired STC's interests in three pipeline joint ventures for crude gathering and product offtake including: Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC (25.06% (at the time of closing, 25.06%, and currently, a 25.12% non-operated interest); Pioneer Investments Corp. (49.995% non-operated interest); and UNEV Pipeline, LLC ("UNEV") (the 25% non-operated interest not already owned by HEP, resulting in UNEV becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of HEP). The addition of Sinclair Oil and STC to the HollyFrontier business created a combined company with increased scale and ability to diversify and is expected to drive growth through the expanded refining and renewables business. In addition, the HFC Transactions added an integrated branded wholesale distribution network to our business.

Table of Content

Puget Sound Refinery Acquisition

On May 4, 2021, HollyFrontier Puget Sound Refining LLC (now known as HF Sinclair Puget Sound Refining LLC), a wholly owned subsidiary of HollyFrontier, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Equilon Enterprises LLC d/b/a Shell Oil Products US ("Shell") to acquire Shell's Puget Sound refinery and related assets (the "Puget Sound Refinery"). The acquisition closed on November 1, 2021 for aggregate cash consideration of $624.3 million. The Puget Sound Refinery is strategically located on approximately 850 acres in Anacortes, Washington. The 149,000 BPD facility is a large, high quality and complex refinery with catalytic cracking and delayed coking units and is well positioned geographically and logistically to source advantaged Canadian and Alaskan North Slope crudes. In addition to refining assets and an on-site cogeneration facility, the transaction included a deep-water marine dock, a light product loading rack, a rail terminal and storage tanks with approximately 5.8 million barrels of crude, product and other hydrocarbon storage capacity, including the on-site cogeneration facility and related logistics assets.

Sale of Real Property

On April 27, 2021, our wholly owned subsidiary, 7037619 Canada Inc., entered into a contract for sale of real property in Mississauga, Ontario for base consideration of $98.8 million, or CAD 125 million. The transaction closed on September 15, 2021.

Renewable Diesel Construction

In November 2019, we announced our plans to construct a new renewable diesel unit ("RDU") at our Artesia facility. The Artesia RDU was completed and operational in the second quarter of 2022. The Artesia RDU has a production capacity of approximately 135 million gallons a year and allows us to process soybean oil and other renewable feedstocks into renewable diesel. This investment will provide us the opportunity to meet the demand for low-carbon fuels while covering the cost of our annual RINs purchase obligation under current market conditions.

Table of Content

In the third quarter of 2020, we permanently ceased petroleum refining operations at our facility in Cheyenne, Wyoming (the "Cheyenne Refinery") and subsequently began converting certain assets at the Cheyenne Refinery to renewable diesel production. This decision was primarily based on a positive outlook in the market for renewable diesel and the expectation that future free cash flow generation at our Cheyenne Refinery would be challenged due to lower gross margins resulting from the economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and compressed crude differentials due to dislocations in the crude oil market. Additional factors included uncompetitive operating and maintenance costs forecasted for our Cheyenne Refinery and the anticipated loss of the Environmental Protection Agency's ("EPA") small refinery exemption. The Cheyenne RDU was mechanically complete in the fourth quarter of 2021 and operational in the first quarter of 2022. The Cheyenne RDU has a production capacity of approximately 90 million gallons a year.

Additionally, we constructed a pre-treatment unit ("PTU") at our Artesia facility that provides feedstock flexibility for both our Artesia and Cheyenne RDUs. This PTU was completed and operational in the first quarter of 2022.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we:

- owned and operated a refinery in El Dorado, Kansas (the "El Dorado Refinery"), two refinery facilities located in Tulsa, Oklahoma (collectively, the "Tulsa Refineries"), the Puget Sound Refinery in Anacortes, Washington, a refinery in Artesia, New Mexico that is operated in conjunction with crude oil distillation and vacuum distillation and other facilities situated 65 miles away in Lovington, New Mexico (collectively, the "Navajo Refinery"), a refinery in West Bountiful, Utah (the "Woods Cross Refinery"), a refinery in Sinclair, Wyoming (the "Parco Refinery,") and a refinery in Casper, Wyoming (the "Casper Refinery");
- owned and operated RDUs in Artesia, New Mexico (the "Artesia RDU"), in Cheyenne, Wyoming (the "Cheyenne RDU") and in Sinclair, Wyoming (the "Sinclair RDU") and a PTU in Artesia, New Mexico (the "Artesia PTU");
- owned and operated a manufacturing facility in Mississauga, Ontario, which produces base oils and other specialized lubricant products for our Petro-Canada Lubricants business;

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- owned and operated manufacturing facilities in Petrolia, Pennsylvania and the Netherlands, which produce specialty lubricant products for our Sonneborn business, such as white oils, petrolatums and waxes;
- owned and operated Red Giant Oil Company LLC (“Red Giant Oil”), which supplies locomotive engine oil and has storage and distribution facilities in Iowa and Wyoming, along with a blending and packaging facility in Texas;
- owned and operated HF Sinclair Asphalt Company LLC (“Asphalt”), which operates various asphalt terminals in Arizona, New Mexico and Oklahoma; and
- owned a 47% limited partner interest and a non-economic general partner interest in HEP. HEP owns and operates operated logistics and refinery assets consisting of petroleum product and crude oil pipelines, terminals, tankage, loading rack facilities and refinery processing units that principally support our refining and marketing operations in the Mid-Continent, Southwest and Rocky Mountains geographic regions of the United States.

HEP is a variable interest entity (“VIE”) as defined under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”). Information on HEP's assets and acquisitions completed in the past three years can be found under the “Holly Energy Partners, L.P.” section provided later in this discussion

Table Items 1 and 2. “Business and Properties.” Content

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our operations were organized into five reportable segments, Refining, Renewables, Marketing, Lubricants & Specialties and Specialty Products and HEP. Midstream. The Refining segment includes the operations of our El Dorado, Tulsa, Puget Sound, Navajo, Woods Cross, Parco and Casper Refineries and Asphalt. The Renewables segment includes the operations of the Artesia, Cheyenne and Sinclair RDUs and the Artesia PTU. The Marketing segment includes branded fuel sales. The Lubricants & Specialties segment, which was previously referred to as our Lubricant and Specialty Products segment, includes the operations of our Petro-Canada Lubricants, Red Giant Oil and Sonneborn businesses in addition to specialty lubricant products produced at our Tulsa Refinery. The West refinery. As of December 31, 2023, the Midstream segment, which was previously referred to as our HEP segment involves all of the operations of HEP., includes petroleum product and crude pipelines, terminal, tankage and loading rack facilities, and refinery processing units that primarily support our refining operations. See Note 20 “Segment Information” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our reportable segments.

REFINERY OPERATIONS

Our refinery operations serve the Mid-Continent, Southwest and Rocky Mountains extending into the Pacific Northwest geographic regions of the United States. We own and operate seven complex refineries having a combined crude oil processing capacity of 678,000 BPSD. Each of our refineries has the complexity to convert discounted, heavy and or sour crude oils into a high percentage of gasoline, diesel and other high-value refined products.

Table of Content

Products and Customers

Light products are shipped to customers via product pipelines or are available for loading at our refinery truck facilities and terminals. Light products are also made available to customers at various other locations via exchange with other parties.

Our principal customers for gasoline include other refiners, branded sites, convenience store chains, independent marketers and retailers. Diesel fuel is sold to other refiners, branded sites, truck stop chains, wholesalers and railroads. Jet fuel is sold for commercial airline use. Base oils are intercompany sales to our Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment. LPG's are sold to LPG wholesalers and LPG retailers. We produce and purchase asphalt products that are sold to governmental entities, paving contractors or manufacturers. Asphalt is also blended into fuel oil and is either sold locally or is shipped to the Gulf Coast. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we had one customer, Shell, together with certain of its affiliates, that accounted for 10% or more of our total annual revenues at approximately 12%, 15% and 13%, respectively. See Note 5 “Revenues” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our customers revenues.

Mid-Continent Region

Facilities

The El Dorado Refinery is a high-complexity coking refinery with a 135,000 BPSD processing capacity and the ability to process significant volumes of heavy and sour crudes. The integrated refining processes at the Tulsa West and East refinery facilities provide us with a highly complex refining operation having a combined crude processing rate of approximately 125,000 BPSD.

The El Dorado Refinery is located on 1,100 acres south of El Dorado, Kansas and is a fully integrated refinery. The principal processing units at the El Dorado Refinery consist of crude and vacuum distillation; hydrodesulfurization of naphtha, kerosene, diesel, and gas oil streams; isomerization; catalytic reforming; aromatics recovery; catalytic cracking; alkylation; delayed coking; hydrogen production; and sulfur recovery.

The Tulsa West facility is located on a 750-acre site in Tulsa, Oklahoma. The principal processing units at the Tulsa West facility consist of crude and vacuum distillation (with light ends recovery), naphtha hydrodesulfurization, propane de-asphalting, lubes extraction, MEK dewaxing, delayed coker and butane splitter units.

The Tulsa East facility is located on a 466-acre site also in Tulsa, Oklahoma. The principal processing units at the Tulsa East facility consist of crude and vacuum distillation, naphtha hydrodesulfurization, FCC, isomerization, catalytic reforming, alkylation, scanfiner, diesel hydrodesulfurization and sulfur units.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Crude Oil and Feedstock Supplies

Both of our Mid-Continent Refineries refineries are connected via pipeline to Cushing, Oklahoma, a significant crude oil pipeline trading and storage hub. The El Dorado Refinery and the Tulsa Refineries are located approximately 125 miles and 50 miles, respectively, from Cushing, Oklahoma. Local pipelines provide direct access to regional Oklahoma crude production as well as access to United States onshore and Canadian crudes. The proximity of the refineries to the Cushing pipeline and storage hub provides the flexibility to optimize their crude slate with a wide variety of crude oil supply options. Additionally, we have transportation service agreements to transport Canadian crude oil on the Spearhead and Keystone Pipelines, enabling us to transport Canadian crude oil to Cushing for subsequent shipment to either of our Mid-Continent Refineries. refineries.

We also purchase isobutane, natural gasoline, butane and other feedstocks for processing at our Mid-Continent Refineries. refineries. The El Dorado Refinery is connected to Conway, Kansas, a major gas liquids trading and storage hub, via the Oneok Pipeline. From time to time, other feedstocks such gas oil, naphtha and light cycle oil are purchased from other refiners for use at our refineries.

Markets and Competition

The primary markets for the El Dorado Refinery's refined products are Refinery primarily serves Colorado and the Plains States, states, which include the Kansas City metropolitan area. The gasoline, diesel and jet fuel produced by the El Dorado Refinery are primarily shipped via pipeline to terminals for distribution by truck or rail. We ship product via the NuStar Pipeline Operating Partnership L.P. Pipeline pipeline to the northern Plains States, states, via the Magellan Pipeline Company, L.P. (“Magellan”) mountain pipeline to Denver, Colorado, and on the Magellan mid-continent pipeline to the Plains States. states. Additionally, HEP's on-siteour midstream operations' on-site truck and rail racks facilitate access to local refined product markets.

Table of Content

The El Dorado Refinery faces competition from other Plains States states and Mid-Continent refiners, but the principal competitors for the El Dorado Refinery are Gulf Coast refiners. Our The Gulf Coast competitors refiners typically have lower production costs due to greater economies of scale; however, they incur higher refined product transportation costs, which allows the El Dorado Refinery to compete effectively in the Plains States states and Rocky Mountains region with Gulf Coast refineries. region.

The Tulsa Refineries serve the Mid-Continent geographic region of the United States. Distillates and gasolines are primarily delivered from the Tulsa Refineries to market via pipelines owned and operated by Magellan. These pipelines connect the refinery to distribution channels throughout Colorado, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska and Arkansas. Additionally, HEP's our midstream operations' on-site truck and rail racks facilitate access to local geographic refined product markets. distribution within the Mid-Continent region.

The Tulsa Refineries’ principal customers for conventional gasoline include other refiners, branded sites, convenience store chains, independent marketers and retailers. Truck stop operators and railroads are the primary diesel customers. Jet fuel is sold primarily for commercial use. The refineries’ asphalt and roofing flux products are sold via truck or railcar directly from the refineries or to customers throughout the Mid-Continent geographic region primarily to paving contractors and manufacturers of roofing products.

West Region

Facilities

The Navajo Refinery has a crude oil processing capacity of 100,000 BPSD and has the ability to process sour crude oils into high-value light products such as gasoline, diesel fuel and jet fuel. The Woods Cross Refinery has a crude oil processing capacity of 45,000 BPSD and processes regional sweet and black wax crude oil into high-value light products. On November 1, 2021, we acquired the Puget Sound Refinery, which is a complex refinery with a 149,000 BPSD processing capacity and has the ability to process a variety of light, medium, heavy sweet and sour crudes. On March 14, 2022, we acquired the Parco Refinery, which has a crude oil processing capacity of 94,000 BPSD and has the ability to process heavy and sweet crudes, and the Casper Refinery, which has a crude oil processing capacity of 30,000 BPSD and processes regional sweet crude into high-value light products.

The Navajo Refinery's Artesia, New Mexico facility is located on a 561-acre site and is a fully integrated refinery with crude oil distillation, vacuum distillation, FCC, ROSE (solvent deasphalter), HF alkylation, catalytic reforming, hydrodesulfurization, mild hydrocracking, isomerization, sulfur recovery and product blending units.

Table of Content

The Artesia facility is operated in conjunction with a refining facility located in Lovington, New Mexico, approximately 65 miles east of Artesia. The principal equipment at the Lovington facility consists of a crude oil distillation unit and associated vacuum distillation units. The Lovington facility processes crude oil into intermediate products that are transported to Artesia by means three of three our midstream operations' intermediate pipelines owned by HEP. pipelines. These products are then upgraded into finished products at the Artesia facility. The combined crude oil capacity of the Navajo Refinery facilities is 100,000 BPSD and it typically processes or blends an additional 10,000 BPSD of natural gasoline, butane, gas oil and naphtha.

The Woods Cross Refinery facility is located on a 200-acre site in West Bountiful, Utah and is a fully integrated refinery with crude oil distillation, solvent deasphalter, FCC, HF alkylation, catalytic reforming, hydrodesulfurization, isomerization, sulfur recovery and product blending units. The facility typically processes or blends an additional 2,000 BPSD of natural gasoline, butane and gas oil over its 45,000 BPSD capacity.

The Puget Sound Refinery facility is located on approximately 850 acres in Anacortes, Washington and is a fully integrated refinery. The principal processing units at the Puget Sound Refinery consist of crude and vacuum distillation, FCC, delayed coking, sulfuric alkylation, catalytic reforming, hydrodesulfurization, isomerization, sulfur recovery, cogeneration and product blending. In addition to refining assets and an on-site cogeneration facility, the Puget Sound Refinery also includes a deep-water marine dock, a light product loading rack, a rail terminal and storage tanks with approximately 5.8 million barrels of crude, product and other hydrocarbon storage capacity.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The Parco Refinery facility is located on approximately 420 acres in Sinclair, Wyoming and is a fully integrated refinery. The principal processing units at the Parco Refinery consist of gas oil hydrocracking, gas oil hydrotreating, delayed coking units and associated hydrogen generation.

Table of Content

The Casper Refinery facility is located on approximately 250 acres in Casper, Wyoming and is a fully integrated refinery. The principal processing units at the Casper Refinery consist of crude oil distillation, FCC, catalytic reforming, hydrodesulfurization, sulfur recovery and product blending. In addition to refining assets, the Casper Refinery also includes a light product loading rack, a heavy oil rail terminal and crude and product storage tanks.

Crude Oil and Feedstock Supplies

The Navajo Refinery is situated near the Permian Basin, an area that has historically, and continues to have, abundant supplies of crude oil available both for regional users and for export to other areas. We purchase crude oil from independent producers in southeastern New Mexico and west Texas as well as from major oil companies. The crude oil is gathered through HEP's our midstream operations' pipelines and through third-party tank trucks and crude oil pipeline systems for delivery to the Navajo Refinery.

We also purchase volumes of isobutane, natural gasoline and other feedstocks to supply the Navajo Refinery from sources in Texas and the Mid-Continent area that are delivered to this region on a common carrier pipeline owned by Enterprise Products, L.P. Ultimately all volumes of these products are shipped to the Artesia refining facilities on HEP's our midstream operations' intermediate pipelines running from Lovington to Artesia. From time to time, we purchase gas oil, naphtha and light cycle oil from other refiners for use as feedstock.

The Woods Cross Refinery currently obtains crude oil from suppliers in Canada, Wyoming and Utah as delivered via common carrier pipelines, including the SLC Pipeline and Frontier Pipeline both owned by HEP. Pipeline. Supplies of black wax crude oil are shipped via truck.

The Puget Sound Refinery is well positioned geographically and logistically to source advantaged Canadian and Alaskan North Slope crudes. The Canadian crudes are sourced from Edmonton, Alberta and are supplied directly to the Puget Sound Refinery by the Trans Mountain pipeline system. The Alaskan North Slope crudes are supplied by oil tankers that load the crude from Valdez, Alaska and offload at the Puget Sound Refinery's marine dock. The dock also allows the refinery to receive other crude oil via marine transport.

The Parco Refinery and Casper Refinery purchase much of their crude oil from inland domestic sources, primarily in areas of Wyoming, North Dakota and Colorado, as well as crude oil delivered via pipeline from other regions, including Canada. A long-term agreement with the Express Pipeline allows delivery of up to 40,000 BPD of crude oil from Canada directly to these refineries and affords the optionality between Western Canada Canadian Select and Syncrude.

Table of Content

Markets and Competition

The Navajo Refinery primarily serves the southwestern United States, market, including the metropolitan areas of El Paso, Texas; Albuquerque, Moriarty and Bloomfield, New Mexico; Phoenix and Tucson, Arizona; and portions of northern Mexico. Our products are shipped through HEP's our midstream operations' pipelines from Artesia, New Mexico to El Paso, Texas and from El Paso to Albuquerque and to Mexico via products pipeline systems owned by Magellan and from El Paso to Tucson and Phoenix via a products pipeline system owned by SFPP, L.P. (“SFPP”). In addition, petroleum products from the Navajo Refinery are transported to markets in northwest New Mexico, to Moriarty, New Mexico, near Albuquerque, via HEP's our pipelines running from Artesia to San Juan County, New Mexico, and to Bloomfield, New Mexico. We have refined product storage through our pipelines and terminals agreement with HEP midstream operations at terminals in Artesia and Moriarty, New Mexico.

The Woods Cross Refinery's primary market is Refinery primarily serves Utah, which is currently supplied by a number of local refiners and the Pioneer Pipeline. It also supplies a small percentage of the refined products consumed in the combined Idaho, Wyoming, eastern Washington and Nevada markets. Nevada. Our Woods Cross Refinery ships refined products over a common carrier pipeline system owned by Andeavor Tesoro Logistics Northwest Pipelines LLC to numerous terminals, including HEP's our terminal at Spokane, Washington and third-party terminals at Pocatello and Boise, Idaho and Pasco, Washington as well as to Cedar City, Utah and Las Vegas, Nevada via the UNEV Pipeline.

The Puget Sound Refinery primarily serves the Pacific Northwest, market, including Washington, Oregon and British Columbia. It supplies jet fuel for the Seattle-Tacoma, Washington, Portland, Oregon and Vancouver, British Columbia airports. Products are shipped to Seattle, Tacoma, and Portland terminals by the common carrier Olympic Pipeline. Additionally, products are loaded across the Puget Sound Refinery’s marine dock to deliver to the same locations in the Pacific Northwest market and to expanded locations in California and Alaska. The Puget Sound Refinery can also load products for export sales across its marine dock.

Table of Content

The Parco Refinery Refinery's products are primarily distributed by major direct pipelines to Denver, Colorado and to Salt Lake City, Utah connecting to pipelines owned by HEP's us, our joint ventures or third parties, serving an extensive network of terminals or by exchange. The refinery's customers are located in Colorado, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, South Dakota, Washington and Wyoming.

The Casper Refinery Refinery's products are primarily distributed by major direct pipelines serving the Rocky Mountain region and western South Dakota through an extensive network of terminals or by exchange. The refinery's refinery's customers are located in Colorado, Utah, South Dakota and Wyoming.

HF Sinclair Asphalt Company

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We manufacture commodity and modified asphalt products at our manufacturing facilities located in Glendale, Arizona; Albuquerque, New Mexico; Artesia, New Mexico and Catoosa, Oklahoma. Our Albuquerque and Artesia facilities manufacture commodity and modified hot asphalt products as well as commodity and modified asphalt emulsions from base asphalt materials provided by our refineries and third-party suppliers. Our Glendale facility manufactures commodity, modified and specialty modified hot asphalt products from base asphalt materials provided by our refineries and third-party suppliers. Our Catoosa facility manufactures commodity, modified and specialty modified hot asphalt products and commodity asphalt products from base asphalts supplied by our refineries. We market these primarily sell our finished asphalt products in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Texas, Arkansas and northern Mexico. Our products are shipped via third-party trucking companies to commercial customers that provide asphalt based materials for private, commercial and government agency projects.

Table of Content

RENEWABLES OPERATIONS

Our renewables business includes the operations of the Cheyenne RDU, and the Artesia RDU our two recently constructed renewable diesel production facilities, and the Sinclair RDU, which we acquired from REH Company in the Sinclair Transactions. Our Cheyenne RDU was mechanically complete in the fourth quarter of 2021 and operational in the first quarter of 2022 and has a production capacity of approximately 90 million gallons a year. Our Artesia RDU, co-located with the Navajo Refinery, was completed and operational in the second quarter of 2022. The Artesia RDU facility also includes rail infrastructure and storage tanks and has a production capacity of approximately 135 million gallons a year. Our Artesia PTU, co-located with the Navajo Refinery, was completed and operational in the first quarter of 2022. The Artesia PTU provides feedstock flexibility for both our Cheyenne RDU and Artesia RDUs. RDU. On March 14, 2022, we acquired the Sinclair RDU, co-located with the Parco Refinery. The Sinclair RDU has been operational since 2018 and produces approximately 153 million gallons a year. The Artesia RDU and Sinclair RDU are dependent upon and share certain infrastructure, including a hydrogen plant, with the refineries where they are co-located, respectively.

Our RDUs allow us to process soybean oil and other renewable feedstocks into renewable diesel. Renewable diesel is a cleaner burning fuel with 50% to 80% (results dependent on the feedstock) lower lifecycle greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions than conventional diesel. The renewable diesel produced by the RDUs is sold to customers in California and Canada where Low Carbon Fuel Standard ("LCFS") credit value can be realized.

MARKETING OPERATIONS

Our marketing operations include branded fuel sales to more than 1,500 branded sites in the United States and licensing fees for the use of the Sinclair brand at more than 300 additional locations throughout the United States. Our marketing operations also include revenues from branded gasoline, diesel and other marketing activities. Our branded sites are located in several states across the United States with the highest concentration of the sites located in our West and Mid-Continent regions.

Table of Content

LUBRICANTS AND SPECIALTY PRODUCTS & SPECIALTIES OPERATIONS

Our lubricants and specialty products specialties operations consist of our Petro-Canada Lubricants, Red Giant Oil, Sonneborn and the Tulsa rack forward lubricants businesses.

Our Petro-Canada Lubricants business produces automotive, industrial and food grade lubricants and greases, base and process oils and specialty fluids. It is one of the largest manufacturers of high margin Group III base oils in North America. Products are marketed in over 80 countries worldwide to a diverse customer base through a global sales force and distributor network.

Our Red Giant Oil business provides high quality lubricants to the railroad industry, which represents a market of a small number of high-value customers who associate the Red Giant Oil name with a niche suite of products. industry.

Our Sonneborn is a producer of business produces specialty products such as white oils, petrolatums and waxes for the personal care, cosmetic, pharmaceutical and food processing industries. Combined with Petro-Canada Lubricants, it is one of the world's largest producers of pharmaceutical white oils.

Our Tulsa Refinery produces high quality base oils, process oils, waxes, horticultural oils and asphalt performance products. Products are marketed worldwide through strategically located terminals in the United States and selected distributors internationally.

Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc. ("PCLI") owns and operates a production facility located in Mississauga, Ontario having lubricant production capacity of 15,600 BPD and has the flexibility to match unique lubricant product formulations. The primary operating units are high-pressure hydrotreating and hydrofinishing, solvent dewaxing and catalytic dewaxing. In addition, the facility operates a hydrogen plant, naphtha hydrotreater and catalytic reformer, along with other utility units to support production. The Mississauga plant also includes packaging facilities and has extensive distribution capabilities with marine, truck and rail access.

Red Giant Oil, headquartered in Council Bluffs, Iowa, owns and operates blending and distribution facilities in Council Bluffs, Iowa; Iowa, Joshua, Texas and Newcastle, Wyoming.

Table of Content

Sonneborn has manufacturing facilities in Petrolia, Pennsylvania and the Netherlands. The Sonneborn Petrolia site has a production capacity of 6,000 BPD with flexibility to produce a full range of finished specialty products. The primary operating unit is a high-pressure hydrotreater with hydrofinishing. In addition, the facility operates a hydrogen plant along with other utility units to support production. The Petrolia plant also includes packaging facilities with distribution capabilities through rail and trucking. The Sonneborn Netherlands sites include processing facilities site is located in Amsterdam and Koog with has a production capacity of approximately 1,500 BPD. The primary operating units include base oil acid treating, percolation filtration, and bleaching & steaming operations. The Netherlands sites include packaging facilities with distribution capabilities through truck and marine.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

HOLLY ENERGY PARTNERS, L.P. MIDSTREAM OPERATIONS

HEP is a publicly held master limited partnership that trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "HEP." HEP owns and / or operatesAs of December 31, 2023, our midstream operations were comprised of logistic and refinery assets consisting of petroleum product and crude oil pipelines, terminals, tankage, loading rack facilities and refinery processing units that principally support our refining and marketing operations, as well as other third-party refineries, in the Mid-Continent, Southwest and Rocky Mountains geographic regions of the United States. Additionally, as of December 31, 2022, HEP we owned a 50% ownership interest in each of Osage Pipe Line Company, LLC, the owner of a pipeline running from Cushing, Oklahoma to El Dorado, Kansas (the "Osage Pipeline"), Cheyenne Pipeline, LLC, the owner of a pipeline running from Fort Laramie, Wyoming to Cheyenne, Wyoming (the "Cheyenne Pipeline") and Cushing Connect Pipeline & Terminal LLC ("Cushing Connect"), the owner of a crude oil storage terminal in Cushing, Oklahoma and a pipeline that runs from Cushing, Oklahoma to our Tulsa Refineries; a 25.06% 25.12% ownership interest in Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC, the owner of a pipeline from the Powder River Basin to Casper, Wyoming (the "Saddle Butte Pipeline"); and a 49.995% ownership interest in Pioneer Investments Corp., the owner of a pipeline from Sinclair, Wyoming to the North Salt Lake City, Utah Terminal (the "Pioneer Pipeline").

HEP generates As of December 31, 2023, our midstream operations generate revenues by charging tariffs for transporting petroleum products and crude oil through its pipelines, by charging fees for terminalling refined products and other hydrocarbons, by storing and providing other services at its storage tanks and terminals and charging a tolling fee per barrel or thousand standard cubic feet of feedstock throughput in its refinery processing units. HEP does Our midstream operations do not take ownership of products that it transports, terminals, stores or refines; therefore, it is not directly exposed to changes in commodity prices.

Table of Content

Investment in Joint Venture

Cushing Connect Joint Venture

In October 2019, HEP Cushing LLC, then a wholly owned subsidiary of HEP and now a wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair, and Plains Marketing, L.P., a wholly owned subsidiary of Plains All American Pipeline, L.P. ("Plains"), formed a 50/50 joint venture, Cushing Connect, for (i) the development, construction, ownership and operation of a new 160,000 barrel per day common carrier crude oil pipeline (the "Cushing Connect Pipeline") that connects the Cushing, Oklahoma crude oil hub to our Tulsa Refineries and (ii) the ownership and operation of 1.5 million barrels of crude oil storage in Cushing, Oklahoma (the "Cushing Connect Terminal"). The Cushing Connect Terminal was fully in service beginning in April 2020, and the Cushing Connect Pipeline was placed in service at the end of the third quarter of 2021. Long-term commercial agreements have been entered into to support the Cushing Connect assets.

Cushing Connect entered into a contract with an affiliate of HEP, now a subsidiary of HF Sinclair, to manage the operation of the Cushing Connect Pipeline and with an affiliate of Plains to manage the operation of the Cushing Connect Terminal. The total investment in Cushing Connect was generally shared proportionately among the partners. However, HEP was solely responsible for any Cushing Connect Pipeline construction costs that exceeded the budget by more than 10%. HEP's share of the cost of the Cushing Connect Terminal contributed by Plains and Cushing Connect Pipeline construction costs was approximately $74.0 million.

Acquisition

Sinclair Transportation Company

On August 2, 2021, HEP, REH Company and STC, a wholly owned subsidiary of REH Company, entered into the Contribution Agreement, which closed on March 14, 2022. Pursuant to the Contribution Agreement, HEP acquired all of the outstanding equity interests of STC in exchange for 21,000,000 newly issued common limited partner units of HEP with a value of approximately $349.0 million based on HEP's fully diluted common limited partner units outstanding and HEP's closing unit price on March 11, 2022, and cash consideration equal to $329.0 million, inclusive of final working capital adjustments pursuant to the Contribution Agreement, for an aggregate transaction value of $678.0 million.

As part of HEP's acquisition of STC, HEP acquired STC's interests in three pipeline joint ventures for crude gathering and product offtake including: Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC (25.06% non-operated interest); Pioneer Investments Corp. (49.995% non-operated interest); and UNEV (the 25% non-operated interest not already owned by HEP, resulting in UNEV becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of HEP).

HEP's existing senior management team continues to operate HEP. Pursuant to that certain unitholders agreement (the "Unitholders Agreement") by and among HEP, Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C. December 31, 2023, Navajo Pipeline Co., L.P. and REH Company and their permitted transferees (collectively, the "REH Parties"), REH Company was granted the right to nominate, and has nominated, one director to the HEP Board of Directors at the Closing Date. REH Company's stockholders have also agreed to certain customary lock up restrictions and registration rights for the HEP common limited partner units to be issued to the stockholders of REH Company. HEP will continue to be named Holly Energy Partners, L.P.

Contemporaneous with the closing of the Sinclair Transactions, HEP and HollyFrontier amended certain intercompany agreements, including the master throughput agreement, to include within the scope of such agreements certain of the assets acquired by HEP pursuant to the Contribution Agreement.

Transportation Agreements

Agreements with HEP

HEP serves our refineries under long-term pipeline, terminal and tankage throughput agreements and refinery processing tolling agreements expiring from2023 through 2037. Under these agreements, we pay HEP fees to transport, store and process throughput volumes of refined products, crude oil and feedstocks on HEP's pipelines, terminals, tankage, loading rack facilities and refinery processing units that result in minimum annual payments to HEP. Under these agreements, the agreed upon tariff rates are subject to annual tariff

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

rate adjustments on July 1 at a rate based upon the percentage change in Producer Price Index or Federal Energy Regulatory Commission index. As of December 31, 2022, these agreements required minimum annualized payments to HEP of $452.6 million.

Our transactions with HEP and fees paid under our transportation agreements with HEP are eliminated and have no impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Table of Content

As of December 31, 2022, HEP's midstream assets included:

Pipelines

- approximately 660 miles of refined product pipelines, including 340 miles of leased pipelines, that transport gasoline, diesel and jet fuel principally from our Navajo Refinery in New Mexico to our customers in the metropolitan and rural areas of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, Utah and northern Mexico;
- one 205-mile pipeline that transports refined product from our Parco Refinery in Wyoming to our customers in Colorado;
- one 114-mile bi-directional products pipeline that transports finished and intermediate products between our Parco and Casper Refineries in Wyoming;
- one 220-mile refined products pipeline that transports products between Olathe, Kansas and Montrose, Iowa;
- approximately 510 miles of refined product pipelines that transport refined products from Delek's Delek US Holding, Inc.'s ("Delek") Big Spring refinery in Texas to its customers in Texas and Oklahoma;

Table of Content

- two 65-mile pipelines that transport intermediate feedstocks and crude oil from our Navajo Refinery crude oil distillation and vacuum facilities in Lovington, New Mexico to our petroleum refinery facilities in Artesia, New Mexico;
- one 65-mile intermediate pipeline that is used for the shipment of crude oil from the gathering systems in Barnsdall and Beeson, New Mexico to our Navajo Refinery;
- the SLC Pipeline, a 95-mile intrastate crude oil pipeline system that transports crude oil into the Salt Lake City, Utah area from the Utah terminus of the Frontier Pipeline, as well as crude oil flowing from Wyoming and Utah via the Marathon Wamsutter system;
- the Frontier Pipeline, a 289-mile crude oil pipeline running from Casper, Wyoming to Frontier Station, Utah through a connection to the SLC Pipeline;
- approximately 990 miles of crude oil trunk, gathering and connection pipelines located in west Texas, New Mexico and Oklahoma that primarily deliver crude oil to our Navajo Refinery;
- approximately 535 miles of crude oil trunk, gathering and connection pipelines in Wyoming that primarily deliver crude oil to our Parco and Casper Refineries;
- approximately 10 miles of refined product pipelines that support our Woods Cross Refinery located near Salt Lake City, Utah;
- gasoline and diesel connecting pipelines that support our Tulsa East facility;
- five intermediate product and gas pipelines between our Tulsa East and Tulsa West facilities;
- crude receiving assets located at our Cheyenne facility;
- the UNEV Pipeline, which is a 427-mile, 12-inch refined products pipeline running from Woods Cross, Utah to Las Vegas, Nevada and Cedar City, Utah;
- a 50% interest in the Osage Pipeline, a 135-mile pipeline that transports crude oil from Cushing, Oklahoma to our El Dorado Refinery and also has a connection to the Jayhawk pipeline that services the CHS refinery in McPherson, Kansas;
- a 50% interest in the Cheyenne Pipeline, an 87-mile crude oil pipeline running from Fort Laramie, Wyoming to Cheyenne, Wyoming;
- a 50% interest in Cushing Connect Pipeline, a 50-mile crude oil pipeline running from Cushing, Oklahoma to our Tulsa Refineries;
- a 49.995% interest in the Pioneer Pipeline, a 252-mile 312-mile refined product pipeline running from Sinclair Station in Wyoming to the terminal in North Salt Lake City, Utah. Through connections, this pipeline is also able to deliver refined products to the UNEV refined products pipeline, and
- a 25.06% 25.12% interest in the Saddle Butte Pipeline, a crude oil pipeline that collects crude oil from the Powder River Basin in Wyoming and primarily delivers into HEP's our crude oil pipeline system that supplies our Parco and Casper Refineries.

Refined Product Terminals and Refinery Tankage

- two refined product terminals located in Orla, Texas and Moriarty, New Mexico, with an aggregate capacity of approximately 240,000 barrels, that are integrated with HEP's our refined product pipeline system that serves our Navajo Refinery;
- one refined product terminal located in Spokane, Washington, with a capacity of approximately 465,000 430,000 barrels, that serves third-party common carrier pipelines;
- one refined product terminal near Mountain Home, Idaho, with a capacity of approximately 120,000 barrels, that serves a nearby United States Air Force Base;
- two refined product terminals, located in Wichita Falls and Abilene, Texas, and one tank farm in Orla, Texas with aggregate capacity of approximately 560,000 barrels, that are integrated with HEP's our refined product pipelines that serve Delek's Big Spring, Texas refinery;

Table of Content

- a refined product terminal in Catoosa, Oklahoma with a capacity of approximately 70,000 barrels that stores specialty lubricant products and is utilized by our Tulsa Refineries;
- a refined product loading rack facility at each of our El Dorado, Tulsa, Navajo and Woods Cross Refineries and our Cheyenne facility, heavy product / asphalt loading rack facilities at our Tulsa East facility, Navajo Refinery Lovington facility and Cheyenne facility, LPG loading rack facilities at our El Dorado Refinery, Tulsa West facility and Cheyenne facility, lube oil loading racks at our Tulsa West facility and crude oil Leased Automatic Custody Transfer units located at our Cheyenne facility;

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- refined product storage capacity at our Parco and Casper Refineries as well as at 7 seven refined product terminals in Colorado, Idaho and Wyoming serving our Parco and Casper Refineries; Refineries with a capacity of approximately 1,960,000 barrels;
- three refined product terminals in Kansas City, Missouri, Carrollton, Missouri and Montrose, Iowa having an aggregate storage capacity of approximately 845,000 880,000 barrels;
- on-site crude oil tankage at our Tulsa, Navajo and Woods Cross Refineries and Cheyenne facility having an aggregate storage capacity of approximately 1,440,000 barrels;

Table of Content

- on-site refined and intermediate product tankage at our El Dorado, Tulsa, Navajo and Tulsa and Woods Cross Refineries and Cheyenne facility having an aggregate storage capacity of approximately 7,770,000 8,280,000 barrels;
- eleven crude oil tanks adjacent to our El Dorado Refinery with a capacity of approximately 1,040,000 barrels that primarily serve our El Dorado Refinery;
- crude oil tankage at five crude oil terminals with a capacity of approximately 1,790,000 barrels that primarily serve our Parco and Casper Refineries;
- crude oil tankage with an aggregate storage capacity of approximately 450,000 barrels that primarily serve our Navajo Refinery;
- SLC Pipeline and Frontier Pipeline's tankage with an aggregate capacity of approximately 380,000 barrels;
- the UNEV Pipeline's product terminals near Cedar City, Utah and Las Vegas, Nevada with an aggregate capacity of approximately 650,000 barrels;
- a 50% interest in Cushing Connect Terminal with a capacity of approximately 1,500,000 barrels of crude oil storage in Cushing, Oklahoma;
- a 25.06% 25.12% interest in Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC, which has approximately 60,000 160,000 barrels of crude oil storage in Wyoming, and
- a 49.995% ownership interest in Pioneer Investments Corp., which has approximately 60,000 655,000 barrels of refined product storage in Wyoming. Utah.

Refinery Processing Units

- a naphtha fractionation tower at our El Dorado Refinery, with a capacity of 50,000 BPD of desulfurized naphtha;
- a hydrogen generation unit at our El Dorado Refinery, with a capacity of 6.1 million standard cubic feet per day of natural gas. gas;
- a crude unit, which is primarily an atmospheric distillation tower, a desalter and heat exchangers, at our Woods Cross Refinery, with a feedstock capacity of 15,000 BPD of crude oil;
- a FCC unit at our Woods Cross Refinery, which converts crude oil to high-value refined products such as gasoline, diesel and liquefied petroleum gases, with a capacity of 8,000 BPD; and
- a polymerization unit at our Woods Cross Refinery, that uses the output of the fluid cracking unit and converts them into gasoline blendstock, with a capacity of 2,500 BPD.

ADDITIONAL OPERATIONS AND OTHER INFORMATION

Corporate Offices

Our principal corporate offices are leased and located in Dallas, Texas. Functions performed in our Dallas office include overall corporate management, refinery and HEP midstream management, planning and strategy, corporate finance, crude acquisition, logistics, contract administration, marketing, investor relations, governmental affairs, accounting, tax, treasury, information technology, legal and human resources support functions.

Table of Content

Human Capital

Our People

Our people differentiate us from our peers. Our “One HF Sinclair Culture” focuses on five key values – safety, integrity, teamwork, ownership and inclusion. These values influence our decisions, shape our behaviors and provide the opportunity for our employees to thrive. Safety is our first priority. We care about our people and have implemented policies and procedures designed to help them return home safely every day. We focus on integrity and doing the right thing. We champion a culture of teamwork and ownership by supporting each other and empowering employees to take action where they see a need or opportunity. Inclusion reflects our desire to foster a work environment in which employees feel valued and included in decisions, opportunities and challenges.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had 5,223 5,218 employees located in the following geographies: 4,336 4,347 employees in the United States, 654 661 employees in Canada and 233 210 employees in Europe and Asia. Europe. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 1,384 1,432 employees were covered by collective bargaining agreements. The current collective bargaining agreements have various expiration dates ranging between 2023 2024 and 2026. We have experienced no material interruptions of operations due to disputes with our employees and management attempts to have have and believes that we have positive working relationships with our local unions and their members.

Table of Content

Oversight

Our board of directors (the “Board of Directors”) and Board of Directors committees provide oversight on our strategies and policies related to human capital management. Our Compensation Committee is responsible for periodically reviewing HF Sinclair’s strategies, policies and policies practices regarding the promotion of employee diversity, equity and inclusion, talent and performance management, pay equity and employee engagement, as well as our executive succession planning. Our Nominating, Governance and Social Responsibility Committee oversees our policies and practices regarding human rights in our operations and supply chain. This process is designed to provide high level oversight of our strategies related to attracting, retaining and developing a workforce that aligns with our values and strategies.

Diversity & Inclusion

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Our leadership is committed to attracting, retaining and developing a highly engaged, high-performing, diverse workforce and cultivating an inclusive workplace where all employees feel valued and have a sense of belonging. Of our total employees as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, approximately approximately 17% identified as female and approximately 83% identified as male. Approximately 22% of our total employees identified as Hispanic or Latino, Black or African American, Asian, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, or as two or more races. We are also committed to hiring and retaining veterans races or ethnicities. Veterans and reservists of the U.S. armed forces who also represented approximately 5% 6.5% of our U.S. workforce as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Increasing our Maintaining diversity and inclusion efforts is an organizational priority priority, and strategic oversight of our efforts is provided by our Compensation Committee. We have introduced diversity awareness programs focused on increasing the number of underrepresented persons in engineering roles in our refineries and corporate office. Our university university recruiting team has partnered with historically Black colleges and universities to offer full-time and summer internship opportunities and various diversity and inclusion organizations at groups within universities to sponsor engage a diverse population of candidates from the student and participate in events, such as the North Texas Women's Energy Network alumni base. We held Inclusion and the National Society of Black Engineers Convention. Diversity workshops throughout 2023 for frontline, senior and executive leadership roles. In addition, to help foster a culture of inclusion, we have two five voluntary employee resource groups one focused ("ERGs") open to all employees: Women in Energy, Veterans in Energy, Family Caregivers in Energy, Toastmasters in Energy and Cultural Awareness in Energy. Each of the ERGs focuses on developing talent at HF Sinclair by fostering relationships through education, networking and leadership development opportunities and the other focused on veterans. In 2021, we formed an Inclusion and Diversity Working Group comprised of employees across our organization to develop and further implement our inclusion and diversity initiatives, to gather and report best practices related to inclusion and diversity and to assist in developing ongoing inclusion and diversity goals and objectives. opportunities.

Health & Safety

The safety of our employees, contractors and communities is an overarching priority and fundamental to our operational success. We are grounded by our "Goal Zero" vision, which reflects our belief that safe production can be achieved each and every day. Our commitment to safety is embedded throughout our organization, from frontline employees and contractors to our executive leadership and Board of Directors. Our Operational Excellence Management System provides the framework through which we identify, monitor and reduce risks. Our Environmental, Health and Safety ("EHS") Leadership Council, comprised of company executives, including our CEO, business unit leaders and corporate safety specialists, sets EHS strategy and reviews performance. The Environmental, Health, Safety and Public Policy Committee of our Board of Directors provides board-level oversight of our strategies and performance in these areas.

In an effort to achieve Goal Zero, our employee and contractor safety education and training programs are conducted on an ongoing basis. We set specific goals for workplace safety and measure attainment of those goals. Over the past five years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration's ("OSHA") total recordable incident rate declined declined by 45% 52%.

Table of Content

Total Rewards & Development

We believe that the health of our company is linked to the performance and health of our people. We want to inspire and empower our employees to feel confident in their long-term well-being and are committed to offering a comprehensive and competitive total rewards programs for our employees, as benchmarked against our peers. While our benefit offerings vary depending on each country's market practices, they are designed to support employee health, financial and emotional needs. Our offered benefits include comprehensive coverage for health care, a competitive retirement savings benefit, vacation and holiday time and other income protection and work life benefits. We also provide tools to help recognize and reward employee performance consistent with our One HF Sinclair Culture.

Consistent with our culture of ownership and growth, we offer training, development and engagement programs across every level of our organization to provide employees the opportunity to develop their career by enhancing skills and capabilities consistent with the needs of the business. Our suite of programs include: Accelerate, a curated collection of on-demand e-learning for all employees; Refine, interactive, instructor-led workshops focusing on professional development at any career level; Front Line Leadership Development, a series of leadership training for new and existing supervisors; Catalyst, a guided cohort of new leaders learning about leadership styles and executive presence; presence; and Leading the HF Sinclair Way, a deep-dive for our senior leaders on leading through our cultural values and business objectives. We invested $6.0 million $8.0 million in our our employee training and development programs in fiscal 2022. 2023.

Table of Content

Community Outreach / Volunteerism

Being a good neighbor and engaged member of the communities in which we operate is important to us. In addition to supporting charitable organizations through financial contributions, throughout 2023, we were equally pleased to support our communities through in-kind giving. From filling backpacks with school essentials to helping prepare meals to planting trees, our employees showed up for their communities and dedicated volunteer efforts to a variety of organizations.

Governmental Regulation

Our operations are subject to international, federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations regarding, among other things, the generation, storage, handling, use, transportation and distribution of petroleum and hazardous materials by pipeline, truck, rail, ship and barge, the emission and discharge of materials into the environment, waste management, characteristics and composition of gasoline and diesel fuels, and other matters otherwise relating to the protection of human health and the environment. Permits or other authorizations are required under these laws and regulations for the operation of our refineries, pipelines and related other facilities, and these permits and authorizations are subject to revocation, modification and renewal or may require operational changes, which may involve significant costs. Our operations are also subject to various international and domestic laws and regulations relating to occupational health and safety, and failure to appropriately manage occupational health and safety risks associated with our business could adversely impact our employees, communities, stakeholders, reputation and results of operations.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

A violation of permit conditions or a failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations may result in the assessment of sanctions, including administrative, civil and criminal penalties; the imposition of investigatory, remedial or corrective action obligations or the incurrence of capital expenditures; the occurrence of delays in the permitting, development or expansion of projects; projects or facilities; the issuance of injunctive relief limiting or prohibiting certain operations; and reputational harm. There is also the potential for liability for spill response and remediation, natural resource damage claims, and personal and property damage claims if there were to be an oil spill at a facility located near federal, state or state provincial waters or a release of hazardous or other substances into the environment.

Compliance with applicable environmental laws, regulations and permits or other authorizations and health and safety laws and regulations will continue to have an impact on our operations, the results of our operations and our capital expenditures.

Federal Transportation Rate Regulation - Some of HEP's our existing pipelines provide interstate transportation services subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC" (the "FERC") pursuant to the Interstate Commerce Act (the "ICA"). The ICA requires that the rates charged by these pipelines (referred to as "interstate liquids pipelines") must be just and reasonable. The ICA also prohibits interstate liquids pipelines from providing services in a manner that unduly discriminates against or confers undue preference upon any shipper. The ICA permits interested persons to challenge newly proposed or changed rates or rules and authorizes the FERC to suspend the effectiveness of such proposed rates or rules for a period of up to seven months, during which the FERC may investigate whether the proposed rate or rules are just and reasonable. Upon completion of an investigation, the FERC may require the interstate liquids pipeline to refund the revenues collected during the pendency of the investigation that are in excess of the amount the FERC determines to be just and reasonable, together with interest. The FERC also may investigate, upon complaint or on its own motion, rates that are already in effect and may order an interstate liquids pipeline to change its rates prospectively. Upon an appropriate showing, a shipper may obtain reparations (including interest) for damages sustained during the two years prior to the filing of a complaint.

Table of Content

As a general matter, interstate liquids pipelines may change their rates within prescribed ceiling levels that are tied to an inflation index that the FERC reviews every five years. Cost-of-service ratemaking, market-based rates and settlement rates are alternatives to the indexing approach and may be used in certain specified circumstances to change rates. When an interstate liquids pipeline adjusts its rates using the index methodology, shippers may challenge rate increases made within the ceiling levels. The FERC's regulations provide that a protest against an index rate increase must allege "reasonable grounds" that the index rate increase is "so substantially in excess of the actual cost increases incurred by the carrier that the rate is unjust and unreasonable."

The current five-year price index is subject to review in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia (the "D.C. Circuit"). In response to requests for rehearing of its December 2020 price index proposal, on January 20, 2022, the FERC established a revised price index for the five-year period commencing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2026, in which interstate liquids pipelines charging indexed rates were permitted to adjust their index ceilings annually by Producer Price Index for Finished Goods ("PPI-FG") plus 0.21% (a decrease from the PPI-FG plus 0.78% proposed in December 2020). In early 2022, industry participants petitioned the D.C. Circuit to review the FERC's orders setting the price index. Oral argument in the case was held on October 25, 2023. The D.C. Circuit has not yet issued a decision. The D.C. Circuit's decision could result in a further change to the index and impact our rates set using the PPI-FG plus 0.21% price index.

Table of Content

We believe the transportation rates currently charged by HEP's our interstate liquids pipelines are in accordance with the ICA and applicable FERC regulations. However, due to the complexity of rate making, the lawfulness of any rate is never assured. Adverse decisions by the FERC related to HEP's our rates could adversely affect our revenue, financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. In addition, if any of HEP's our pipelines were found to have provided services or otherwise operated in violation of the ICA, this could result in the imposition of administrative and criminal remedies and civil penalties, as well as a requirement to disgorge charges collected for such services in excess of the rate established by the FERC. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect revenues and cash flow related to the affected assets.

State Transportation Rate Regulation - While the FERC regulates the rates for interstate shipments on HEP's our interstate liquids interstate pipelines, the New Mexico Public Regulation Commission regulates the rates for intrastate shipments on HEP's our pipelines in New Mexico, the Texas Railroad Commission regulates the rates for intrastate shipments on HEP's our pipelines in Texas and the Oklahoma Corporation Commission regulates the rates for intrastate shipments on HEP's our pipelines in Oklahoma. Generally, these state agencies have not investigated the rates or practices of intrastate pipelines subject to their jurisdiction in the absence of shipper complaints. However, a state regulatory commission could investigate our rates if such a challenge were filed and any adverse decisions could adversely affect our revenue, financial position, results of operations, and cash flows.

Commodity Regulation - The Federal Trade Commission, the FERC, and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission hold statutory authority to monitor certain segments of the physical and futures energy commodities markets. These agencies have imposed broad regulations prohibiting fraud and manipulation of such markets. With regard to our physical sales of oil or other energy commodities, and any related hedging activities that we undertake, we are required to observe the market-related regulations enforced by these agencies, which hold substantial enforcement authority. Failure to comply with such regulations, as interpreted and enforced, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Safety and Maintenance - Many of our pipelines are subject to regulation by the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration ("PHMSA") of the Department of Transportation ("DOT"). PHMSA has promulgated regulations governing, among other things, maximum operating pressures, pipeline patrols and leak surveys, control room management, valve spacing and rupture mitigation, spill response and emergency procedures, as well as other matters intended to prevent accidents and failures. Additionally, PHMSA has promulgated regulations requiring pipeline operators to develop and implement integrity management programs for certain pipelines that, in the event of a pipeline leak or rupture, could affect "high consequence areas", which are areas where a release could have the most significant adverse consequences, including certain population areas, certain drinking water sources and unusually sensitive ecological areas.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

In addition, many states have adopted regulations similar to, or which go above and beyond, existing PHMSA regulations, for certain intrastate pipelines. For example, Texas has developed regulatory programs that largely parallel the federal regulatory scheme and impose additional requirements for certain pipelines. Furthermore, other related programs, such as the EPA's Risk Management Program and the OSHA's Process Safety Management ("PSM") standard apply to some of our terminals and associated facilities.

We perform preventive and normal maintenance on all of our pipeline and terminal systems and make repairs and replacements when necessary or appropriate. We also conduct routine and required inspections of our pipelines and other assets as required by regulations. Corrosion inhibitors, external coatings and impressed current cathodic protection systems are used to protect against internal and external corrosion. We regularly monitor, test and record the effectiveness of these corrosion-control systems. We monitor the structural integrity of covered segments of our pipeline systems through a program of periodic internal inspections using electronic "smart pigs", hydrostatic testing, or other measures. We follow these inspections with a review of the data, and we make repairs as necessary to maintain the integrity of the pipeline. We have initiated a risk-based approach to prioritizing the pipeline segments for future smart pig runs or other appropriate integrity testing methods. This approach is intended to allow the pipelines that have the greatest risk potential to receive the highest priority in being scheduled for inspections or pressure tests for integrity. Nonetheless, the adoption of new or amended regulations or the reinterpretation of existing laws and regulations by PHMSA or states that result in more stringent or costly pipeline integrity management or safety standards could possibly have a substantial effect on us and similarly situated midstream operators.

Maintenance facilities containing equipment for pipe repairs, spare parts, and trained response personnel are located along the pipelines. Employees participate in simulated spill response exercises on a regular basis. They also participate in actual spill response boom deployment exercises in planned spill scenarios in accordance with Oil Pollution Act of 1990 requirements.

At our terminals, tanks designed for gasoline storage are equipped with internal or external floating roofs that minimize emissions and prevent potentially flammable vapor accumulation between fluid levels and the roof of the tank. Our terminal facilities have facility response plans, spill prevention and control plans, and other plans and programs to respond to emergencies.

Table of Content

Many of our terminal loading racks are protected with water deluge systems activated by either heat sensors or an emergency switch. Several of our terminals are also protected by foam systems that are activated in case of fire. All of our terminals participate in a comprehensive environmental management program to assure compliance with applicable air, solid waste and wastewater regulations.

For further information on pipeline safety and regulatory requirements related to maintenance, see the discussion under our risk factor "*We may incur significant costs and liabilities resulting from performance of pipeline integrity programs and related repairs*" in Item 1A – "Risk Factors."

Air Regulations - Our operations are subject to certain requirements of the federal Clean Air Act ("CAA") as well as related state and local laws and regulations, and similar laws in Canada and the Netherlands. Certain CAA regulatory programs (and similar programs in Canada) applicable to our facilities require capital expenditures for the installation of certain air pollution control devices, operational procedures and expenditures to minimize emissions and to prevent accidental releases of air pollutants, and monitoring and reporting of emissions. Additionally, the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") has the authority under the CAA to modify the formulation of the refined transportation fuel products we manufacture in order to limit the emissions associated with their final use. For example, implementation of the revised National Ambient Air Quality Standards ("NAAQS") for ozone could result in stricter permitting requirements, a delay in or the inability to obtain such permits, and increased expenditures for pollution control equipment, the costs of which could be significant. Moreover, an EPA rule became effective in January 2018 that requires, among other things, benzene monitoring at the refinery fence line and submittal of fence line monitoring data to the EPA on a quarterly basis; upgraded storage tank controls requirements, including new applicability thresholds; enhanced performance requirements for flares, continuous monitoring of flares and pressure release devices, and analysis and remedy of flare release events; compliance with emissions standards for delayed coking units; and requirements related to air emissions resulting from startup, shutdown and maintenance events. These rules, as well as subsequent rulemaking under the CAA or similar laws in all jurisdictions in which we operate, or new agency interpretations of existing laws and regulations, may necessitate additional expenditures in future years and result in increased costs on our operations.

Table of Content

Fuel Quality Regulations - We are subject to the EPA's regulations governing fuels and fuel additives used in motor vehicles, non-road equipment and non-road equipment. airplanes. The EPA has the authority under the CAA to modify the formulation of the refined transportation fuel products we manufacture in order to limit the emissions associated with their final use. In February 2007, the EPA finalized the Control of Hazardous Air Pollutants from Mobile Sources (also known as the Mobile Source Air Toxics rule, or "MSAT2") MSAT2 regulations that impose reductions in the benzene content of our produced gasoline. In addition to reducing benzene concentration in our gasoline, our refineries currently purchase benzene credits to meet these requirements. If economically justified or otherwise determined to be beneficial, we may implement additional benzene reduction projects to eliminate or reduce the need to purchase benzene credits. Additionally, in April 2014, the EPA finalized the Tier 3 Motor Vehicle Emission and Fuel Standards, which require a reduction in annual average gasoline sulfur content from 30 ppm parts per million ("ppm") to 10 ppm. These requirements, other CAA requirements, and other presently existing or future environmental regulations may cause us to make substantial capital expenditures and purchase sulfur credits at significant cost to enable our refineries to produce fuels that meet the applicable requirements. Lastly, in December 2020, the EPA streamlined and consolidated its existing fuel quality regulations that apply across all gasoline and diesel fuel programs, also known as the EPA's Fuels Regulatory Streamlining Rule at 40 CFR Part 1090. The streamlining rule is intended to improve overall compliance assurance and reduce compliance costs for the industry and the EPA, while maintaining environmental performance.

Pricing and Profits Reporting and Regulation - Some state governments have considered legislation that would require companies in the petroleum industry to report detailed market information (including supply, pricing and profit information) and would potentially impose penalties for profits deemed to be excessive. For example, in January 2024, Washington, House Bill 2232 ("HB 2232") was introduced in the legislature, and as proposed, would establish extensive reporting requirements for companies, including refiners,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

seeking information such as volume, price, type, feedstock inputs, origin of petroleum receipts, imports and exports of finished petroleum products, blendstocks and ethanol, refinery outputs and refinery stocks, and finished product supply and distribution, among others. Additionally, HB 2232 would create a new division within the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission charged with providing independent oversight and analysis of petroleum fuel markets. Although HB 2232 was not adopted by the Washington legislature, whether HB 2232 or similar legislation will be introduced and enacted in the future is unknown at this time. If legislation similar to HB 2232 is passed into law, such legislation could result in increased compliance costs and affect the results of our operations and financial position. Such laws and similar regulations could also increase our litigation risks or may increase risks related to our reputation or goodwill as we cannot predict how additional reporting under this law may be perceived or interpreted by our customers and stakeholders.

Renewable Fuel Standard -– Pursuant to the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007, ("EISA"), and the EPA's corresponding RFS regulations, most refiners are required to blend increasing amounts of biofuels with refined products or purchase Renewable Identification Numbers ("RINs") RINs in lieu of blending. Under the RFS, the percentage of renewable fuels that refineries are obligated to blend into their finished petroleum

Table of Content

products is adjusted annually. In July 2022, June 2023, the EPA finalized the RFS targets for 2020 2023 through 2022, 2025, which set increasing the annual renewable volume obligations ("RVOs") for conventional (i.e., corn ethanol) renewable fuel, biomass-based diesel, advanced biofuels and cellulosic biofuel. Separately, in December 2022, the EPA proposed annual The targets increase RVOs and percentage standards for 2023 through 2025 for cellulosic biofuel, biomass-based diesel, advanced biofuel, and total renewable fuel, and requested comment on establishing standards for 2026. The proposal increases renewable fuel obligations in each of the concurrent years. The EPA will not finalize the proposed rule until June 2023, creating some uncertainty regarding our compliance obligations for future years. Because the EISA requires specified volumes of biofuels, if the demand for motor fuels decreases in future years, even higher percentages of biofuels may be required.

The EPA's implementation of the RFS has historically been subject to numerous court challenges. Lawsuits have been filed by the renewable fuel industry and refining industry challenging the EPA's decisions on small refinery exemptions. For additional information regarding risks relating to our small refinery exemptions, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors - Compliance the discussion under our risk factor "Compliance with, or developments with respect to, renewable and low carbon fuel blending programs, and other regulations, policies, and standards impacting the demand for low-carbon fuels could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. operations" in Item 1A – "Risk Factors." Legal challenges to the EPA's EPA's decision are ongoing. We cannot predict the outcome of these matters or whether they may result in increased RFS compliance costs. There also continues to be a shortage of advanced biofuel production resulting in increased difficulties meeting RFS mandates. As a result, we may be unable to blend sufficient quantities of renewable fuel to meet our requirements and, therefore, may have to purchase an increasing number of RINs. It is not possible at this time to predict with certainty what those volumes or costs may be, but given the potential increase in volumes and the volatile price of RINs, increases in RVOs could have an adverse impact on our results of operations.

Finally, while there is no current regulatory standard that authenticates RINs that may be purchased on the open market from third parties, we believe that the RINs we purchase are from reputable sources, are valid and serve to demonstrate compliance with applicable RFS requirements. However, if any of the RINs purchased by us on the open market are subsequently found by the EPA to be invalid, we could incur significant costs, penalties, or other liabilities in connection with replacing any invalid RINs and resolving any enforcement action brought by the EPA.

California Low Carbon Fuel Standard - Under California's Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, the California Air Resources Board ("CARB") was required to undertake a statewide effort to reduce GHG emissions. One of the programs designed to help achieve those reductions is the LCFS program. California's The LCFS program is designed to reduce GHG emissions by decreasing the carbon intensity ("CI") of transportation fuels consumed in the state. Under this program, each fuel is assigned a CI value, which is intended to represent the GHG emissions associated with the feedstocks from which the fuel was produced, the fuel production and distribution activities, and the use of the finished fuel. Each producer or importer of fuel must demonstrate that the overall mix of fuels it supplies for use in California meets the CI benchmarks for each compliance period. A producer or importer with a fuel mix that is above the CI benchmark must purchase LCFS credits sufficient to meet the CI benchmark. Fuels produced by our Renewables segment have CI scores that are lower than traditional petroleum-based transportation fuels, and we benefit from the demand from other regulated entities for these low-carbon transportation fuels. California has proposed to amend the LCFS program, including strengthening CI targets from a 20% reduction to a 30% reduction by 2030, and adding a 5% CI benchmark stringency increase for 2025.

Table of Content

Oregon Clean Fuels Program –- The Clean Fuels Program ("CFP") became effective in 2016 with the intended goal of reducing the CI of Oregon's transportation fuels by establishing annual standards that decrease over time. The baseline year for the program is 2015, and the standard for that year represents 10% ethanol blended with gasoline and 5% biodiesel blended with diesel. The CFP requires a 10% reduction in average CI from 2015 levels by 2025, followed by a 20% reduction by 2030, and a 37% reduction by 2035. Businesses that create fuels with a lower CI than the annual limit generate credits, while higher CI fuels create deficits. Credits and deficits are measured in metric tons of GHG emissions. CFP credits began to trade at the end of 2016, and the credit market has grown steadily in the subsequent years. We import transportation fuels produced at our Puget Sound Refinery into Oregon, and are thereby subject to the CFP, including, among other things, the requirement to purchase and retire CFP credits to offset the deficit created through our sale of gasoline and diesel fuel into Oregon.

Washington Clean Fuel Standard –- The Clean Fuel Standard ("CFS") became effective on January 1, 2023, and similar to the low carbon fuel programs in California and Oregon, it is designed to decrease the CI of Washington's transportation fuels. The CFS requires a 20% reduction in average CI from 2017 levels by 2034. The CFS functions similar to its sister programs in California and Oregon. We sell gasoline and diesel fuel produced at our Puget Sound Refinery into in Washington, and are thereby subject to the Washington transportation CFS, including, among other things, the requirement to purchase and retire CFS credits to offset the deficit created through our sale of gasoline and diesel fuel market, generating deficits under the CFS. in Washington.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Other Low Carbon Fuel Standards –- Many international, federal, state, provincial and local governments, including the state of New Mexico where our Navajo Refinery is located, have issued, or are considering issuing, low carbon fuel regulations, policies, and standards to reduce GHG emissions and increase the percentage of low-carbon fuels in the transportation fuel mix. While these regulations result in additional costs to our refining business, they have created opportunities to develop our renewables business, and should continue to help drive demand for our renewable diesel products. We believe that our ability to supply low-carbon fuels can play an important role in helping achieve GHG emissions reduction targets.

Table of Content

Blender's Tax Credit Incentives - The U.S. federal government has enacted tax incentives to encourage the production of low-carbon fuels and/or reduce GHG emissions. For example, Section 6426 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), provides a tax credit (generally referred to as the blender's tax credit) to blenders of certain renewable fuels to encourage the production and blending of those fuels with traditional petroleum-based transportation fuels. Only blenders that have produced a mixture and either sold or used the fuel mixture as fuel are eligible for the blender's tax credit. The renewable diesel produced by our Renewables segment is a liquid fuel derived from biomass that meets the EPA's fuel registration requirements; therefore, renewable diesel that we produce and blend qualifies for this refundable tax credit of one dollar per gallon. The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 extended this credit through December 31, 2024, but there is no certainty that this legislation authorizing the credit or the amount of the credit will not be revised. revised or extended.

Oregon and Washington Carbon Cap & Trade Programs –- In March 2020, the Governor of Oregon signed Executive Order 20-04 (the "Executive Order"), directing state agencies to take actions to reduce and regulate GHG emissions and consider climate change in agency planning. The Executive Order directed the Oregon Environmental Quality Commission ("OEQC") and the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality ("ODEQ") to take a variety of actions, including the development of a new program to limit GHG emissions from large stationary sources, transportation fuels, and other liquid and gaseous fuels. In August 2021, ODEQ published a notice of proposed rulemaking with the draft emissions cap and reduction rules for the Climate Protection Program ("CPP" (the "CPP"). The OEQC considered and adopted final CPP rules in December 2021, which became effective January 1, 2022. Using a 1990 baseline, the CPP includes GHG reduction goals of 50% by 2035 and 90% by 2050. The Our subsidiary, HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC, presumably became subject to the CPP rules in the second quarter of 2022 due to its sale of transportation fuel over the rack in Oregon primarily from the Puget Sound Refinery. As a presumed covered fuel supplier under the CPP rules at that time, HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC submitted a CPP permit application to ODEQ in February 2023 and is purportedly required to acquire, and then surrender, compliance instruments (corresponding to each metric ton of CO2 equivalents imported/sold into Oregon) starting in calendar year 2025 (i.e., at the end of the first three-year compliance period, which runs from 2022 to 2024), and for each three-year compliance period thereafter to demonstrate compliance with the CPP rules. Further, the CPP rules were amended in November 2023 to provide, among other changes, a one-year lookback for purposes of calculating compliance instrument obligations. However, the authority of OEQC to adopt the CPP rules is being was challenged in litigation, including in a lawsuit filed in March 2022 by the Western States Petroleum Association ("WSPA") with and others. In December 2023, the Court of Appeals of Oregon. Our subsidiary, HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC, became subject Oregon issued an order in that lawsuit declaring the 2021 CPP rules "invalid" (based on ODEQ's failure to strictly follow administrative notice requirements at the time of rule adoption). On January 22, 2024, ODEQ announced that it does not intend to appeal the Court of Appeals of Oregon's decision, but instead will proceed with a new rulemaking to re-adopt the CPP rules in (under a public process that typically takes about 12 months). It is unclear whether the second quarter 2022 due to its sale new rules will address any prior fuel imports or prior distributions of transportation fuel over the rack in Oregon. As a covered fuel supplier, HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC submitted a CPP permit application compliance instruments. More legal challenges to the underlying authority of ODEQ in February 2023 and is required to acquire, and then surrender, adopt such rules may also be brought. Accordingly, we will closely monitor the Oregon CPP rulemaking process to determine future compliance instruments (corresponding to each metric ton of CO_2 equivalents imported into Oregon) starting in calendar year 2025, at the end of the first three-year compliance period, which runs from 2022 to 2024, and for each three-year compliance period thereafter to demonstrate compliance with the CPP rules. Similarly, obligations. In 2021, the State of Washington has enacted the its own Climate Commitment Act ("CCA"), which establishes a comprehensive cap-and-invest program that provides an overall limit for GHG emissions from major sources in the state that begins on January 1, 2023 and declines yearly to 95% below 1990 levels by 2050. It As the operator of the Puget Sound Refinery, our subsidiary HF Sinclair Puget Sound Refining LLC, and as a covered fuel supplier, our subsidiary HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC, must obtain an allowance for each ton of covered CO2e emissions. An initiative to repeal the CCA has been filed in Washington. If the Washington legislature does not choose to adopt the initiative into law, it will be placed on the November 2024 ballot. Because both programs are in a state of flux, it is too early to predict the financial and operational impact of the CPP and CCA on our business.

Table of Content

Climate Change - In recent years, various legislative and regulatory measures to address climate change and GHG emissions (including carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxides) have been discussed or implemented. They include proposed and enacted federal regulation and state actions to develop statewide, regional or nationwide programs designed to control and reduce GHG emissions from stationary sources, such as our refineries, as well as power plants, mobile transportation sources and fuels. Measures to date have included but are not limited to cap and trade programs, carbon taxes, vehicle efficiency standards, electric vehicle mandates, combustion engine phaseouts, low carbon fuel standards LCFS and renewable fuel requirements. Although it is not possible to predict the requirements of any GHG legislation that may be enacted, any laws or regulations that may be adopted to restrict or reduce GHG emissions will likely require us to incur increased operating and capital costs.

The EPA has previously issued two rules (the "Clean Power Plan" and the "Affordable Clean Energy Rule") to reduce carbon dioxide emissions from coal-fired power plants, both of which have been invalidated by courts. The In May 2023, the EPA is currently working on proposed a replacement rule, and we do not expect such a rule will directly affect our operations. However, to the extent the EPA fully implements rules that imposes higher costs on electricity generating units, it could result in increased power costs for our refineries in future years. Furthermore, the EPA could propose to apply similar regulations to other facilities, including refineries, in the future.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

EPA rules require us to report GHG emissions from our refinery operations and consumer use of fuel products produced at our refineries on an annual basis. While the cost of compliance with the reporting rule is not material, data gathered under these rules may be used in the future to support additional regulation of GHG. GHG emissions. Moreover, the EPA directly regulates GHG emissions from refineries and other major sources through the Prevention of Significant Deterioration ("PSD") and Federal Operating Permit programs and may require Best Available Control Technology ("BACT") for GHG emissions above a certain threshold if emissions of other pollutants would otherwise require PSD permitting. While this does not impose any limits or controls on GHG emissions from current operations, future projects or operational changes that increase GHG emissions, such as capacity increases, may be subject to emission limits or technological requirements pertaining to GHG emissions, such as BACT.

In March 2022, the SEC issued proposed rules that, if adopted, would require public companies to include certain climate-related disclosures in their registration statements and periodic reports, including information about climate-related risks, climate-related financial statement metrics, and GHG emissions. Additionally, states are also considering their own climate accounting and risk and disclosure rules, independent of the SEC. For example, in October 2023, California enacted new laws requiring additional disclosure with respect to climate-related risks and GHG emissions reduction claims for certain companies doing business in the state. In November 2022, the Biden Administration issued a proposed rule that would require government contractors to publicly disclose their GHG emissions and set "science based" emissions reduction targets, which generally do not allow for the use of carbon offsets, that align with the goals of the Paris Agreement, which could affect us as a government contractor and/or through our contractual and business arrangements with government contractors.

Stakeholder concerns about climate change could also adversely affect demand for the refined petroleum products that we produce. Recently, certain financial institutions, funds and other sources of capital have made pledges to reduce GHGs in their lending portfolios, leading some to restrict or eliminate their investment in oil and natural gas activities. There is also a risk that future government regulations could require financial institutions to adopt policies that have the effect of reducing the funding provided to or investments in the fossil fuel sector altogether or unless certain climate-related standards are met. Ultimately, this could make it more difficult or costly to secure funding for exploration and production activities and result in decreased production of oil, which indirectly could have an adverse impact on our operations.

Climatic events in the areas in which we operate, whether from climate change or otherwise, can cause disruptions and in some cases delays in our production activities or ability to deliver our products to our customers. These events, including, but not limited to, drought, winter storms, wildfire, extreme temperatures, tornados, extreme precipitation or flooding, may become more intense or more frequent as a result of climate change and could have an adverse effect on our continued operations as well as the operations of our suppliers and customers. Additionally, changing meteorological conditions, particularly temperature, may result in changes to demand for our products. Our customers or suppliers may also be subject to similar risks, any of which may adversely impact our business, financial condition, or operations.

Table of Content

The Biden Administration has adopted an "all of government" approach to climate change in which the federal government would use not only its regulatory and enforcement authority but also its policy and purchasing power to encourage investment and use of renewable energy sources and to otherwise impede and reduce fossil fuel use and reduce GHG emissions. This approach may include elements that could directly or indirectly result in decreased demand for transportation fuel and could have an adverse impact on our operations. For example, in 2021, President Biden issued several executive orders that committed to substantial action on climate change and called for, among other things, the increased use of zero-emission vehicles by the federal government, the elimination of subsidies provided to the fossil fuel industry, and increased emphasis on climate-related risks across governmental agencies and economic sectors. In 2021, the EPA announced its intent to reconsider and revise rules related to the oil and gas sector (primarily oil production and natural gas production, distribution and storage) to further reduce GHG emissions, and, on December 6, 2022 December 2, 2023, the EPA proposed announced the promulgation of a supplement final rule that would revise and expand expands on the 2021 proposal. If finalized, these proposal and significantly limits methane and other emissions from certain oil and natural gas operations. This new rules rule could increase the cost of domestic crude oil and natural gas. In addition, the EPA, together with the DOT, implemented GHG emission and corporate average fuel economy standards for vehicles manufactured in the United States, which standards were have been revised in December 2021 from time-to-time to impose more increasingly stringent requirements for emissions reductions. The EPA and DOT proposed regulations again in August and December 2023 to make certain of those requirements more stringent for future model year vehicles. President Biden also reinstated the Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases in 2021 and directed the group to publish interim estimates of the social cost of carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, and methane, with a view to using such estimates in federal rulemakings on GHGs, GHG emissions, which it did. In November 2022, the EPA published a draft report assigning new and higher social cost values to GHG emissions for use in its rulemaking initiatives. In September 2023, the Biden Administration directed federal agencies to begin considering the social cost of GHG emissions in procurement processes and environmental reviews under the National Environmental Policy Act.

Table of Content

Internationally, the United Nations-sponsored Paris Agreement requires member countries to submit non-binding, individually determined emissions reduction goals every five years after 2020. The United States initially joined and then withdrew from such agreement in 2020. In 2021, the United States rejoined the Paris Agreement and issued its corresponding "nationally determined contribution" ("NDC") to reduce economy-wide net GHG emissions to 50-52% below 2005 levels by 2030. While the NDC does not identify specific actions necessary to achieve these reductions, it lists several sectors as pathways for reductions, including the power, transportation, building, industrial, and agricultural sectors. The administration Biden Administration has acknowledged a combination of regulatory actions and legislation will be necessary to achieve the U.S. NDC. In regards to legislation, in November 2021, the United States enacted a nearly $1 trillion bipartisan infrastructure law, which provided significant funding for electric vehicles and clean energy technologies, and in August 2022 the United States enacted the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, which allocated $369 billion to climate change and environmental initiatives, including transportation electrification, fees on and greater regulation of methane emissions, and support for green energy manufacturing programs. Certain of these initiatives are subject to ongoing litigation, and the impacts of these laws and orders, and the terms of any legislation or regulation to implement the United States' commitment under the Paris Agreement, remain unclear at this time.

In the Netherlands and Canada, increased attention to climate change has led to changes in laws and to new laws, such as the Climate Act (Netherlands) and the Canadian Net-Zero Emissions Accountability Act, and has also led to increased frequency of climate change lawsuits. Additionally, the EU has promulgated environmental, social and governance ("ESG") reporting requirements under the EU's Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive ("CSRD"), which requires in-scope companies to disclose extensive sustainability information, including disclosing risks and opportunities arising from environmental and social matters, and the impact of their business on people and the environment. Certain of our subsidiaries are expected to have to begin reporting from 2026 onward for financial years beginning on January 1, 2025. Ultimate parent companies that are not incorporated in

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

the EU, such as HF Sinclair, may be required to report under CSRD from 2029 onward for financial years beginning on or after January 1, 2028. CSRD and similar laws and regulations could result in increased compliance costs and affect the results of our operations and financial position. Such laws and similar regulations could also increase our litigation risks or may increase risks related to our reputation or goodwill as we cannot predict how additional reporting under these laws may be perceived or interpreted by our customers and stakeholders.

Water Discharges - Our operations are also subject to the Federal Clean Water Act ("CWA"), the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act ("SDWA") and comparable state and local requirements, as well as similar laws in Canada and the Netherlands. The CWA, the SDWA and analogous laws prohibit any discharge into surface waters, ground waters, injection wells and publicly-owned treatment works except in conformance with legal authorization, such as pre-treatment permits and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES") permits, issued by federal, state and local governmental agencies. The EPA commenced a study from 2015-2017 related to the discharges of metals and dioxin from petroleum refining operations and wastewater discharges from refineries in connection with the consideration of new effluent limitation guidelines that would be incorporated into refinery sector NPDES permits. To date, the EPA has not proposed any new effluent limitation guidelines applicable to our operations, but future rulemakings related to this issue could require us to incur increased costs related to the treatment of wastewater resulting from our operations.

The CWA also regulates filling or discharges to wetlands and other "waters of the United States. States," On January 23, 2020, including certain wetlands. The Biden Administration issued a new rule effective in March 2023 that significantly expanded CWA jurisdiction relative to a prior June 2020 rule that is now largely rescinded. This new rule is being challenged in federal court. Shortly after the Biden Administration issued the new rule, the United States Supreme Court issued a decision in *Sackett v. Environmental Protection Agency* that reduced the scope of waters and wetlands subject to federal jurisdiction. In September 2023, the EPA in conjunction with and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (the "Corps"), issued a final rule regarding revised the regulatory definition of "waters of the United States," which became effective on June 22, 2020 and narrowed States" to incorporate the regulatory reach of the CWA regulations relative to a prior 2015 rulemaking. However, that rule was vacated by two federal district courts in 2021, and the Biden Administration subsequently announced a proposed rule to revise again the definition of "waters of the United States," which would generally reinstate the pre-2015 definition of "waters of the United States." The EPA finalized the rule on January 18, 2023, which will become effective on March 20, 2023. This new rule expands CWA jurisdiction relative Supreme Court's *Sackett* decision. Legal challenges to the June 2020 rule January 2023 rulemaking, as revised by the September 2023 rulemaking, are proceeding, creating uncertainty as to the final regulatory definition. Further, some states either have changed or are contemplating changes to their own laws in order to regulate waters and has already been challenged in wetlands that were previously subject to federal court, creating additional uncertainty. Moreover, the United States Supreme Court is expected to rule in mid-2023 on certain aspects of the definition and the EPA and the Corps have announced an intent to develop a subsequent rule further revising the definition of "waters of the United States."

Table of Contentregulation

Hazardous Substances and Wastes -- We generate wastes that may be subject to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and comparable state and local requirements, as well as similar laws in Canada and the Netherlands. The EPA and various state agencies have limited the approved methods of disposal for certain hazardous and non-hazardous wastes. Although the EPA is currently working on several rulemakings that could impact how our refineries manage various waste streams, it does not appear that these rules will significantly impact our refineries.

Table of Content

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA"), also known as "Superfund," imposes strict, and under certain circumstances, joint and several liability on certain classes of persons who are considered to be responsible for the cost of cleaning up hazardous substances that have been released into the environment and for damages to natural resources. These persons include current and former owners or operators of property where a release has occurred, and any persons who disposed of, or arranged for the transport or disposal of, hazardous substances at the property. In the course of our historical operations, as well as in our current operations, we have generated waste, some of which falls within the statutory definition of a "hazardous substance" and some of which may have been disposed of at sites that may be subject to cleanup and cost recovery actions under CERCLA in the future. Similarly, locations now owned or operated by us, where third parties have disposed such hazardous substances in the past, may also be subject to cleanup and cost recovery actions under CERCLA. Some states have enacted laws similar to CERCLA which impose similar responsibilities and liabilities on responsible parties. It is also not uncommon for neighboring landowners and other third parties to file claims under state law for personal injury and property damage allegedly caused by hazardous substances or other pollutants released into the environment. Many states also have similar liability regimes that impose strict and potentially joint and several liability for releases into the environment.

Emerging Contaminants - Various regulators are considering regulation of so-called emerging contaminants, including for example a proposal by the EPA in August 2022 to list two per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances ("PFAS") as CERCLA hazardous substances. In 2023, the EPA undertook several other regulatory actions related to PFAS chemicals, including, among others, updates to the EPA's Toxics Release Inventory ("TRI") program to remove an exemption for reporting PFAS and included PFAS exposure as a new enforcement priority for fiscal years 2024-2027. The EPA has also added seven additional PFAS to the list of chemicals covered by TRI reporting. We cannot predict the impact of future regulation of presently unregulated substances, but the prospect of such regulation creates additional uncertainty.

Oil Pollution Liability - The Oil Pollution Act of 1990 ("OPA") and regulations thereunder generally subject owners and operators of facilities to strict, joint and several liability for all containment and cleanup costs, natural resource damages, and potential governmental oversight costs arising from oil spills into the waters of the U.S. The OPA also imposes ongoing requirements on a responsible party, including the preparation of oil spill response plans and proof of financial responsibility to cover environmental cleanup and restoration costs that could be incurred in connection with an oil spill. Likewise, the CWA contains provisions that also impose similar liabilities for oil spills, and regulations under the CWA imposed prevention and response planning requirements applicable to many of our facilities. These liability regimes, as well as the rules under the OPA and CWA, or new agency interpretations of existing laws and regulations, may necessitate additional expenditures in future years and result in increased costs of our operations.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Other Environmental Regulations - Our Canadian assets and operations are also required to comply with various Canadian federal, provincial and municipal regulations. The regulations are in many cases conceptually similar to those described above for our U.S. operations. The principal legislation affecting our Canadian operations is the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, the Fisheries Act, the Greenhouse Gas Pollution Pricing Act and their regulations at a federal level and various provincial statutes and regulations such as the Ontario Environmental Protection Act, the Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act and the Ontario Water Resources Act. All these laws contain broad prohibitions against causing harm to air, land, water, people or any other living organism and in many cases contain detailed prescriptive rules governing many aspects of our operations. Regulatory trends towards more stringent emission requirements and operating controls are expected to continue at federal, provincial and local levels.

Table of Content

Additionally, our assets and operations in the Netherlands are required to comply with Dutch regulations that are similar to, and in some cases more stringent than, those described above for our U.S. operations. The statutes to which our Dutch assets and operations are subject include the Environmental Protection Act, the Activities Decree, the Environmental Licensing (General Provisions) Act, the Water Act, the Soil Protection Act, the Major Accidents (Risks) Decree, the Climate Act, the European Birds and Habitats Directive implemented in the Nature Conservation Act, and other subordinate decrees and regulations relative to environmental control, permitting and enforcement. However, a A large legislative operation is being was developed that should will lead to the integration of all environmental laws in one, being the Environment and Planning Act, which is expected to enter entered into force in July 2023. on January 1, 2024. Generally, these regulations create a system of environmental permits covering the most significant emissions to water, air and soil, as well as other environmental impacts. The Netherlands also participates in certain broader European legal initiatives, including GHG cap and trade programs. Additionally, in December 2019, the High Council of the Netherlands upheld a court order for the government of the Netherlands to reduce the country's GHG emissions by 25% (compared to 1990) by 2020, and in January 2020, the Climate Act came into force, with (on the basis of the latest amendments following European law) the goal of significantly reducing GHG emissions by 49% 55% (compared to 1990) by 2030, achieving climate neutrality by 2050 and (on the basis of the latest amendment) to be climate neutral by striving for negative GHG emissions after 2050. Furthermore, the target is that 100% of the electricity production will be CO_2 neutral in 2050.

Table of Content

Enforcement and Litigation Proceedings - We are and have been the subject of various local, state, provincial, federal and private proceedings and inquiries relating to compliance with environmental laws and regulations and conditions. These matters include statutory and regulatory programs related to soil and water discharges and contamination, air pollution, pipeline safety and integrity, and GHG emissions, as well as personal injury and property damage allegedly caused by substances that we manufactured, handled, used, released or disposed. We currently have environmental remediation projects that relate to recovery, treatment and monitoring activities resulting from past releases of refined product and crude oil into the environment. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had an accrual of $192.3 million $195.4 million related to such environmental liabilities.

Compliance with current and future environmental regulations is expected to require additional expenditures, including expenditures for investigation and remediation, which may be significant. To the extent that future expenditures for these purposes are material and can be reasonably determined, these costs are disclosed and accrued, if applicable.

Safety and Accident Prevention - Our operations are subject to various laws and regulations relating to occupational health and safety, including the Occupational Safety and Health Act ("OSHA"), OSHA, comparable state statutes, Canadian regulations applicable to our operations in Canada and Dutch regulations, including the Health and Safety Act and other subordinate decrees and regulations, applicable to our operations in the Netherlands. We maintain a comprehensive safety program, including mechanical integrity and safety-related maintenance programs and training, to comply with all applicable laws and regulations to protect the safety of our workers and the public. Some of our operations are also subject to OSHA Process Safety Management ("PSM") PSM regulations and EPA the EPA's CAA Risk Management Plan ("RMP") regulations, both of which are designed to prevent or minimize chemical accidents and any resulting releases of toxic, reactive, flammable or explosive chemicals. In January 2017, the EPA revised the RMP requirements for incident investigation and accident history reporting, emergency preparedness, and the performance of process hazard analyses and third-party compliance audits. Some of the revised requirements have not yet become effective, and the EPA issued a final rule in December 2019 that rescinded several of the requirements of the 2017 rule. That rescission was challenged in court, but the case has not proceeded because the EPA proposed a further RMP amendment in August 2022 that would reverse much of the 2019 rescission, with some modifications, and add provisions for employee participation, community engagement, and additional accident prevention requirements. Among those revisions is a proposal to require refineries with HF alkylation processes to perform a "safer technology and alternatives analysis" as part of the process hazard analysis to consider and document the practicality of inherently safer technologies and other risk management measures. Also in January 2017, OSHA announced changes to its National Emphasis Program, which specifically identified oil refineries as facilities for increased inspections and instructed inspectors to use data gathered from EPA RMP inspections to identify refiners for additional PSM inspections. Compliance with applicable state and federal occupational health and safety laws and regulations, as well as environmental regulations, has required, and continues to require, substantial expenditures.

Occupational Environmental, health and environmental safety legislation, regulations and regulatory programs change frequently. We cannot predict what additional occupational environmental, health and environmental safety legislation or regulations will be enacted or become effective in the future or how existing or future laws or regulations will be administered or interpreted with respect to our operations. Compliance with more stringent laws or regulations or adverse changes in the interpretation of existing laws or regulations by government agencies could have an adverse effect on our financial position and the results of our operations and could require substantial expenditures for the installation and operation of systems and equipment that we do not currently possess.

Insurance

Our operations are subject to hazards of operations, including fire, explosion and weather-related perils. We maintain various insurance coverages, including business interruption insurance, subject to certain deductibles. We are not fully insured against certain risks because such risks are not fully insurable, coverage is unavailable, or premium costs, in our judgment, do not justify such expenditures.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We have a risk management oversight committee consisting of members from our senior management. This committee oversees our risk enterprise program, monitors our risk environment and provides direction for activities to mitigate identified risks that may adversely affect the achievement of our goals.

Table of Content

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Risk Factor Summary

Investing in us involves a degree of risk. You should carefully consider all information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the Management's Discussion & Analysis section and the financial statements and related notes, prior to investing in our common stock. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, the following:

Risks Related to our Business/Industry:

- The prices of crude oil, renewable feedstocks and refined, finished lubricant and renewable diesel products materially affect our profitability, and are dependent upon many factors that are beyond our control.
- General economic conditions may adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.
- Our operations are subject to catastrophic losses, operational hazards and unforeseen interruptions and other disruptive risks for which we may not be adequately insured.
- A disruption to or proration of the product distribution systems or manufacturing facilities we utilize could negatively impact our profitability.
- A material decrease in the supply, or a material increase in the price, of crude oil, renewable feedstocks or other raw materials or equipment available to our refineries and other facilities could significantly reduce our production levels and negatively affect our operations.
- To successfully operate our facilities, we are required to expend significant amounts for capital outlays and operating expenditures. If we are unable to complete capital projects at their expected costs or in a timely manner, our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.
- The refining and marketing industry and the lubricants and specialty products specialties industry are highly competitive, and an increase in competition could adversely affect our earnings and profitability.
- REH Company became a significant holder Our business is subject to the risks of our common stock following the completion of the Sinclair Transactions.
- Our acquisition strategy involves numerous risks, any of which could adversely affect us. international operations.
- Negative publicity or an erosion of our business reputation could have a material adverse effect on our earnings, cash flows and financial condition.
- Potential product, service or other related liability claims and litigation could adversely affect our business, reputation and results of operations.
- Terrorist attacks, and the threat of terrorist attacks or vandalism, have resulted in increased costs to our business. Continued global hostilities or other sustained military campaigns may adversely impact our results of operations.
- Our business may suffer due to a change in the composition of our Board of Directors, or the departure of any of our key senior executives or other key employees. Furthermore, a A shortage of skilled labor may make it difficult for us to maintain labor productivity.
- A portion of our workforce is unionized, and any disruptions in our labor force or adverse employee relations could adversely affect our business.
- The COVID-19 pandemic or any other widespread outbreak of an illness or pandemic or other public health crisis, and actions taken in response thereto, has had and may continue to have a material adverse effect on our business.
- Our business is subject to the Acquisitions involve numerous risks, any of international operations, including currency fluctuations.
- Potential product, service or other related liability claims and litigation which could adversely affect our business, reputation and results of operations.
- We depend upon HEP for a substantial portion of the crude supply and distribution network that serve our refineries, and we own a significant equity interest in HEP. us.
- Certain of our facilities, pipelines and assets are located on or adjacent to Native American tribal lands. Furthermore, our lands or on other lands which we do not own. Our operations are subject to potentially disruptive activity by those concerned with our industry.
- General economic conditions may adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.
- An impairment of our goodwill or long-lived assets could reduce our earnings or negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations.
- We sell many of our lubricants and specialty specialties products through distributors, which presents risks that could adversely affect our operating results.
- The market price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly, and the value of a stockholder's investment could be impacted.

    - REH Company became a significant holder of our common stock following the completion of the Sinclair Transactions.

Table of Content

Risks Related to Government Regulation

- We are subject to significant regulation and oversight by governmental agencies.
- We incur significant costs and liabilities, and expect to incur additional costs and liabilities in the future, to comply resulting from compliance with existing, new and changing environmental, and health and safety laws and regulations, and face potential exposure for environmental matters.
- We may incur significant costs and liabilities resulting from performance of pipeline integrity programs and related repairs.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

- There are various risks associated with greenhouse gases GHGs and climate change that could result in increased operating costs and litigation and reduced demand for the refined products we produce and investment in our industry.
- Increasing attention to environmental, social and governance ("ESG") ESG matters may adversely impact our business, financial results, stock price or price of debt securities.
- Physical impacts of climate change could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.
- Compliance with, or developments with respect to, renewable and low carbon fuel blending programs, and other regulations, policies, and standards impacting the demand for low-carbon fuels could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.
- Increases in required fuel economy and regulation of CO_2GHG emissions from motor vehicles may reduce demand for petroleum-based transportation fuels.
- State regulation of petroleum product markets and reporting requirements could adversely impact our business, costs of operation and financial results.
- Physical impacts of climate change could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.
- Compliance with and changes in tax laws could materially and adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Related to Cybersecurity, Data Security and Privacy, Information Technology and Intellectual Property

- Our information technology systems, operational systems, security systems, infrastructure, communications networks, software integrated in our manufacturing and administrative processes, and customer data processed by us, third-party vendors or suppliers are subject to risks presented by cyber events, including incidents or breaches of security, any of which could prevent us or third parties we rely on from effectively operating our business, and could harm our reputation or materially adversely affect our company's assets, growth efforts, operations, facilities, business reputation or financial condition.
- We may be subject to information technology system failures, communications network disruptions and data breaches that are generally beyond our control.
- Our business is subject to complex and evolving global laws, regulations and security standards regarding data privacy, cybersecurity and data protection, which could result in claims or increased cost of operations, or other harm to our business.
- We may be unable to adequately maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property and may not be able to prevent third parties from unauthorized access or use of our intellectual property, which may increase our cost of doing business or otherwise hurt our ability to compete in the market.
- If we fail to comply with our obligations under license or technology agreements with third parties or are unable to license rights to use technologies on reasonable terms or at all, we may be required to pay damages or could potentially lose license rights that are critical to our business.

Risks Related to Liquidity, Financial Instruments and Credit

- Changes in our credit profile, or a significant increase in the price of crude oil, may affect our relationship with our suppliers, which could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and limit our ability to purchase sufficient quantities of crude oil to operate our refineries at desired capacity.
- We may not be able to obtain funding on acceptable terms or at all because of volatility and uncertainty in the credit and capital markets. This may hinder or prevent us from meeting our future capital needs.
- We are exposed to the credit risks, and certain other risks, of our key customers and vendors.
- Changes in our credit profile, or a significant increase in the price of crude oil, may affect our relationship with our suppliers, which could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and limit our ability to purchase sufficient quantities of crude oil to operate our refineries at desired capacity.
- Our credit facility contains facilities contain certain covenants and restrictions that may constrain our business and financing activities.
- Our hedging transactions may limit our gains and expose us to other risks.
- We may be unable to pay future dividends.

Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial may also materially and adversely affect our business operations. If any of the following risks were to actually occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. The headings provided in this Item 1A. are for convenience and reference purposes only and shall not affect or limit the extent or interpretation of the risk factors.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

The prices of crude oil, renewable feedstocks and refined, finished lubricant and renewable diesel products materially affect our profitability, and are dependent upon many factors that are beyond our control, including general market demand and economic conditions, seasonal and weather-related factors, regional and grade differentials and governmental regulations and policies.

Among these factors is the demand for crude oil, renewable feedstocks (such as soybean oil), refined, finished lubricant and renewable diesel products, which can vary by type and class or product and is largely driven by the conditions of local and worldwide economies, as well as by weather patterns, changes in consumer preferences and the taxation of these products relative to other energy sources. Governmental regulations and policies, particularly in the areas of taxation, energy and the environment, and more recently in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, also have a significant impact on our activities. Operating results can be affected by these industry factors, product and crude pipeline capacities, crude oil differentials (including regional and grade differentials), the price and availability of renewable feedstocks, changes in transportation costs, accidents or interruptions in transportation, competition in the particular geographic areas that we serve, global market conditions, actions by foreign nations and factors that are specific to us, such as the success of particular marketing programs and the efficiency of our refinery and facility operations. Developments in the global oil markets, such as actual or potential hostilities or other conflicts in oil producing areas, including shipping disruptions in the Red Sea, the Israel-Gaza conflict and the Russia-Ukraine war, and worldwide demand for crude oil, particularly in developing countries, can affect the prices of crude oil and result in inflated energy prices. The demand for crude oil and refined and finished lubricant products can also be reduced due to a local or national recession or other adverse economic condition, which results in lower spending by businesses and consumers on gasoline and diesel fuel, higher gasoline prices due to higher crude oil prices, a shift by consumers to more fuel-efficient vehicles or alternative fuel vehicles (such as ethanol or wider

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

adoption of electric, gas/electric hybrid or hydrogen-powered vehicles), or an increase in vehicle fuel economy, whether as a result of technological advances by manufacturers, legislation mandating or encouraging higher fuel economy or the use of alternative fuel.

We do not produce crude oil or our renewable feedstocks and must purchase nearly all of the feedstocks we process, the price of which fluctuates based upon worldwide and local market conditions. The profitability of our Refining, Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties and Marketing segments depends largely on the spread between market prices for refined petroleum products and crude oil prices. The profitability of our Renewable Renewables segment depends largely on the spread between market prices for renewable diesel plus state and federal low carbon fuel incentives and renewable feedstocks, such as soybean oil. This margin is continually changing and may fluctuate significantly from time to time. Crude oil and refined and renewable products are commodities whose price levels are determined by market forces beyond our control. For example, the reversal of certain existing pipelines or the construction of certain new pipelines transporting additional crude oil or refined products to markets that serve competing refineries could affect the market dynamic that has allowed us to take advantage of favorable pricing. In addition, the volume of renewable diesel produced by our competitors is expected to increase going forward, and as the market becomes more competitive, or if there are changes in the regulations, policies, and standards affecting the demand for low-carbon fuels or our ability to obtain approved fuel pathways, our Renewables segment may experience increased volatility in product margins. A deterioration of crack spreads or price differentials between domestic and foreign crude oils or renewable diesel product margins could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Additionally, due to the seasonality of refined and renewable products markets and refinery maintenance schedules, results of operations for any particular quarter of a fiscal year are not necessarily indicative of results for the full year and can vary year to year in the event of unseasonably cool weather in the summer months and/or unseasonably warm weather in the winter months in the markets in which we sell our products. Commodity prices have, and in the future may, fluctuate due to adverse weather events, regulatory interventions and geo-political conditions. In general, prices for refined products are influenced by the price of crude oil and prices for renewable diesel are influenced by the price of renewable feedstocks. Although an increase or decrease in the price for crude oil or renewable feedstocks may result in a similar increase or decrease in prices for refined products or renewable diesel, there may be a time lag in the realization of the similar increase or decrease in prices for refined products or renewable diesel. The effect of changes in crude oil or renewable feedstock prices on operating results, therefore, depends in part on how quickly refined product or renewable diesel prices adjust to reflect these changes. A substantial or prolonged increase in crude oil or renewable feedstock prices without a corresponding increase in refined product or renewable diesel prices, a substantial or prolonged decrease in refined product or renewable diesel prices without a corresponding decrease in crude oil or renewable feedstock prices, or a substantial or prolonged decrease in demand for refined products or renewable diesel could have a significant negative effect on our earnings and cash flow. Also, our crude oil and refined and renewable diesel product inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market under the last-in, first-out (“LIFO”) inventory valuation methodology. If the market value of our inventory were to decline to an amount less than our LIFO cost, we would record a write-down of inventory and a non-cash charge to cost of products sold even when there is no underlying economic impact at

that point in time. Continued volatility in crude oil and refined product or renewable diesel prices could result in lower of cost or market inventory charges in the future, or in reversals reducing cost of products sold in subsequent periods should prices recover.

Our operations are subject to catastrophic losses, operational hazards and unforeseen interruptions and other disruptive risks for which we may not be adequately insured.

Our operations are subject to catastrophic losses, operational hazards, unforeseen interruptions and other disruptive risks such as natural disasters, adverse weather, accidents, maritime disasters or casualties (including those involving marine vessels/terminals), fires, explosions, hazardous materials releases or spills (such as the release of crude oil on the Osage Pipeline in July 2022), terror or cyberattacks, vandalism, power failures, mechanical failures and other events beyond our control, and we have experienced certain of these events in the past. These events could result in an injury or loss of life, and have in the past and could in the future result in, property damage or destruction or curtailment or an interruption in our operations and may affect our ability to meet customer commitments. For example, historic spills along our existing pipelines and terminals as a result of past operations have resulted in contamination of the environment, including soils and groundwater. Additionally, third-party damage, mechanical malfunctions, undetected leaks in pipelines, faulty measurement or other errors may result in significant costs or lost revenues. Further, the consequences of any operational incident (including as a result of a maritime disaster or casualty) at our marine terminal facilities may be even more significant as a result of the complexities involved in addressing releases or spills occurring in U.S. federal and/or state waters (or in waters of other jurisdictions in which we operate) and/or the repair of marine terminal facilities.

We may not be able to maintain or obtain insurance of the type and amount we desire at commercially reasonable rates and exclusions from coverage may limit our ability to recover the amount of the full loss in all situations. As a result of market conditions, premiums and deductibles for certain of our insurance policies and insurance policies for our joint ventures are increasing. In some instances, certain insurance has become unavailable or has become available only for reduced amounts of coverage or at a significantly increased cost.

There can be no assurance that insurance will cover all or any damages and losses resulting from these types of hazards. We are not fully insured against all risks to our business and therefore, we self-insure certain risks. If any of our facilities were to experience an interruption in operations, our earnings could be materially adversely affected (to the extent not recoverable through insurance) because of lost production and repair costs.

The energy industry is highly capital intensive, and the entire or partial loss of individual facilities can result in significant costs to both industry companies, such as us, and their insurance carriers. In recent years, several large energy industry claims have resulted in significant increases in the level of premium costs and deductible periods for participants in the energy industry. As a result of large energy industry claims, insurance companies that have historically participated in underwriting energy-related facilities may discontinue that practice or demand significantly higher premiums or deductible periods to cover these facilities. If significant changes in the number or financial solvency of insurance underwriters for the energy industry occur, or if other adverse conditions over which we have no control prevail in the insurance market, we may be unable to obtain and maintain adequate insurance at reasonable cost. In addition, we cannot assure you that our insurers will renew our insurance coverage on acceptable terms, if at all, or that we will be able to arrange for adequate alternative coverage in the event of non-renewal. Further, our underwriters could have credit issues that affect their ability to pay claims. If a significant accident or event occurs that is self-insured or not fully insured, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A disruption to or proration of the product distribution systems or manufacturing facilities we utilize could negatively impact our profitability.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We utilize various third party pipeline systems to deliver our products from our refineries to market. The key third party pipeline systems utilized by the Casper, El Dorado, Navajo, Parco, Puget Sound, Woods Cross, and Tulsa Refineries are Magellan (RMPS), NuStar Energy Magellan (Mid-Con), SFPP, Pioneer, Olympic, MPLX, and Magellan (Mid-Con), respectively. Our refineries also utilize systems owned by our Midstream segment. If these key pipelines or their associated tanks and terminals become inoperative or decrease the capacity available to us due to testing, line repair, reduced operating pressures, catastrophic events, terror or cyberattacks, vandalism or other causes, we may not be able to sell our product, or we may be required to hold our product in inventory or supply products to our customers through an alternative pipeline or by rail or additional tanker trucks from the refinery, all of which could increase our costs and result in a decline in profitability.

Additionally, our Refining, Lubricants & Specialties and Renewables segments depend on rail and marine transportation for the delivery of feedstocks used in the production of our products and to deliver products to market, the availability of which is

Table of Content

subject to various risks, including those associated with rail or marine strikes, equipment shortages, operating hazards and transportation regulations. If rail or marine transportation is disrupted, we may be unable to produce and/or deliver our products in a competitive or profitable manner and, if such disruption were to occur over an extended period of time, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have manufacturing facilities in foreign countries that support the Lubricants & Specialties segment. If one of our facilities is damaged or disrupted, resulting in production being halted for an extended period, we may not be able to timely supply our customers. We take steps to mitigate this risk, including business continuity and contingency planning and procuring property insurance (including resulting business interruption) and casualty insurance. Nevertheless, the loss of sales in any one region over an extended period of time could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A material decrease in the supply, or a material increase in the price, of crude oil, renewable feedstocks or other raw materials or equipment available to our refineries and other facilities could significantly reduce our production levels and negatively affect our operations.

To maintain or increase production levels at our refineries and facilities, we must continually contract for crude oil and renewable feedstock supplies from third parties. There are a limited number of crude oil and renewable feedstock suppliers in certain geographic regions, and in such cases, we may be required to source from a single third party supplier. If we are unable to maintain or extend our existing contracts with any such crude oil or renewable feedstock suppliers, or enter into new agreements on similar terms, the supply of crude oil or renewable feedstocks could be adversely impacted, or we may incur a higher cost. A material decrease in crude oil production from the fields that supply our refineries, as a result of depressed commodity prices, decreased demand, lack of drilling activity, natural production declines, governmental regulations, including travel bans and restrictions, quarantines, shelter in place orders, and shutdowns, catastrophic events or otherwise, could result in a decline in the volume of crude oil available to our refineries. As the volume of renewable diesel produced increases, competition for renewable feedstocks may also increase and result in an increase in feedstock costs and a decrease in renewable diesel margins. In addition, any prolonged disruption of a significant pipeline that is used in supplying crude oil to our refineries or the potential operation of a new, converted or expanded crude oil pipeline that transports crude oil to other markets could result in a decline in the volume of crude oil available to our refineries. Such an event could result in an overall decline in volumes of refined products processed at our refineries and therefore a corresponding reduction in our cash flow. In addition, the future growth of our operations will depend in part upon whether we can contract for additional supplies of crude oil or renewable feedstocks at a greater rate than the rate of natural decline in our currently connected supplies. If we are unable to secure additional crude oil supplies or renewable feedstocks of sufficient quality or crude pipeline expansion to our refineries, we will be unable to take full advantage of current and future expansion of our refineries' and renewable facilities' production capacities.

For certain raw materials and utilities used by our refineries and other facilities, there are a limited number of suppliers and, in some cases, we source from a single supplier and/or suppliers in economies that have experienced instability or the supplies are specific to the particular geographic region in which a facility is located. Any significant disruption in supply could affect our ability to obtain raw materials, or increase the cost of such raw materials, which could significantly reduce our production levels or have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, certain raw materials that we use are subject to various regulatory laws, and a change in the ability to legally use such raw materials may impact our liquidity, financial position and results of operations.

It is also common in the refining industry for a facility to have a sole, dedicated source for its utilities, such as steam, electricity, hydrogen, water and gas. Having a sole or limited number of suppliers may limit our negotiating power, particularly in the case of rising raw material costs. Any new supply agreements we enter into may not have terms as favorable as those contained in our current supply agreements. Additionally, there is growing concern over the reliability of water sources. The decreased availability or less favorable pricing for water as a result of population growth, drought or regulation could negatively impact our operations.

Table of Content

Our Artesia RDU and Sinclair RDU are co-located with the Navajo Refinery and Parco Refinery, respectively, and their operations are dependent upon certain shared infrastructure at the co-located facilities. For example, the hydrogen plants at the Navajo Refinery and Parco Refinery support both refinery and renewable diesel operations. As a result, any disruption due to weather events, mechanical failure or other interruption that negatively impacts, or causes a shut down of, shared infrastructure at the co-located facilities could result in lost production and have a material adverse effect on earnings for both refinery and renewable diesel operations at the co-located facility. In addition, in the event equipment or raw materials at the co-located facilities are constrained, we may not have adequate inputs to support both refinery and renewable diesel operations and have in the past made, and may in the future have to make, commercial decisions that prioritize the continuing operation of one segment over the other in order to maximize earnings of our consolidated business.

In addition, from time to time, periods of disruption in the global supply chain, including as a result of COVID-19, shipping disruptions in the Red Sea, the Israel-Gaza conflict and the Russia-Ukraine war, have caused delays or shortages in the equipment and parts necessary to operate our facilities and complete our capital projects. Certain suppliers have experienced, and may continue to experience, delays related to a variety of factors, including logistical delays and component shortages from vendors. We continue to monitor the situation and work closely with our suppliers to minimize disruption to our operations as a result of supply chain interruptions.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

If our raw material, utility, gas, hydrogen or water supplies or access to the equipment necessary to operate our facilities were disrupted, our businesses may incur increased costs to procure alternative supplies or equipment or incur excessive downtime, which would have a direct negative impact on our operations.

To successfully operate our facilities, we are required to expend significant amounts for capital outlays and operating expenditures. If we are unable to complete capital projects at their expected costs or in a timely manner, or if the market conditions assumed in our project economics deteriorate, our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

Our facilities consist of many processing units, a number of which have been in operation for many years. One or more of the units may require unscheduled downtime for unanticipated maintenance or repairs that are more frequent than our scheduled turnaround for such units. Scheduled and unscheduled maintenance could reduce our revenues during the period of time that the units are not operating. We have taken significant measures to expand and upgrade units in our facilities by installing new equipment and redesigning older equipment to improve refinery capacity or to address changes in consumer preferences, such as the growing demand for renewable diesel and other lower carbon fuels. The installation and redesign of key equipment at our facilities involves significant uncertainties, including the following: our upgraded equipment may not perform at expected levels; operating costs of the upgraded equipment may be higher than expected; and the yield and product quality of new equipment may differ from design and/or specifications and redesign, modification or replacement of the equipment may be required to correct equipment that does not perform as expected, which could require facility shutdowns until the equipment has been redesigned or modified. Any of these risks associated with new equipment, redesigned older equipment, or repaired equipment could lead to lower revenues or higher costs or otherwise have a negative impact on our future financial condition and results of operations. For example, in the third quarter of 2020, we ceased refining operations at our Cheyenne Refinery due, in part, to uncompetitive operating and maintenance costs for the refinery.

One of the ways we may grow our business is through the construction of new refinery processing units (or the purchase and refurbishment of used units from another refinery), pipelines and terminals and the conversion or expansion of existing ones, such as the conversion of the Cheyenne Refinery to renewable diesel production and the connection of a new renewable diesel and a pre-treatment unit in Artesia, New Mexico. Projects are generally initiated to increase the yields of higher-value products, increase the amount of lower cost crude oils that can be processed, increase refinery production capacity, meet new governmental requirements or take advantage of new government incentive programs, or maintain the operations of our existing assets. Additionally, our growth strategy includes projects that permit access to new and/or more profitable markets, including the growing demand for renewable diesel and other lower carbon fuels. The construction process involves numerous regulatory, environmental, political, and legal uncertainties, most of which are not fully within our control, including:

- third party challenges to, denials, or delays with respect to the issuance of requisite regulatory approvals and/or obtaining or renewing permits, licenses, registrations and other authorizations;
- societal and political pressures and other forms of opposition;
- compliance with or liability under environmental or pipeline safety regulations;
- unplanned increases in the cost of construction materials or labor;
- disruptions in transportation of modular components and/or construction materials;
- severe adverse weather conditions, natural disasters, terror or cyberattacks, vandalism or other events (such as equipment malfunctions, explosions, fires or spills) affecting our facilities, or those of vendors and suppliers;

Table of Content

- shortages of sufficiently skilled labor, or labor disagreements resulting in unplanned work stoppages;
- market-related increases in a project's debt or equity financing costs; and/or
- nonperformance or force majeure by, or disputes with, vendors, suppliers, contractors, or sub-contractors involved with a project.

If we are unable to complete capital projects at their expected costs or in a timely manner, our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.Delays in making required changes or upgrades to our facilities could subject us to fines or penalties as well as affect our ability to supply certain products we make. Further, delays or cost increases related to capital spending programs involving construction of new pipeline facilities (or improvements and increased maintenance or repair expenditures on our existing pipeline facilities) could adversely affect our ability to achieve forecasted operating results. In addition, our revenues may not increase immediately upon the expenditure of funds on a particular project. Moreover, we may construct facilities to capture anticipated future growth in demand for refined products or renewable diesel in a region in which such growth does not materialize. As a result, new capital investments may not achieve our expected investment return, which could adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations.

In addition, we expect to execute turnarounds at a number of our refineries in 2024, which involve numerous risks and uncertainties, including delays and incurrence of additional and unforeseen costs. The turnarounds allow us to perform maintenance, upgrades, overhaul and repair of process equipment and materials, during which time all or a portion of the refinery will be under scheduled downtime.

Our forecasted internal rates of return are also based upon our projections of future market fundamentals which are not within our control, including changes in general economic conditions, available alternative supply, global market conditions, actions by foreign nations and customer demand.

Competition in the refining and marketing industry is intense, and an increase in competition in the markets in which we sell our products could adversely affect our earnings and profitability.

We compete with a broad range of refining and marketing companies, including certain multinational oil companies. Because of their geographic diversity, larger and more complex refineries, integrated operations and greater resources, some of our competitors may be better able to withstand volatile market conditions, to obtain crude oil in times of shortage and to bear the economic risks inherent in all areas of the refining industry.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

We are not engaged in petroleum exploration and production activities and do not produce any of the crude oil feedstocks used at our refineries. We do not have a retail business and therefore are dependent upon others for outlets for our refined products. Certain of our competitors, however, obtain a portion of their feedstocks from company-owned production and have retail outlets. Competitors that have their own production or extensive retail outlets, with brand-name recognition, are at times able to offset losses from refining operations with profits from producing or retailing operations, and may be better positioned to withstand periods of depressed refining margins or feedstock shortages.

In recent years there have been several refining and marketing consolidations or acquisitions between entities competing in the geographies where we operate. These transactions could increase the future competitive pressures on us.

We may be impacted by competitors' plans for expansion projects and refinery improvements that could increase the production of refined products in our areas of operation and significantly affect our profitability.

Also, the potential operation of new or expanded refined product transportation pipelines, or the conversion of existing pipelines into refined product transportation pipelines, could impact the supply of refined products to the geographies we supply and negatively affect our profitability.

We compete with other industries that provide alternative means to satisfy the energy and fuel requirements of our industrial, commercial and individual consumers. The more successful these alternatives become as a result of governmental regulations, technological advances, consumer demand, improved pricing or otherwise, the greater the impact on pricing and demand for our products and our profitability. There are presently significant governmental and consumer pressures to increase the use of alternative fuels in the United States.

Table of Content

The market for our Lubricants & Specialties segment is highly competitive and requires us to continuously develop and introduce new products and product enhancements.

Our ability to grow our Lubricants & Specialties segment depends, in part, on our ability to continuously develop, manufacture and introduce new products and product enhancements on a timely and cost-effective basis, in response to customers' demands for higher performance process lubricants, coatings, greases and other product offerings. Our competitors may develop new products or enhancements to their products that offer performance, features and lower prices that may render our products less competitive or obsolete, and, as a consequence, we may lose business and/or significant market share. Our efforts to respond to changes in consumer demand in a timely and cost-efficient manner to drive growth could be adversely affected by unfavorable margins or difficulties or delays in product development and service innovation, including the inability to identify viable new products, successfully complete research and development, obtain regulatory approvals, obtain intellectual property protection or gain market acceptance of new products or service techniques. The development and commercialization of new products require significant expenditures over an extended period of time, and some products that we seek to develop may never become profitable, and we could be required to write-off our investments related to a new product that does not reach commercial viability.

Our business is subject to the risks of international operations.

We derive a portion of our revenue and earnings from international operations. Our acquisitions of the Petro-Canada Lubricants and Sonneborn businesses expanded our operations and sales to over 80 countries and increased our exposure to foreign exchange risks. Any significant change in the value of the currencies of the countries in which we do business against the U.S. dollar could affect our revenue, competitiveness and cost of doing business, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, compliance with applicable U.S. and foreign laws and regulations, such as import and export requirements, economic or trade sanctions, anti-corruption laws, data privacy regulations and foreign exchange controls and cash repatriation restrictions, environmental laws, labor laws and anti-competition regulations, increase the cost of doing business in foreign jurisdictions. Although we have implemented policies and procedures to comply with these laws and regulations, a violation by any of our employees, contractors, distributors or agents could nevertheless occur. In some cases, compliance with the laws and regulations of one country could violate the laws and regulations of another country. Violations of these laws and regulations could materially adversely affect our company's brand, reputation, international growth efforts and business.

In addition, global market risks, actions by foreign nations and other international conditions, particularly in a time of increasing political, economic and global instability, may have a material adverse effect on our results and operations. The consequences of such uncertainty cannot be anticipated or quantified.

Negative publicity or an erosion of our business reputation could have a material adverse effect on our earnings, cash flows and financial condition.

Our reputation and our brands, including, without limitation, our existing Sinclair, HollyFrontier Specialty Products, Petro-Canada Lubricants, Red Giant Oil and Sonneborn brands, and any brands we may acquire or establish in the future, are an important corporate asset. Factors that could have a negative impact on our reputation and our brands include, by way of example and not limitation, an operating incident or significant cybersecurity disruption; changes in consumer views concerning our products; a perception by investors or others that we are making insufficient progress with respect to our carbon emission reduction goals, or that pursuit of this ambition may result in allocation of capital to investments with reduced returns; and other adverse events such as those described in this Item 1A. Negative impacts on our reputation and our brands could in turn make it more difficult for us to compete successfully for new opportunities, obtain necessary regulatory approvals, obtain financing, attract talent, or could reduce consumer demand for our branded products. Our reputation may also be harmed by events which negatively affect the image of our industry as a whole.The materialization of risks discussed in this section could negatively affect our reputation and could have a material adverse effect on our earnings, cash flows and financial condition.

Potential product, service or other related liability claims and litigation could adversely affect our business, reputation and results of operations.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

A significant portion of our operating responsibility on refined product pipelines is to maintain the quality and purity of the products loaded at our loading racks. If our quality control measures were to fail, we may have contaminated or off-specification commingled pipelines and storage tanks or off-specification product could be sent to public gasoline stations. The development, manufacture and sale of renewable diesel and specialty lubricant products also involves an inherent risk of exposure to potential product liability claims. These types of incidents could result in product liability claims from our

Table of Content

customers. Our products could also be subject to false advertising claims, product recalls, workplace exposure, product seizures and related adverse publicity.

Any of these incidents is a significant commercial risk. Substantial damage awards have been made in certain jurisdictions against manufacturers and resellers based upon claims for injuries caused by the use of or exposure to various products. While we have received and resolved immaterial product liability claims in the past, there can be no assurance that future product liability claims against us would not have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation or results of operations or our ability to maintain existing customers or retain new customers. Although we maintain product and other general liability insurance, there can be no assurance that the types or levels of coverage maintained are adequate to cover these potential risks, or that we will be able to continue to maintain existing insurance or obtain comparable insurance at a reasonable cost, if at all.

Terrorist attacks, and the threat of terrorist attacks or vandalism, have resulted in increased costs to our business. Continued global hostilities or other sustained military campaigns may adversely impact our results of operations.

The long-term impacts of terrorist attacks and the threat of future terrorist attacks and vandalism on the energy transportation industry in general, and on us in particular, are unknown. Any attack on our facilities, those of our customers or suppliers and, in some cases, those of other pipelines, could have a material adverse effect on our business. Increased security measures taken by us as a precaution against possible terrorist attacks or domestic vandalism have resulted in increased costs to our business.

The U.S. government has issued public warnings that indicate that pipelines and other assets could be specific targets of terrorist organizations. These potential targets may include our pipeline systems or operating systems and might affect our ability to operate or control our pipeline assets or our operations could be disrupted. The occurrence of one of these events could cause a substantial decrease in revenues, increased costs to respond or other financial loss, damage to reputation, increased regulation or litigation and or inaccurate information reported from our operations. These developments may subject our operations to increased risks, as well as increased costs, and, depending on their ultimate magnitude, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Uncertainty surrounding continued global hostilities or other sustained military campaigns, and the possibility that infrastructure facilities could be direct targets of, or indirect casualties of, an act of terror, may affect our operations in unpredictable ways, including disruptions of crude oil supplies and markets for refined products. In addition, disruption or significant increases in energy prices could result in government-imposed price controls. Any one of, or a combination of, these occurrences could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Changes in the insurance markets attributable to terrorist attacks, vandalism, or cyberattacks or extortion could make certain types of insurance more difficult for us to obtain. Moreover, the insurance that may be available to us may be significantly more expensive than our existing insurance coverage. Instability in the financial markets as a result of terrorism, cyberattacks, vandalism or war could also affect our ability to raise capital including our ability to repay or refinance debt.

Our business may suffer due to a change in the composition of our Board of Directors, or the departure of any of our key executives or other key employees. A shortage of skilled labor may make it difficult for us to maintain labor productivity.

Our future performance depends to a significant degree upon the continued contributions of our Board of Directors, our senior management team and key technical personnel. We do not currently maintain key person life insurance, or employment agreements with respect to any member of our senior management team. The loss or unavailability to us of any member of our senior management team or a key technical employee could significantly harm us. We face competition for these professionals from our competitors, our customers and other companies operating in our industry. To the extent that the services of members of our senior management team and key technical personnel would be unavailable to us for any reason, we may be required to hire other personnel to manage and operate our company. We may not be able to locate or employ such qualified personnel on acceptable terms, or at all.

Furthermore, our operations require skilled and experienced laborers with proficiency in multiple tasks. A shortage of trained workers due to retirements, an increase in labor costs as a result of inflation or otherwise could have an adverse impact on productivity and costs and our ability to expand production in the event there is an increase in the demand for our products and services, which could adversely affect our operations.

Table of Content

A portion of our workforce is unionized, and any disruptions in our labor force or adverse employee relations could adversely affect our business.

We depend on unionized labor for the operation of many of our facilities. As of December 31, 2023, approximately 31% of our employees were represented by a labor union or works council under collective bargaining or labor agreements with various expiration dates. In addition, employees who are not currently represented by a labor union or works council may seek representation in the future. We may not be able to renegotiate our collective bargaining or labor agreements when they expire on satisfactory terms or at all. If we are unable to renegotiate our collective bargaining or labor agreements when they expire, any work stoppages or other labor disturbances at these facilities could have an adverse effect on our business, impact our ability to pay dividends to our stockholders and make payments on our debt obligations, and increase our costs. In addition, our existing labor agreements may not prevent a strike or work stoppage or other adverse employee relations event at any of our facilities in the future, and any work stoppage could negatively affect our results of operations and financial condition.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

The widespread outbreak of an illness or pandemic or other public health crisis, and actions taken in response thereto, may have a material adverse effect on our operations, business, financial condition and results of operations and cash flows.

The spread of an illness or pandemic across the globe, like the COVID-19 pandemic, and any governmental actions in response thereto could negatively affect worldwide economic and commercial activity, significantly impact global demand for oil, gas and refined products, and create significant volatility and disruption of financial and commodity markets.

The widespread outbreaks of illness or pandemics could cause us to modify our business practices from time to time as needed (including limiting employee and contractor presence at our work locations, restricting travel unless approved by senior leadership, quarantining employees when necessary and reducing utilization at our refineries), and could significantly disrupt our operations and ability to perform critical functions in the future.

The effects of such pandemics are difficult to predict and the duration of any potential business disruption or the extent to which such illnesses may negatively affect our operating results is uncertain. The effects of an illness or pandemic, such as COVID-19, volatility in global oil markets as well as the potential for a recession, while uncertain, have and may continue to, materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and/or cash flows, as well as our ability to pay dividends to our stockholders.

Acquisitions involve numerous risks, any of which could adversely affect us.

An additional component of our growth strategy is to selectively acquire complementary assets or businesses for our existing assets and businesses in order to increase earnings and cash flow. Recent acquisitions include our acquisition of all of the remaining outstanding HEP common units, the Sinclair refining, renewables, midstream and marketing assets and the Puget Sound Refinery. Our ability to do so will be dependent upon a number of factors, including our ability to identify attractive acquisition candidates, consummate acquisitions on favorable terms, successfully integrate acquired assets and obtain financing to fund acquisitions and to support our growth, and other factors beyond our control. Risks associated with acquisitions include those relating to:

- diversion of significant management time and attention from our existing business;
- challenges in managing the increased scope, geographic diversity and complexity of operations and inefficiencies that may result therefrom;
- difficulties in integrating the financial, technological and management standards, processes, procedures and controls of an acquired business with those of our existing operations;
- the inability to integrate multiple acquisitions simultaneously or within a short timeframe of each other;
- difficulties integrating personnel from the acquired business while maintaining focus on providing consistent, high-quality products and services or the loss of key employees;
- difficulties integrating relationships with customers, vendors and business partners;
- liability for known or unknown environmental conditions or other contingent liabilities not covered by indemnification or insurance or potential unknown and unforeseen expenses, delays or regulatory conditions associated with such acquisitions;
- greater than anticipated expenditures required for compliance with environmental or other regulatory standards or for investments to improve operating results;
- difficulties or delays in achieving anticipated operational improvements or benefits or inaccurate assumptions about future synergies or revenues;
- incurrence of additional indebtedness to finance acquisitions or capital expenditures relating to acquired assets;
- issuance of additional equity, which could result in further dilution of the ownership interest of existing stockholders;

Table of Content

- disruption of, or the loss of momentum in, ongoing business or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies;
- incurrence of substantial, nonrecurring transaction-related expenses; and
- potential securities class action and derivative lawsuits, which could result in substantial costs.

Any acquisitions that we do consummate may have adverse effects on our business and operating results.

Delays or difficulties in the integration process could adversely affect our business, financial results, financial condition and stock price. Even if we are able to integrate our business operations successfully, there can be no assurance that this integration will result in the realization of the full benefits of synergies, cost savings, innovation and operational efficiencies that we currently expect or have communicated from this integration or that these benefits will be achieved within the anticipated time frame.

Certain of our facilities, pipelines and assets are located on or adjacent to Native American tribal lands or on other lands which we do not own. Our operations are subject to potentially disruptive activity by those concerned with our industry.

Certain of our facilities, pipelines and other assets are located on or adjacent to Native American tribal lands. Various federal agencies, along with each Native American tribe, promulgate and enforce regulations, including environmental standards, regarding operations on Native American tribal lands. In addition, each Native American tribe is a sovereign nation having the right to enforce laws and regulations (including various taxes, fees, and other requirements and conditions) and to grant approvals independent from federal, state and local statutes and regulations. In 2020, the Supreme Court ruled in *McGirt v. Oklahoma* that the Muscogee (Creek) Nation reservation in Eastern Oklahoma has not been disestablished, and therefore retains jurisdiction over criminal matters, and a subsequent ruling in July 2022 in *Oklahoma v. Castro-Huerta* narrowed *McGirt*'s holding to find concurrent tribal and state jurisdiction with respect to crimes committed by non-Native Americans against Native Americans on tribal lands, creating substantial uncertainty with respect to matters over which tribes may have exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction. Although the ruling in *McGirt* indicates that it is limited to criminal law, the ruling has significant potential implications for civil law. At this time, we cannot predict how these jurisdictional issues may ultimately be resolved. Furthermore, our operations may be disrupted by restrictions on our access to railways and waterways on or adjacent to tribal lands, including, for example, through restrictions on the number of trains permitted to cross certain reservations. These factors may increase our cost of doing business on Native American tribal lands.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We do not own all of the land on which our pipeline systems and other assets are located, and we are, therefore, subject to the risk of increased costs or more burdensome terms to maintain necessary land use. We obtain the right to construct and operate pipelines and other assets on land owned by third parties and government agencies for specified periods. If we were to lose these rights through an inability to renew leases, right-of-way contracts or similar agreements, we may be required to relocate our pipelines or other assets and our business could be adversely affected. Additionally, it may become more expensive for us to obtain new rights-of-way or leases or to renew existing rights-of-way or leases. If the cost of obtaining or renewing such agreements increases, it may adversely affect our operations and cash flows.

The adoption or amendment of laws and regulations that limit or eliminate a state's ability to exercise eminent domain over private property in a state in which we operate could make it more difficult or costly for us to secure rights-of-way for future pipeline construction and other projects.

In addition, our industry is subject to potentially disruptive activities by those concerned with the possible environmental impacts of crude oil and refined products. Activists, non-governmental organizations and others may seek to restrict our operations or the transportation of crude oil and refined products by exerting social or political pressure. This interference could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations

Table of Content

General economic conditions may adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

Economic slowdowns may have serious negative consequences for our business and operating results because our performance is subject to domestic economic conditions and their impact on levels of consumer spending. Some of the factors affecting consumer spending include general economic conditions, unemployment, consumer debt, inflation, reductions in net worth based on declines in equity markets and residential real estate values, adverse developments in mortgage markets, taxation, energy prices, interest rates, consumer confidence and other macroeconomic factors. Political instability and global health crises, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, can also impact the global economy and decrease worldwide demand for oil and refined products. Increased volatility in the global oil markets, including the prices our customers or our joint ventures' customers pay for crude oil and other raw materials, has, and may continue to, materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and/or cash flows.

Adverse developments in the global economy or in regional economies could also negatively impact our customers and suppliers, and therefore have a negative impact on our business or financial condition. In the event of adverse developments or stagnation in the economy or financial markets, our customers and suppliers may experience deterioration of their businesses, reduced demand for their products, cash flow shortages and difficulty obtaining financing. As a result, existing or potential customers might delay or cancel plans to use our services and may not be able to fulfill their obligations to us in a timely fashion. Further, suppliers may experience similar conditions, which could impact their ability to fulfill their obligations to us. Moreover, a financial market crisis may have a material adverse impact on financial institutions and limit access to capital and credit. This could, among other things, make it more difficult for us to obtain (or increase our cost of obtaining) capital and financing for our operations. Our access to additional capital may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all.

Inflation has the potential to adversely affect our liquidity, business, financial condition and results of operations by increasing our overall cost structure, particularly if we are unable to achieve commensurate increases in the prices we charge our customers. Current and future inflationary pressures may be driven by, among other things, supply chain disruptions and governmental stimulus or fiscal policies. Continuing increases in inflation could affect the U.S. economy generally, the overall demand for our products and services, our costs for labor, material and services and our operating margins, all of which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. As a result of inflation, we have experienced and may continue to experience, cost increases. Although we may take measures to mitigate the impact of this inflation, if these measures are not effective our business, financial condition, results of operations and liquidity could be materially adversely affected. Even if such measures are effective, there could be a difference between the timing of when these beneficial actions impact our results of operations and when the cost inflation is incurred.

Our operations are subject to catastrophic losses, operational hazards and unforeseen interruptions and other disruptive risks for which we may not be adequately insured.

Our operations are subject to catastrophic losses, operational hazards, unforeseen interruptions and other disruptive risks such as natural disasters, adverse weather, accidents, maritime disasters or casualties (including those involving marine vessels/terminals), fires, explosions, hazardous materials releases or spills (such as the release of crude oil on the Osage pipeline in July 2022), terror or cyberattacks, vandalism, power failures, mechanical failures and other events beyond our control, and we have experienced certain of these events in the past. These events could result in an injury or loss of life, and have in the past and could in the future result in, property damage or destruction or curtailment or an interruption in our operations and may affect our ability to meet customer commitments. In addition, the consequences of any operational incident (including as a result of a maritime disaster or casualty) at our marine terminal facilities may be even more significant as a result of the complexities involved in addressing releases or spills occurring in U.S. federal and/or state waters and/or the repair of marine terminal facilities.

We may not be able to maintain or obtain insurance of the type and amount we desire at commercially reasonable rates and exclusions from coverage may limit our ability to recover the amount of the full loss in all situations. As a result of market conditions, premiums and deductibles for certain of our insurance policies and insurance policies for our joint ventures are increasing. In some instances, certain insurance has become unavailable or has become available only for reduced amounts of coverage or at a significantly increased cost.

There can be no assurance that insurance will cover all or any damages and losses resulting from these types of hazards. We are not fully insured against all risks to our business and therefore, we self-insure certain risks. If any of our facilities were to

Table of Content

experience an interruption in operations, our earnings could be materially adversely affected (to the extent not recoverable through insurance) because of lost production and repair costs.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

The energy industry is highly capital intensive, and the entire or partial loss of individual facilities can result in significant costs to both industry companies, such as us, and their insurance carriers. In recent years, several large energy industry claims have resulted in significant increases in the level of premium costs and deductible periods for participants in the energy industry. As a result of large energy industry claims, insurance companies that have historically participated in underwriting energy-related facilities may discontinue that practice or demand significantly higher premiums or deductible periods to cover these facilities. If significant changes in the number or financial solvency of insurance underwriters for the energy industry occur, or if other adverse conditions over which we have no control prevail in the insurance market, we may be unable to obtain and maintain adequate insurance at reasonable cost. In addition, we cannot assure you that our insurers will renew our insurance coverage on acceptable terms, if at all, or that we will be able to arrange for adequate alternative coverage in the event of non-renewal. Further, our underwriters could have credit issues that affect their ability to pay claims. If a significant accident or event occurs that is self-insured or not fully insured, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A disruption to or proration of the product distribution systems or manufacturing facilities we utilize could negatively impact our profitability.

We utilize various common carrier or other third party pipeline systems to deliver our products to market. The key systems utilized by the Casper, El Dorado, Navajo, Parco, Puget Sound, Woods Cross, and Tulsa Refineries are Magellan (RMPS), NuStar Energy Magellan (Mid-Con), SFPP, Pioneer, Olympic, UNEV and MPLX, and Magellan (Mid-Con), respectively.

Our U.S. refineries also utilize systems owned by HEP. If these key pipelines or their associated tanks and terminals become inoperative or decrease the capacity available to us, we may not be able to sell our product, or we may be required to hold our product in inventory or supply products to our customers through an alternative pipeline or by rail or additional tanker trucks from the refinery, all of which could increase our costs and result in a decline in profitability.

Additionally, our Refining, Lubricants and Specialty Products and Renewables segments depend on rail transportation for the delivery of feedstocks used in the production of our products and to deliver products to market, the availability of which is subject to various risks, including those associated with rail strikes, equipment shortages, operating hazards and transportation regulations. If rail transportation is disrupted, we may be unable to produce and/or deliver our products in a competitive or profitable manner and, if such disruption were to occur over an extended period of time, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have manufacturing facilities in foreign countries that support the Lubricants and Specialty Products segment. If one of our facilities is damaged or disrupted, resulting in production being halted for an extended period, we may not be able to timely supply our customers. We take steps to mitigate this risk, including business continuity and contingency planning and procuring property insurance (including resulting business interruption) and casualty insurance. Nevertheless, the loss of sales in any one region over an extended period of time could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A material decrease in the supply, or a material increase in the price, of crude oil, renewable feedstocks or other raw materials or equipment available to our refineries and other facilities could significantly reduce our production levels and negatively affect our operations.

To maintain or increase production levels at our refineries and facilities, we must continually contract for crude oil and renewable feedstock supplies from third parties. There are a limited number of crude oil and renewable feedstock suppliers in certain geographic regions, and in such cases, we may be required to source from a single third party supplier. If we are unable to maintain or extend our existing contracts with any such crude oil or renewable feedstock suppliers, or enter into new agreements on similar terms, the supply of crude oil or renewable feedstocks could be adversely impacted, or we may incur a higher cost. A material decrease in crude oil production from the fields that supply our refineries, as a result of depressed commodity prices, decreased demand, lack of drilling activity, natural production declines, governmental regulations, including travel bans and restrictions, quarantines, shelter in place orders, and shutdowns, catastrophic events or otherwise, could result in a decline in the volume of crude oil available to our refineries. As the volume of renewable diesel produced increases, competition for renewable feedstocks may also increase and result in an increase in feedstock costs and a decrease in renewable diesel margins. In addition, any prolonged disruption of a significant pipeline that is used in supplying crude oil to our refineries or the potential operation of a new, converted or expanded crude oil pipeline that transports crude oil to other markets could result in a decline in the volume of crude oil available to our refineries. Such an event could result in an overall decline in

Table of Content

volumes of refined products processed at our refineries and therefore a corresponding reduction in our cash flow. In addition, the future growth of our operations will depend in part upon whether we can contract for additional supplies of crude oil or renewable feedstocks at a greater rate than the rate of natural decline in our currently connected supplies. If we are unable to secure additional crude oil supplies or renewable feedstocks of sufficient quality or crude pipeline expansion to our refineries, we will be unable to take full advantage of current and future expansion of our refineries' and renewable facilities' production capacities.

For certain raw materials and utilities used by our refineries and other facilities, there are a limited number of suppliers and, in some cases, we source from a single supplier and/or suppliers in economies that have experienced instability or the supplies are specific to the particular geographic region in which a facility is located. Any significant disruption in supply could affect our ability to obtain raw materials, or increase the cost of such raw materials, which could significantly reduce our production levels or have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, certain raw materials that we use are subject to various regulatory laws, and a change in the ability to legally use such raw materials may impact our liquidity, financial position and results of operations.

It is also common in the refining industry for a facility to have a sole, dedicated source for its utilities, such as steam, electricity, hydrogen, water and gas. Having a sole or limited number of suppliers may limit our negotiating power, particularly in the case of rising raw material costs. Any new supply agreements we enter into may not have terms as favorable as those contained in our current supply agreements. Additionally, there is growing concern over the reliability of water sources. The decreased availability or less favorable pricing for water as a result of population growth, drought or regulation could negatively impact our operations.

Our Artesia RDU and Sinclair RDU are co-located with the Navajo Refinery and Parco Refinery, respectively, and their operations are dependent upon certain shared infrastructure at the co-located facilities. For example, the hydrogen plants at the Navajo Refinery and Parco Refinery support both refinery and renewable diesel operations. As a result, any disruption due to weather events, mechanical failure or other interruption that negatively impacts, or causes a shut down of, shared infrastructure at the co-located facilities could result in lost production and have a material adverse effect on earnings for both refinery and renewable diesel operations at the co-located facility. In addition, in the event

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

equipment or raw materials at the co-located facilities are constrained, we make commercial decisions that prioritize the continuing operation of one segment over the other in order to maximize earnings of our consolidated business.

In addition, periods of disruption in the global supply chain, including as a result of COVID-19 and the Russia-Ukraine war, have caused shortages in the equipment and parts necessary to operate our facilities and complete our capital projects. Certain suppliers have experienced, and may continue to experience, delays related to a variety of factors, including logistical delays and component shortages from vendors. We continue to monitor the situation and work closely with our suppliers to minimize disruption to our operations as a result of supply chain interruptions.

If our raw material, utility, gas, hydrogen or water supplies or access to the equipment necessary to operate our facilities were disrupted, our businesses may incur increased costs to procure alternative supplies or equipment or incur excessive downtime, which would have a direct negative impact on our operations.

To successfully operate our facilities, we are required to expend significant amounts for capital outlays and operating expenditures. If we are unable to complete capital projects at their expected costs or in a timely manner, or if the market conditions assumed in our project economics deteriorate, our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

Our facilities consist of many processing units, a number of which have been in operation for many years. One or more of the units may require unscheduled downtime for unanticipated maintenance or repairs that are more frequent than our scheduled turnaround for such units. Scheduled and unscheduled maintenance could reduce our revenues during the period of time that the units are not operating. We have taken significant measures to expand and upgrade units in our facilities by installing new equipment and redesigning older equipment to improve refinery capacity or to address changes in consumer preferences, such as the growing demand for renewable diesel and other lower carbon fuels. The installation and redesign of key equipment at our facilities involves significant uncertainties, including the following: our upgraded equipment may not perform at expected levels; operating costs of the upgraded equipment may be higher than expected; the yield and product quality of new equipment may differ from design and/or specifications and redesign, modification or replacement of the equipment may be required to correct equipment that does not perform as expected, which could require facility shutdowns until the equipment has been redesigned or modified. Any of these risks associated with new equipment, redesigned older equipment, or repaired equipment could lead to lower revenues or higher costs or otherwise have a negative impact on our future financial condition and results of

Table of Content

operations. For example, in the third quarter of 2020, we ceased refining operations at our Cheyenne Refinery due, in part, to uncompetitive operating and maintenance costs for the refinery.

One of the ways we may grow our business is through the construction of new refinery processing units (or the purchase and refurbishment of used units from another refinery) and the conversion or expansion of existing ones, such as the conversion of the Cheyenne Refinery to renewable diesel production and the connection of a new renewable diesel and a pre-treatment unit in Artesia, New Mexico. Projects are generally initiated to increase the yields of higher-value products, increase the amount of lower cost crude oils that can be processed, increase refinery production capacity, meet new governmental requirements or take advantage of new government incentive programs, or maintain the operations of our existing assets. Additionally, our growth strategy includes projects that permit access to new and/or more profitable markets, including the growing demand for renewable diesel and other lower carbon fuels. The construction process involves numerous regulatory, environmental, political, and legal uncertainties, most of which are not fully within our control, including:

- third party challenges to, denials, or delays with respect to the issuance of requisite regulatory approvals and/or obtaining or renewing permits, licenses, registrations and other authorizations;
- societal and political pressures and other forms of opposition;
- compliance with or liability under environmental regulations;
- unplanned increases in the cost of construction materials or labor;
- disruptions in transportation of modular components and/or construction materials;
- severe adverse weather conditions, natural disasters, terror or cyberattacks, vandalism or other events (such as equipment malfunctions, explosions, fires or spills) affecting our facilities, or those of vendors and suppliers;
- shortages of sufficiently skilled labor, or labor disagreements resulting in unplanned work stoppages;
- market-related increases in a project's debt or equity financing costs; and/or
- nonperformance or force majeure by, or disputes with, vendors, suppliers, contractors, or sub-contractors involved with a project.

If we are unable to complete capital projects at their expected costs or in a timely manner our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.Delays in making required changes or upgrades to our facilities could subject us to fines or penalties as well as affect our ability to supply certain products we make. In addition, our revenues may not increase immediately upon the expenditure of funds on a particular project. Moreover, we may construct facilities to capture anticipated future growth in demand for refined products or renewable diesel in a region in which such growth does not materialize. As a result, new capital investments may not achieve our expected investment return, which could adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations.

In addition, we expect to execute turnarounds at several of our refineries in 2023, which involve numerous risks and uncertainties, including delays and incurrence of additional and unforeseen costs. The turnarounds allow us to perform maintenance, upgrades, overhaul and repair of process equipment and materials, during which time all or a portion of the refinery will be under scheduled downtime.

Our forecasted internal rates of return are also based upon our projections of future market fundamentals which are not within our control, including changes in general economic conditions, available alternative supply, global market conditions, actions by foreign nations and customer demand.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Competition in the refining and marketing industry is intense, and an increase in competition in the markets in which we sell our products could adversely affect our earnings and profitability.

We compete with a broad range of refining and marketing companies, including certain multinational oil companies. Because of their geographic diversity, larger and more complex refineries, integrated operations and greater resources, some of our competitors may be better able to withstand volatile market conditions, to obtain crude oil in times of shortage and to bear the economic risks inherent in all areas of the refining industry.

We are not engaged in petroleum exploration and production activities and do not produce any of the crude oil feedstocks used at our refineries. We do not have a retail business and therefore are dependent upon others for outlets for our refined products. Certain of our competitors, however, obtain a portion of their feedstocks from company-owned production and have retail outlets. Competitors that have their own production or extensive retail outlets, with brand-name recognition, are at times able to offset losses from refining operations with profits from producing or retailing operations, and may be better positioned to withstand periods of depressed refining margins or feedstock shortages.

Table of Content

In recent years there have been several refining and marketing consolidations or acquisitions between entities competing in our geographic market. These transactions could increase the future competitive pressures on us.

The markets in which we compete may be impacted by competitors' plans for expansion projects and refinery improvements that could increase the production of refined products in our areas of operation and significantly affect our profitability.

Also, the potential operation of new or expanded refined product transportation pipelines, or the conversion of existing pipelines into refined product transportation pipelines, could impact the supply of refined products to our existing markets and negatively affect our profitability.

In addition, we compete with other industries that provide alternative means to satisfy the energy and fuel requirements of our industrial, commercial and individual consumers. The more successful these alternatives become as a result of governmental regulations, technological advances, consumer demand, improved pricing or otherwise, the greater the impact on pricing and demand for our products and our profitability. There are presently significant governmental and consumer pressures to increase the use of alternative fuels in the United States.

The market for our lubricants and specialty products segment is highly competitive and requires us to continuously develop and introduce new products and product enhancements.

Our ability to grow our Lubricants and Specialty Products segment depends, in part, on our ability to continuously develop, manufacture and introduce new products and product enhancements on a timely and cost-effective basis, in response to customers' demands for higher performance process lubricants, coatings, greases and other product offerings. Our competitors may develop new products or enhancements to their products that offer performance, features and lower prices that may render our products less competitive or obsolete, and, as a consequence, we may lose business and/or significant market share. Our efforts to respond to changes in consumer demand in a timely and cost-efficient manner to drive growth could be adversely affected by unfavorable margins or difficulties or delays in product development and service innovation, including the inability to identify viable new products, successfully complete research and development, obtain regulatory approvals, obtain intellectual property protection or gain market acceptance of new products or service techniques. The development and commercialization of new products require significant expenditures over an extended period of time, and some products that we seek to develop may never become profitable, and we could be required to write-off our investments related to a new product that does not reach commercial viability.

REH Company became a significant holder of our common stock following the completion of the Sinclair Transactions.

As of February 15, 2023, REH Company owned approximately 20.8% of our common stock. In connection with the Sinclair Transactions, the REH Company stockholders agreed to certain customary lock up, voting and standstill restrictions, as well as customary registration rights. Under the Stockholders Agreement (the “Stockholders Agreement”), approximately 30,111,018 shares of our common stock issued to the REH Parties (“Restricted Shares”) remain subject to a “lock-up” period that commenced on the closing date, with one-half of such Restricted Shares to be released from such restrictions on the first anniversary of the closing date, and the remainder to be released from such restrictions on the date that is 15 months from the closing date. Subject to release from the lock-up provisions and the filing of a resale registration statement or satisfaction of the requirements of Rule 144, REH Company and its stockholders may seek to sell their shares of common stock. These sales (or the perception that sales may occur) may affect the market for, and the market price of, our common stock in an adverse manner.

Additionally, pursuant to the Stockholders Agreement, the REH Parties are entitled to nominate (i) two persons to our Board of Directors for so long as the REH Parties beneficially own common stock constituting not less than 15% of all outstanding common stock and (ii) one person to our Board of Directors for so long as the REH Parties beneficially own less than 15% but more than or equal to 5% of all outstanding common stock. As a result, REH Company (and the REH Parties) has the ability to influence our management and affairs. Further, the existence of a new significant stockholder may have the effect of deterring hostile takeovers, delaying or preventing changes in control or changes in management, or limiting the ability of our other stockholders to approve transactions that they may deem to be in the best interests of our company.

So long as REH Company continues to control a significant amount of our common stock, it will continue to be able to influence all matters requiring stockholder approval, subject to the voting agreements of the REH Parties set forth in the Stockholders Agreement. Moreover, this concentration of stock ownership may also adversely affect the trading price of our common stock to the extent investors perceive a disadvantage in owning stock of a company with a significant stockholder.

Table of Content

Our acquisition strategy involves numerous risks, any of which could adversely affect us. Certain acquisitions, such as the Sinclair Transactions, require, and may continue to require, management to devote significant attention and resources to integrating the acquired businesses with our business.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

An additional component of our growth strategy is to selectively acquire complementary assets or businesses for our refining operations, such as the Sinclair Transactions and our acquisition of the Puget Sound Refinery, in order to increase earnings and cash flow. Our ability to do so will be dependent upon a number of factors, including our ability to identify attractive acquisition candidates, consummate acquisitions on favorable terms, successfully integrate acquired assets and obtain financing to fund acquisitions and to support our growth, and other factors beyond our control. Risks associated with acquisitions include those relating to:

- diversion of significant management time and attention from our existing business;
- challenges in managing the increased scope, geographic diversity and complexity of operations and inefficiencies that may result therefrom;
- difficulties in integrating the financial, technological and management standards, processes, procedures and controls of an acquired business with those of our existing operations;
- the inability to integrate multiple acquisitions simultaneously or within a short timeframe of each other, including the Sinclair Transactions and the acquisition of the Puget Sound Refinery;
- difficulties integrating personnel from the acquired business while maintaining focus on providing consistent, high-quality products and services or the loss of key employees;
- difficulties integrating relationships with customers, vendors and business partners;
- liability for known or unknown environmental conditions or other contingent liabilities not covered by indemnification or insurance or potential unknown and unforeseen expenses, delays or regulatory conditions associated with such acquisitions;
- greater than anticipated expenditures required for compliance with environmental or other regulatory standards or for investments to improve operating results;
- difficulties or delays in achieving anticipated operational improvements or benefits or inaccurate assumptions about future synergies or revenues;
- incurrence of additional indebtedness to finance acquisitions or capital expenditures relating to acquired assets; and
- issuance of additional equity, which could result in further dilution of the ownership interest of existing stockholders.

Any acquisitions that we do consummate may have adverse effects on our business and operating results.

Delays or difficulties in the integration process could adversely affect our business, financial results, financial condition and stock price. Even if we are able to integrate our business operations successfully, there can be no assurance that this integration will result in the realization of the full benefits of synergies, cost savings, innovation and operational efficiencies that we currently expect or have communicated from this integration or that these benefits will be achieved within the anticipated time frame.

Negative publicity or an erosion of our business reputation could have a material adverse effect on our earnings, cash flows and financial condition.

Our reputation and our brands, including, without limitation, our existing Sinclair, HollyFrontier Specialty Products, Petro-Canada Lubricants, Red Giant Oil and Sonneborn brands, and any brands we may acquire or establish in the future, are an important corporate asset. Factors that could have a negative impact on our reputation and our brands include an operating incident or significant cybersecurity disruption; changes in consumer views concerning our products; a perception by investors or others that we are making insufficient progress with respect to our carbon emission reduction goals, or that pursuit of this ambition may result in allocation of capital to investments with reduced returns; and other adverse events such as those described in this Item 1A. Negative impacts on our reputation and our brands could in turn make it more difficult for us to compete successfully for new opportunities, obtain necessary regulatory approvals, obtain financing, attract talent, or could reduce consumer demand for our branded products. Our reputation may also be harmed by events which negatively affect the image of our industry as a whole.The materialization of risks discussed in this section could negatively affect our reputation and could have a material adverse effect on our earnings, cash flows and financial condition.

Table of Content

Terrorist attacks, and the threat of terrorist attacks or vandalism, have resulted in increased costs to our business. Continued global hostilities or other sustained military campaigns may adversely impact our results of operations.

The long-term impacts of terrorist attacks and the threat of future terrorist attacks on the energy transportation industry in general, and on us in particular, are unknown. Any attack on our facilities or those of our customers or suppliers could have a material adverse effect on our business. Increased security measures taken by us as a precaution against possible terrorist attacks or domestic vandalism have resulted in increased costs to our business. Uncertainty surrounding continued global hostilities or other sustained military campaigns, and the possibility that infrastructure facilities could be direct targets of, or indirect casualties of, an act of terror, may affect our operations in unpredictable ways, including disruptions of crude oil supplies and markets for refined products. In addition, disruption or significant increases in energy prices could result in government-imposed price controls. Any one of, or a combination of, these occurrences could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Changes in the insurance markets attributable to terrorist attacks, vandalism, or cyberattacks or extortion could make certain types of insurance more difficult for us to obtain. Moreover, the insurance that may be available to us may be significantly more expensive than our existing insurance coverage. Instability in the financial markets as a result of terrorism, cyberattacks, vandalism or war could also affect our ability to raise capital including our ability to repay or refinance debt.

Our business may suffer due to a change in the composition of our Board of Directors, or the departure of any of our key senior executives or other key employees. Furthermore, a shortage of skilled labor may make it difficult for us to maintain labor productivity.

Our future performance depends to a significant degree upon the continued contributions of our Board of Directors, our senior management team and key technical personnel. We do not currently maintain key person life insurance, non-compete agreements, or employment agreements with respect to any member of our senior management team. The loss or unavailability to us of any member of our senior management team or a key technical employee could significantly harm us. We face competition for these professionals from our competitors, our customers and other companies operating in our industry. To the extent that the services of members of our senior management team and key technical personnel

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

would be unavailable to us for any reason, we may be required to hire other personnel to manage and operate our company. We may not be able to locate or employ such qualified personnel on acceptable terms, or at all.

Furthermore, our operations require skilled and experienced laborers with proficiency in multiple tasks. A shortage of trained workers due to retirements, an increase in labor costs as a result of inflation or otherwise could have an adverse impact on productivity and costs and our ability to expand production in the event there is an increase in the demand for our products and services, which could adversely affect our operations.

A portion of our workforce is unionized, and any disruptions in our labor force or adverse employee relations could adversely affect our business.

We depend on unionized labor for the operation of many of our facilities. As of December 31, 2022, approximately 26% of our employees were represented by labor unions under collective bargaining agreements with various expiration dates. In addition, employees who are not currently represented by labor unions may seek union representation in the future. We may not be able to renegotiate our collective bargaining agreements when they expire on satisfactory terms or at all. If we are unable to renegotiate our collective bargaining agreements when they expire, any work stoppages or other labor disturbances at these facilities could have an adverse effect on our business, impact our ability to pay dividends to our stockholders and payments of our debt obligations, and increase our costs. In addition, our existing labor agreements may not prevent a strike or work stoppage or other adverse employee relations event at any of our facilities in the future, and any work stoppage could negatively affect our results of operations and financial condition.

The COVID-19 pandemic or any other widespread outbreak of an illness or pandemic or other public health crisis, and actions taken in response thereto, have had and may continue to have a material adverse effect on our operations, business, financial condition and results of operations and cash flows.

COVID-19's spread across the globe and governmental actions in response thereto have negatively affected worldwide economic and commercial activity, significantly impacted global demand for oil, gas and refined products, and created significant volatility and disruption of financial and commodity markets.

The spread of COVID-19 caused us to modify our business practices from time to time as needed (including limiting employee and contractor presence at our work locations, restricting travel unless approved by senior leadership, quarantining employees

Table of Content

when necessary and reducing utilization at our refineries), and similar widespread outbreaks of illness or pandemics could significantly disrupt our operations and ability to perform critical functions in the future.

The effects of COVID-19 are difficult to predict and the duration of any potential business disruption or the extent to which it may negatively affect our operating results is uncertain. The extent to which the pandemic will continue to impact our business and operating results remains uncertain and depends on future developments related to the duration and severity of the spread of the virus, emerging variants, vaccine and booster effectiveness, and government measures, designed to slow and contain the spread of COVID-19, among others, all of which are beyond our control. The effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, volatility in global oil markets as well as the potential for a recession, while uncertain, have and may continue to, materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and/or cash flows, as well as our ability to pay dividends to our shareholders.

Our business is subject to the risks of international operations, including currency fluctuations

We derive a portion of our revenue and earnings from international operations. Our acquisitions of the Petro-Canada Lubricants and Sonneborn businesses have expanded our operations and sales in foreign countries and correspondingly may increase our exposure to foreign exchange risks. Any significant change in the value of the currencies of the countries in which we do business against the U.S. dollar could affect our revenue, competitiveness and cost of doing business, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, compliance with applicable U.S. and foreign laws and regulations, such as import and export requirements, anti-corruption laws, data privacy regulations and foreign exchange controls and cash repatriation restrictions, environmental laws, labor laws and anti-competition regulations, increases the cost of doing business in foreign jurisdictions. Although we have implemented policies and procedures to comply with these laws and regulations, a violation by any of our employees, contractors, distributors or agents could nevertheless occur. In some cases, compliance with the laws and regulations of one country could violate the laws and regulations of another country. Violations of these laws and regulations could materially adversely affect our company's brand, international growth efforts and business.

In addition, global market risks, actions by foreign nations and other international conditions, particularly in a time of increasing economic and global instability, may have a material adverse effect on our results and operations. The consequences of such uncertainty cannot be anticipated or quantified.

Potential product, service or other related liability claims and litigation could adversely affect our business, reputation and results of operations.

A significant portion of our operating responsibility on refined product pipelines is to maintain the quality and purity of the products loaded at our loading racks. If our quality control measures were to fail, we may have contaminated or off-specification commingled pipelines and storage tanks or off-specification product could be sent to public gasoline stations. The development, manufacture and sale of renewable diesel and specialty lubricant products also involves an inherent risk of exposure to potential product liability claims. These types of incidents could result in product liability claims from our customers. Our products could also be subject to false advertising claims, product recalls, workplace exposure, product seizures and related adverse publicity.

Any of these incidents is a significant commercial risk. Substantial damage awards have been made in certain jurisdictions against manufacturers and resellers based upon claims for injuries caused by the use of or exposure to various products. There can be no assurance that product liability claims against us would not have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation or results of operations or our ability to maintain existing customers or retain new customers. Although we maintain product and other general liability insurance, there can be no assurance that the types or levels of coverage maintained are adequate to cover these potential risks, or that we will be able to continue to maintain existing insurance or obtain comparable insurance at a reasonable cost, if at all.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We depend upon HEP for a substantial portion of the crude supply and distribution network that serve our refineries, and we own a significant equity interest in HEP.

At December 31, 2022, we owned a 47% limited partner interest and a non-economic general partner interest in HEP. HEP operates a system of crude oil and petroleum product pipelines, distribution terminals and refinery tankage in Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Utah, Washington and Wyoming and refinery units in Kansas and Utah. HEP generates revenues by charging tariffs for transporting petroleum products and crude oil through its pipelines, leasing certain pipeline capacity to third parties, charging fees for terminalling refined products and other

Table of Content

hydrocarbons and storing and providing other services at its terminals. HEP serves the El Dorado, Navajo, Woods Cross and Tulsa Refineries under several long-term pipeline and terminal, tankage and throughput agreements expiring in 2023 through 2037, serves the El Dorado Refinery under long-term tolling agreements expiring in 2030 and serves the Woods Cross Refinery under long-term tolling agreements expiring in 2031. Furthermore, our financial statements include the consolidated results of HEP. HEP is subject to its own operating and regulatory risks, including, but not limited to:

- its reliance on its significant customers, including us;
- competition from other pipelines;
- environmental regulations affecting pipeline operations;
- operational hazards and risks;
- pipeline tariff regulations affecting the rates HEP can charge;
- limitations on additional borrowings and other restrictions due to HEP's debt covenants; and
- other financial, operational and legal risks.

The occurrence of any of these risks could directly or indirectly affect HEP's as well as our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows as HEP is a consolidated VIE. Additionally, these risks could affect HEP's ability to continue operations which could affect their ability to serve our supply and distribution network needs.

While we own a 47% limited partner interest and a non-economic general partner interest in HEP, HEP is a publicly-traded master limited partnership and is a legally distinct entity. Conflicts of interest may arise between us and HEP, which may subject us to claims from HEP's public unitholders.

For additional information about HEP, see “Holly Energy Partners, L.P.” under Items 1 and 2, “Business and Properties.” For risks related to HEP's business, see Item 1A of HEP's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Certain of our facilities and assets are located on or adjacent to Native American tribal lands. Furthermore, our operations are subject to potentially disruptive activity by those concerned with our industry.

Certain of our facilities and other assets are located on or adjacent to Native American tribal lands. Various federal agencies, along with each Native American tribe, promulgate and enforce regulations, including environmental standards, regarding operations on Native American tribal lands. In addition, each Native American tribe is a sovereign nation having the right to enforce laws and regulations (including various taxes, fees, and other requirements and conditions) and to grant approvals independent from federal, state and local statutes and regulations. In 2020, the Supreme Court ruled in *McGirt v. Oklahoma* that the Muscogee (Creek) Nation reservation in Eastern Oklahoma has not been disestablished, and therefore retains jurisdiction over criminal matters, and a subsequent ruling in July 2022 in *Oklahoma v. Castro-Huerta* narrowing *McGirt*'s holding to find concurrent tribal and state jurisdiction with respect to crimes committed by non-Native Americans against Native Americans on tribal lands, substantial uncertainty exists with respect to matters of which tribes may have exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction. Although the ruling in *McGirt* indicates that it is limited to criminal law, the ruling has significant potential implications for civil law. At this time, we cannot predict how these jurisdictional issues may ultimately be resolved. Furthermore, our operations may be disrupted by restrictions on our access to railways and waterways on or adjacent to tribal lands, including, for example, through restrictions on the number of trains permitted to cross certain reservations. These factors may increase our cost of doing business on Native American tribal lands.

In addition, our industry is subject to potentially disruptive activities by those concerned with the possible environmental impacts of crude oil and refined products. Activists, non-governmental organizations and others may seek to restrict our operations or the transportation of crude oil and refined products by exerting social or political pressure. This interference could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations

An impairment of our goodwill or long-lived assets could reduce our earnings or negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations.

An impairment of our goodwill or long-lived assets could reduce our earnings or negatively impact our results of operations and financial condition. We continually monitor our business, the business environment and the performance of our operations to determine if an event has occurred that indicates that a goodwill or long-lived asset may be impaired. If a triggering event occurs, which is a determination that involves judgment, we may be required to utilize cash flow projections to assess our ability to recover the carrying value based on the ability to generate future cash flows. We may also conduct impairment testing based on both the guideline public company and guideline transaction methods. Our goodwill and long-lived assets impairment analyses are sensitive to changes in key assumptions used in our analysis, estimates of future crack spreads, forecasted

Table of Content

production levels, operating costs and capital expenditures. If the assumptions used in our analysis are not realized, it is possible a material impairment charge may need to be recorded in the future. We cannot accurately predict the amount and timing of any additional impairments of goodwill or long-lived assets in the future.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

As market prices for refined products and market prices for crude oil continue to fluctuate, we will need to continue to evaluate the carrying value of our refinery reporting units. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we recorded long-lived asset impairment charges of $232.2 million that related to our Cheyenne Refinery, $26.5 million for construction-in-progress consisting primarily of engineering work for potential upgrades to certain processing units at our Tulsa and El Dorado Refineries and $204.7 million related to PCLI. Also, during the year ended December 31, 2020, we recorded a goodwill impairment charge of $81.9 million that related to Sonneborn. Although no impairment charges were have been taken in 2021 or 2022, since 2020, a reasonable expectation exists that a deterioration in our operating results or overall economic conditions could result in an impairment of goodwill and / and/or additional long-lived asset impairments at some point in the future. Future impairment charges could be material to our results of operations and financial condition.

Table of Content

We sell many of our lubricants and specialty specialties products through distributors, which presents risks that could adversely affect our operating results.

A large portion of our lubricants and specialty specialties product sales, both in domestic and international markets, occur through distributors. As a result, we are dependent on these distributors to promote and create demand for our products. We cannot assure you that we will be successful in maintaining and strengthening our relationships with our distributors or establishing relationships with new distributors who have the ability to market, sell and support our products effectively. We may rely on one or more key distributors for a product or a region, and the loss of these distributors could reduce our revenue. The sales, business practices and reputation of our distributors may affect our business and our reputation. The consolidation of distributors, loss of a relationship with a distributor, significant disagreement with a distributor, or significant deterioration in the financial condition of a distributor could also have an adverse effect on our operating results and may also result in increased competition in the applicable jurisdiction.

The market price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly, and the value of a stockholder's investment could be impacted.

The market price of our common stock may be influenced by many factors, some of which are beyond our control, including:

- our quarterly or annual earnings or those of other companies in our industry;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;
- general economic, industry global and stock market conditions;
- the failure of securities analysts to cover our common stock or changes in financial estimates by analysts;
- future sales of our common stock;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts or acquisitions;
- sales of common stock by us, our senior officers, our affiliates or REH Company; and/or
- the other factors described in these Risk Factors, specifically, the Risk Factor titled *"REH "REH Company became a significant holder of our common stock following the completion of the Sinclair Transactions."*

In recent years, the stock market has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. This volatility has had a significant impact on the market price of securities issued by many companies, including companies in our industry. The price of our common stock could fluctuate based upon factors that have little or nothing to do with our company, and these fluctuations could materially reduce our stock price.

REH Company became a significant holder of our common stock following the completion of the Sinclair Transactions.

As of February 15, 2024, REH Company owned approximately 13.3% of our common stock. In connection with the Sinclair Transactions, the REH Company stockholders agreed to certain customary registration rights. Subject to the filing of a resale registration statement or satisfaction of the requirements of Rule 144, REH Company and its stockholders may seek to sell their shares of common stock. These sales (or the perception that sales may occur) may affect the market for, and the market price of, our common stock in an adverse manner.

Additionally, pursuant to the stockholders agreement ("Stockholders Agreement") by and among HF Sinclair, REH Company and the stockholders of REH Company (together with REH Company and each of their permitted transferees, the "REH Parties"), the REH Parties are currently entitled to nominate one person to our Board of Directors for so long as the REH Parties beneficially own less than 15% but more than or equal to 5% of all outstanding common stock. As a result, REH Company (and the REH Parties) has the ability to influence our management and affairs. Further, the existence of a significant stockholder may have the effect of deterring hostile takeovers, delaying or preventing changes in control or changes in management, or limiting the ability of our other stockholders to approve transactions that they may deem to be in the best interests of our company.

So long as REH Company continues to control a significant amount of our common stock, it will continue to be able to influence all matters requiring stockholder approval, subject to the voting agreements of the REH Parties set forth in the Stockholders Agreement. Moreover, this concentration of stock ownership may also adversely affect the trading price of our common stock to the extent investors perceive a disadvantage in owning stock of a company with a significant stockholder.

Table of Content

RISKS RELATED TO GOVERNMENT REGULATION

We are subject to significant regulation and oversight by governmental agencies.

Regulation affects almost every part of our business. For instance, we are subject to laws and regulations related to working conditions, health and safety, equal employment opportunity, employee benefit and other labor and employment matters, and competition and antitrust matters. Our assets facilities, pipelines, and other operations are subject to

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

regulation and oversight by foreign, international, federal, state, provincial and local regulatory authorities, including the FERC, Commodities Futures Trading Commission, EPA, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, PHMSA, OSHA, the SEC and the United States Department of Justice, and similar authorities in Canada and the Netherlands, each of which may impose significant civil and criminal penalties to enforce compliance with its requirements. Any such regulatory violations could have a material adverse effect on our financial operating results including earnings, cash flow and liquidity. Further, our financial results may be

Table of Content

materially affected by the adoption of new or amended financial accounting standards, and regulatory or outside auditor guidance or interpretations.

New laws, policies, regulations, rulemaking and oversight, unexpected policy changes or interpretations of existing laws or regulations as well as changes to those currently in effect, could adversely impact our earnings, cash flows and operations. Legislative changes, as well as regulatory actions taken by these agencies, have the potential to adversely affect our profitability. Furthermore, we could incur additional costs to comply with such statutes, rules, regulations and orders. Should we fail to comply with any applicable statutes, rules, regulations, and orders of regulatory authorities, we could be subject to substantial penalties and fines. fines and withdrawal or denial of permits to operate.

We incur significant costs and liabilities, and expect to incur additional costs and liabilities in the future, to comply resulting from compliance with existing, new and changing environmental, and health and safety laws and regulations, and face potential exposure for environmental matters.

Operations of our facilities, pipelines and distribution operations are subject to international, federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations regarding, among other things, the generation, manufacture, storage, handling, use, transportation and distribution of petroleum and hazardous substances by pipeline, truck, rail, ship and barge, the emission and discharge of materials into the environment, waste management, and characteristics and composition of gasoline and diesel fuels, and other matters otherwise relating to the protection of human health and the environment, including climate change. Permits or other authorizations are required under these laws and regulations for the operation of our facilities, pipelines and related other operations, and these permits and authorizations are subject to revocation, modification and renewal or may require operational changes, which may involve significant costs. A violation of permit conditions or a failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations may result in the assessment of sanctions, including administrative, civil and criminal penalties; the imposition of investigatory, remedial or corrective action obligations and the incurrence of capital expenditures; the occurrence of delays in the permitting or the denial of permits, development or expansion of projects; the issuance of injunctive relief limiting or prohibiting certain operations; and reputational harm. There is also the potential for liability for spill response and remediation, natural resource damage claims, and personal and property damage claims in the event of an oil or other refined product spill at a facility located near federal, state or state provincial waters or a release of hazardous or other substances into the environment.

Changes in laws or regulations could require major modifications of our operations, including expensive upgrades to our existing pollution control equipment, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations. For example, implementation of the revised NAAQS for ozone could result in stricter permitting requirements, a delay in or inability to obtain required permits, and increased expenditures for pollution control equipment, the costs of which could be significant. Also, an EPA rule became effective in January 2018 that requires, among other things, benzene monitoring at refinery fence lines and submittal of fence line monitoring data to the EPA on a quarterly basis; upgraded storage tank controls requirements, including new applicability thresholds; enhanced performance requirements for flares, continuous monitoring of flares and pressure release devices, and analysis and remedy of flare release events; compliance with emissions standards for delayed coking units; and requirements related to air emissions resulting from startup, shutdown and maintenance events. These rules, as well as subsequent rulemaking under the CAA or similar laws, or new agency interpretations of existing laws and regulations, may necessitate additional expenditures in future years and result in increased costs on our operations. For example, in 2022, the EPA proposed an amendment to the risk management program rules that would, among other provisions, require refineries with HF Alkylation process (including three of our refineries) to perform a "safer technology and alternatives analysis" as part of the process hazard analysis to consider and document the practicality of inherently safer technologies and other risk management measures. If finalized, the analysis of our HF Alkylation processes under such a rule may lead to capital expenditures in future years or otherwise constrain our operations. Updated or new determinations under the Endangered Species Act and comparable Canadian, international, federal, state, provincial and state local laws and regulations could also impact our operations or those of our suppliers. Our operations and those of our suppliers could also be impacted by new or revised federal restrictions or laws pertaining to oil and gas operations on federal lands, which could include pauses on leasing, enhanced

Table of Content

environmental reviews, and emissions regulations. Compliance with new international and domestic environmental laws, regulations and interpretations will continue to have an adverse impact on our operations, results of our operations and capital requirements.

As is the case with all companies engaged in industries similar to ours, we face potential exposure to future claims and lawsuits involving environmental matters. The matters include, but are not limited to, soil, groundwater and water discharges and contamination, air pollution, accident prevention and personal injury and property damage allegedly caused by substances which we processed, manufactured, handled, used, transported, stored, released or disposed and climate change.

We are, and have been, the subject of various local, state, provincial, federal, international and private proceedings relating to environmental regulations, conditions and inquiries. Instances of non-compliance with environmental regulations could require additional expenditures, including expenditures for investigation and remediation, which could be significant.

Table of Content

Our operations are also subject to various international and domestic laws and regulations relating to occupational health and safety, including, for example, chemical accident prevention. We maintain safety, training and maintenance programs as part of our ongoing efforts to comply with applicable laws and regulations but cannot guarantee that these efforts will always be successful. Compliance with applicable health and safety laws and regulations has required and continues to require substantial expenditures. Failure to appropriately manage occupational health and safety risks associated with our business could also adversely impact our employees, communities, stakeholders, reputation and results of operations.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The costs of environmental, health and safety regulations are already significant and compliance with more stringent laws or regulations or adverse changes in the interpretation of existing regulations by government agencies or courts could have an adverse effect on the financial position and the results of our operations and could require substantial expenditures for the installation and operation of systems and equipment that we do not currently possess.

We are also subject to existing, and may in the future be subject to new or changing, domestic and international energy policy legislation. For example, in the United States, the Energy Independence and Security Act mandates annually increasing levels for the use of renewable fuels such as ethanol and increasing energy efficiency goals, among other steps. Dutch policy also aims to increase the share of renewable energy used in transportation and reduce greenhouse gas GHG emissions from transportation fuels. In Canada, fuel content legislation exists at the federal and provincial level. These statutory mandates may have the impact over time of offsetting projected increases in the demand for refined petroleum products, particularly gasoline, in certain markets. In the near term, the increasing renewable fuel standard RFS obligations, as discussed in our Risk Factor titled "*Compliance* "*Compliance with, or developments with respect to, renewable and low carbon fuel blending programs, and other regulations, policies and standards impacting the demand for low-carbon fuels could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations*" operations" below, present ethanol production and logistics challenges for both the ethanol and refining industries and may require additional capital expenditures or expenses by us to accommodate increased ethanol use. Other legislative changes may similarly alter the expected demand and supply projections for refined petroleum products in ways that cannot be predicted.

For additional information on regulations and related liabilities or potential liabilities affecting our business, see "Regulation" under Items 1 and 2, "Business and Properties," and Item 3, "Legal Proceedings."

We may incur significant costs and liabilities resulting from performance of pipeline integrity programs and related repairs.

We are regulated under federal pipeline safety statutes by DOT through PHMSA. PHMSA sets and enforces pipeline safety regulations. Failure to comply with PHMSA or comparable state pipeline safety regulations could result in a number of consequences which may have a materially adverse effect on our operations. PHMSA's enforcement authority includes the ability to assess civil penalties for violations of pipeline safety regulations, issue orders directing compliance, and issue orders directing corrective action to abate hazardous conditions. Among other things, pipeline safety laws and regulations require pipeline operators to develop integrity management programs, including more frequent inspections and other measures for pipelines located in "high consequence areas," which are areas where a release could have the most significant adverse consequences, including certain population areas, certain drinking water sources and unusually sensitive ecological areas. These regulations require operators of covered pipelines to perform a variety of heightened assessments, analysis, prevention, mitigation and repair activities on the segments of pipe located within high consequence areas. Routine assessments under the integrity management program may result in findings that require repairs or other actions.

Moreover, changes to pipeline safety laws by Congress and regulations by PHMSA or states that result in more stringent or costly pipeline integrity management or safety standards could possibly have a substantial effect on us and similarly situated midstream operators. Congress is currently considering potential amendments to the Pipeline Safety Act, as it does approximately every four years. Should amendments be introduced and later become law, this could affect our operations and

Table of Content

result in additional compliance, maintenance and other obligations. Additionally, PHMSA adopted new regulations related to Valve Installation and Minimum Rupture Detection Standards, which became effective on October 5, 2022. These regulations expand PHMSA's regulation of the safety of hazardous liquid pipelines by establishing certain new procedural and notification requirements for managing rupture events and requiring the installation of rupture-mitigation valves on new or certain replaced pipelines. This final rule may result in additional capital and operations and maintenance costs in the coming years. Furthermore, where PHMSA has not issued any legal requirements, state agencies, to the extent authorized, could enact regulatory standards for certain pipelines.

We perform preventive and normal maintenance on all of our pipeline and terminal systems and make repairs and replacements when necessary or appropriate. We also conduct routine and required inspections of our pipelines and other assets as required by regulations. Corrosion inhibitors, external coatings and impressed current cathodic protection systems are used to protect against internal and external corrosion. We regularly monitor, test and record the effectiveness of these corrosion-control systems. We monitor the structural integrity of covered segments of our pipeline systems through a program of periodic internal inspections using electronic "smart pigs," hydrostatic testing, and other measures. We follow these inspections with a review of the data, and we make repairs as necessary to maintain the integrity of the pipeline. We have initiated a risk-based approach to prioritizing the pipeline segments for future smart pig runs or other appropriate integrity testing methods. This approach is intended to allow the pipelines that have the greatest risk potential to receive the highest priority in being scheduled for inspections or pressure tests for integrity. Nonetheless, the adoption of new or amended regulations or the reinterpretation of existing laws and regulations by PHMSA or states that result in more stringent or costly pipeline integrity management or safety standards could possibly have a substantial effect on us and similarly situated midstream operators.

There are various risks associated with greenhouse gases GHGs and climate change that could result in increased operating costs and litigation and reduced demand for the refined products we produce and investment in our industry.

Climate change continues to attract considerable attention in the United States, Canada, Europe, and other regions. Numerous proposals have been made and could continue to be made at the international, national, regional and state levels of government to monitor and limit existing emissions of greenhouse gases, or "GHGs", GHGs, to limit or eliminate future emissions, and to require or incentivize the use of lower carbon or renewable alternatives. alternatives, including through accounting and risk disclosures. As a result, our operations, and those of our customers, are subject to a series of regulatory, political, litigation, and financial risks associated with the refining, transportation and the use of petroleum products and emission of GHGs.

The EPA has adopted rules that, among other things, establish construction and operating permit reviews for GHG emissions from certain large stationary sources, require the monitoring and annual reporting of GHG emissions from certain petroleum and natural gas sources in the United States or require control or reduction of emissions of GHGs, including methane, from such sources.

In 2021, President Biden issued several executive orders that committed to substantial action on climate change, released the "The Long-Term Strategy of the United States: Pathways to Net-Zero Greenhouse Gas Emissions by 2050," 2050", which established a roadmap to net zero emissions in the United States by 2050 and called for, among other

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

things, improving energy efficiency, decarbonizing energy sources, the increased use of zero-emission vehicles by the federal government, the elimination of subsidies provided to the fossil fuel industry, and increased emphasis on climate-related risks across governmental agencies and economic sectors. In 2021 and 2022, 2023, the EPA announced proposals finalized a rule to further reduce GHG GHGs and other emissions primarily from oil production and natural gas production, transmission and storage that if finalized, could increase the cost of domestic crude oil and natural gas. The EPA also proposed rules in 2023 to regulate GHG emissions from power plants that could increase the cost of electricity use by our facilities. President Biden also reinstated the Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases in 2021 and directed the group to publish interim estimates of the social cost of GHGs, which it did. In November 2022, the EPA published a draft report assigning new and higher social cost values to GHG emissions for use in its rulemaking initiatives. In September 2023, the Biden Administration directed federal agencies to begin considering the social cost of GHG emissions in procurement processes and environmental reviews under the National Environmental Policy Act. Additionally, various states and groups of states have adopted or are considering adopting legislation, regulations or other regulatory initiatives that are focused on such areas as GHG cap and trade programs, carbon taxes, reporting and tracking programs, restriction of emissions, electric vehicle mandates and combustion engine phaseouts. See also "*Compliance with, or developments with respect to, renewable and low carbon fuel blending programs, and other regulations, policies, and standards impacting the demand for low carbon fuels could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations"* *operations*" below for more information on how these programs may impact us.

Table of Content

In March 2022, the SEC issued proposed rules that, if adopted, would require public companies to include certain climate-related disclosures in their registration statements and periodic reports, including information about climate-related risks, climate-related financial statement metrics, and greenhouse gas emissions. In November 2022, the Biden Administration issued

Table of Content

a proposed rule that would require government contractors to publicly disclose their greenhouse gas emissions and set emissions reduction targets, which could affect us if we enter into contractual and business arrangements with government contractors. At the state level, in October 2023, the Governor of California signed the Climate Corporate Data Accountability Act ("CCDAA") and Climate-Related Financial Risk Act ("CRFRA") into law. The CCDAA requires both public and private U.S. companies that are "doing business in California" and that have a total annual revenue of $1 billion to publicly disclose and verify, on an annual basis, Scope 1, 2, and 3 GHG emissions. The CRFRA requires the disclosure of a climate-related financial risk report (in line with the Task Force on the Climate-Related Financial Disclosures recommendations or equivalent disclosure requirements under the International Sustainability Standards Board's climate-related disclosure standards) every other year for public and private companies "doing business in California" with a total annual revenue of $500 million. Reporting under both laws would begin in 2026. Non-compliance with these new laws may result in the imposition of substantial fines or penalties. Additionally, other states are considering similar laws. Any new laws or regulations imposing more stringent requirements on our business related to the disclosure of climate-related risks may result in (i) reputational harms among certain stakeholders if they disapprove of our reported GHG emissions data or disagree with our approach to mitigating climate-related risks, (ii) increased compliance costs resulting from the development of any such disclosures, and (iii) increased costs of and restrictions on access to capital to the extent that we do not meet any climate-related expectations or requirements of financial institutions. Additionally, similar climate reporting legislation is being considered in other states, and if any such new laws come into effect, may pose similar risks and costs to our business.

Similar regulations exist at the provincial and federal levels in Canada, including a nation-wide GHG pricing initiative and regulations related to the control of GHGs from automobiles and light duty trucks vehicles as well as industrial facilities and either cap and trade programs or carbon taxes at both federal and provincial levels. Canada's 2030 Emissions Reduction Plan issued pursuant to the Canadian Net-Zero Emissions Accountability Act, includes a projected contribution from the oil and gas sector of emissions reductions to 31% below 2005 levels in 2030 (or to 42% below 2019 levels) with an ultimate goal of achieving net zero emissions by 2050. At this time, the applicability to, and impact on, if any, our Canadian operations is not clear.

The Netherlands also participates in European legal initiatives, including GHG cap and trade programs. Furthermore, the Climate Act has come into effect with the goal of significantly reducing GHG emissions by 49% 55% (compared to 1990) by 2030 and to be climate neutral by 2050. The Climate Act also establishes that the government must prepare a Climate Plan. This plan contains, among others, the principles by which the Dutch government intends to achieve the goals set out in the Climate Act.

At the international level, the United Nations-sponsored "Paris Agreement" requires member nations to limit their GHG emissions through nationally-determined reduction goals reevaluated every five years after 2020. The United States initially joined and then withdrew from such agreement in 2020. The United States rejoined the Paris Agreement in 2021 and issued its corresponding "nationally determined contribution" ("NDC") NDC to reduce economy-wide net GHG emissions to 50-52% below 2005 levels by 2030. While the NDC does not identify specific actions necessary to achieve these reductions, it lists several sectors as pathways for reductions, including the power, transportation, building, industrial, and agricultural sectors. The administration has acknowledged that a combination of regulatory actions and legislation will be necessary to achieve the U.S. NDC. EU European Union ("EU") member states have agreed to reduce GHG emissions by at least 40% by 2030, and by at least 55% reduction in GHG emissions by 2030. They have also agreed to be climate neutral and climate sustainable by 2050. 2050 (net zero). Moreover, following the United States' reentry into Paris Agreement, the United States, the European Union EU and other partner countries have announced further pledges and agreements at several United Nations Climate Change Conference of Parties, including a pledge to reduce global methane emissions by 30% from 2020 to 2030 and a commitment to develop international standards for monitoring and reporting on methane emissions. Most recently, at the 28th Conference of the Parties (COP28), participants agreed to transition "away from fossil fuels in energy systems in a just, orderly, and equitable manner" and increase renewable energy capacity so as to achieve net zero by 2050, although no timeline for doing so was set. Such international pledges and treaties may cause signatory nations to increase regulations, taxes or restrictions, or subsidize competitive industries, which could have a detrimental impact on our industry in general and our business in particular.

The adoption of legislation or regulatory programs to reduce emissions of GHGs could require us to incur increased operating costs, such as costs to purchase and operate emissions control systems and electricity, to acquire emissions allowances or comply with new regulatory or reporting and disclosure requirements or otherwise result in decreased demand for the petroleum products we refine and produce. For example, in November 2021, the United States enacted a nearly $1 trillion bipartisan infrastructure law, which provided significant funding for electric vehicles and clean energy technologies, and in August 2022 the United States enacted the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, which allocated $369 billion to climate change and environmental initiatives, including transportation electrification, fees on and greater regulation of methane emissions, and financial incentives for low or zero-carbon forms of energy, products, or processes, which could result in changes in consumer preferences or otherwise increase competition within our industry. In

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

addition, several states have also taken steps to incentivize the production of electric vehicles or otherwise limit the sale of gasoline or diesel-powered vehicles. These and any future legislation or regulatory programs could increase the cost of consuming or otherwise reduce demand for, the refined petroleum

Table of Content

products that we produce. produce and transport. Additionally, political, litigation and financial risks may result in curtailed refinery activity, increased liability, or other adverse effects on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

There are also increasing risks of litigation related to climate change effects. Governments and third-parties have brought suit against some fossil fuel companies alleging, among other things, that such companies created public and private nuisances by producing fuels that contributed to climate change, such as rising sea levels, and therefore are responsible for resulting roadway and infrastructure damages, as a result, or alleging that the companies have been aware of the adverse effects of climate change for some time but defrauded their investors or customers by failing to adequately disclose those impacts. In 2022, for example, the EPA announced an ongoing enforcement initiative targeting GHG compliance. In the Netherlands, The Hague District Court has ordered Royal Dutch Shell ("RDS") to reduce the CO_2CO2 emissions of the RDS group by net 45% by 2030, compared to 2019 levels, through the RDS group's group's corporate policy. Although this judgment is still subject to appeal (which is expected to be heard by the Courts of Appeal in the spring of 2024), other environmental organizations may bring similar cases against other parties. In Canada, in March 2023, Greenpeace filed a complaint with the Competition Bureau of Canada alleging that Pathways Alliance, a coalition of six of Canada's largest oil sand producers, made false and misleading claims that they are actively reducing emissions and helping Canada achieve its climate targets. The remedies being sought include a fine in the amount of the greater of CAN 10 million or 3% of worldwide gross revenues. While we are not party to such suits at this time, we may become subject to such similar litigation in the future. Such cases could also adversely impact public perception and the demand for fossil fuels and petroleum

Table of Content

products, which could subsequently result in decreased demand for our services and refined products and a drop in our stock price.

In addition, increasing societal expectations for companies to address environmental issues, including climate change, and increased consumer use of substitutes to energy commodities may result in increased costs, reduced demand for our products and our services, reduced profits, increased investigations and litigation, and negative impacts on our stock price and costs of and access to capital markets. To the extent that societal pressures or political or other factors are involved, it is possible that such liability could be imposed on us without regard to our causation of or contribution to the asserted damage, or to other mitigating factors.

Furthermore, our stock price could be adversely impacted if existing shareholders, including institutional investors, elect in the future to shift some or all of their investments into renewable energy or non-energy related sectors based on social and environmental considerations. sectors. Additionally, there is the possibility that financial institutions may be pressured or required to adopt policies that limit funding for fossil fuel energy companies. The Glasgow Financial Alliance for Net Zero ("GFANZ") recently announced commitments from over 550 firms around the world, resulting in over $130 trillion in capital committed to net zero goals. The various sub-alliances of GFANZ generally require participants to set short-term, sector-specific targets to transition their financing, investing, and/or underwriting activities to net zero emissions by 2050. More recently, in January October 2023, the Federal Reserve, published instructions for its first the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. released a finalized set of principles guiding financial institutions with $100 billion or more in assets on the management of physical and transition risks associated with climate scenario exercise, which the six largest American banks are required to complete by July 31, 2023. change. Moreover, institutional lenders have been lobbied intensively, and often publicly, by environmental activists, advocates of international climate change treaties and agreements, proponents of the international Paris Agreement, and foreign citizenry concerned about climate change not to provide funding for fossil fuel energy companies. Accordingly, limitation of investments in and financings for fossil fuel energy companies or subsidies or other governmental support for competitive technologies or industries could result in the direct or indirect restriction, delay or cancellation of drilling programs or development or production activities, could result in a reduction of available capital funding for potential development projects and could also adversely affect demand for our services and refined petroleum products, all of which could adversely impact our future financial results.

Increasing attention to environmental, social and governance ("ESG") ESG matters may adversely impact our business, financial results, stock price or price of debt securities.

In recent years the investment community, including investment advisors, sovereign wealth funds, pension funds, universities, financial institutions, including institutional banks, lenders, and insurance companies, and other groups have become more attentive to ESG and sustainability related practices and have been lobbied intensively, and often publicly, by environmental activists concerned about climate change to limit or curtail activities with fossil fuel energy companies. There has also been an increase in third-party providers of company ESG ratings, and more ESG-focused voting policies among proxy advisory firms, portfolio managers, and institutional investors. As a result, some investors, funds, financial institutions and other capital markets participants may screen companies such as ours for ESG performance before investing in our common stock or debt securities, or lending to us or have imposed restrictions upon or otherwise limited lending to, investing in, or providing insurance coverage for, companies that operate in industries with higher perceived environmental exposure, such as the energy industry. If we are unable to meet the ESG standards or investment, lending, ratings, or voting criteria and policies set by these parties, we may lose investors, investors may allocate a portion of their capital away from us, we may become a target for ESG-focused ESG-

Table of Content

focused activism, we may face increased costs of or limitations on access to capital or insurance necessary to sustain or grow our business, the price of our common stock or debt securities may be adversely impacted, demand for our services and refined petroleum products may be adversely impacted, and our reputation may be adversely affected, all of which could adversely impact our future financial results. Furthermore, there has recently been backlash from certain governments and investors against ESG funds and investment practices, which has resulted in increased scrutiny and withdrawals from such funds. Such backlash has also resulted in "anti-ESG" focused activism and investment funds. If we are unable to meet the often conflicting ESG standards or investment, lending, ratings, or voting criteria and policies set by these parties, we may lose investors, investors may allocate a portion of their capital away from us, we may face increased ESG- or anti-ESG-focused activism, our cost of capital may increase, and our reputation may also be negatively affected.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Members In recent years, members of the investment community are have also increasing increased their focus on ESG practices and disclosures, including those related to climate change, GHG emissions targets, business resilience under the assumptions of demand-constrained scenarios, and net-zero ambitions in the energy industry in particular, as well as diversity, equality, equity, and inclusion initiatives, political activities, and governance standards among companies more generally. As a result, we may face increasing pressure or negative publicity regarding our ESG practices and disclosures and demands for ESG-focused engagement from investors, stakeholders, and other interested parties. This could result in higher costs, disruption and diversion of management attention, an increased strain on our resources, and the implementation of certain ESG practices or disclosures that may present a heightened level of legal and regulatory risk, or that threaten our credibility with other investors and stakeholders.

Investors, stakeholders and other interested parties are also increasingly focusing on issues related to environmental justice. This may result in increased scrutiny, protests, and negative publicity with respect to our business and operations, and those of our counterparties, which could in turn result in the cancellation or delay of projects, the revocation or delay of permits, termination of contracts, lawsuits, regulatory action, and policy change that may adversely affect our business strategy, increase our costs, adversely affect our reputation and financial performance, and impact our ability to attract and retain employees.

Furthermore, public statements with respect to ESG matters, such as emissions reduction goals or progress, other environmental targets or other commitments addressing certain social issues, are becoming increasingly subject to heightened scrutiny from public and governmental authorities related to the risk of potential "greenwashing," i.e., misleading information or false claims overstating potential ESG benefits. For example, in March 2021, the SEC established the Climate and ESG Task Force in the Division of Enforcement to identify and address potential ESG-related misconduct, including greenwashing. Certain non-governmental organizations and other private actors have also filed lawsuits under various securities and consumer protection laws alleging that certain ESG-statements, goals or standards were misleading, false or otherwise deceptive. As a result, we may face increased litigation risks from private parties and regulatory enforcement from governmental authorities related to our ESG efforts. Additionally, we could face increasing costs as we attempt to comply with and navigate further regulatory focus and scrutiny. Furthermore, we could be criticized by various anti-ESG stakeholders for the scope of our climate or ESG-related goals or policies, our strategic choices regarding ESG matters as they may impact our operations now or in the future, or for any revisions to the same, as well as initiatives we may pursue or any public statements we may make. We could be subjected to negative responses by governmental actors (such as anti-ESG legislation or retaliatory legislative or administrative treatment) or consumers (such as boycotts or negative publicity campaigns), which could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial performance, market access and growth.

For financial years beginning on or after January 1, 2024, certain undertakings that are incorporated in the EU (including EU-incorporated subsidiaries of non-EU incorporated parent entities) will be subject to ESG reporting requirements under the EU's CSRD, which requires in-scope companies to disclose extensive sustainability information, including disclosing risks and opportunities arising from environmental and social matters, and the impact of their business on people and the environment. Reporting requirements under CSRD will be implemented in stages from financial years beginning in 2024 through 2028 for different categories of companies, and certain of our subsidiaries are expected to have to begin reporting from 2026 onward for financial years beginning on January 1, 2025. Ultimate parent companies that are not incorporated in the EU, such as HF Sinclair, may be required to report under CSRD from 2029 onward for financial years beginning on or after January 1, 2028. CSRD and similar laws and regulations could result in increased compliance costs and affect the results of our operations and financial position. Such laws and similar regulations could also increase our litigation risks or may increase risks related to our reputation or goodwill as we cannot predict how additional reporting under these laws may be perceived or interpreted by our customers and stakeholders.

Physical impacts of climate change could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Scientists have noted that changes in the environment may produce climate changes that have significant effects on the weather. These events, including but not limited to drought, winter storms, wildfire, tornados, extreme temperatures, extreme precipitation or flooding, may become more intense or more frequent as a result of climate change and could have an adverse effect on our continued operations as well as the operations of our suppliers and customers. Additionally, changing meteorological conditions, particularly temperature, may result in changes to demand for our products. Our customers or suppliers may also be subject to similar risks, any of which may adversely impact our business, financial condition, or operations.

Compliance with, or developments with respect to, renewable and low carbon fuel blending programs, and other regulations, policies, and standards impacting the demand for low-carbon fuels could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

As described under "Items Items 1 and 2. Business "Business and Properties – Additional Operations and Other Information – Governmental Regulation, – Low Carbon Fuel Regulations," many international, federal, state, provincial and local governments have issued, or are considering issuing, low carbon fuel regulations, policies, and standards to help reduce GHG emissions and increase the percentage of low-carbon fuels in the transportation fuel mix.

Pursuant to the 2007 Energy Independence and Security Act, the EPA promulgated the RFS regulations reflecting the increased volume of renewable fuels mandated to be blended into the nation's fuel supply. The regulations, in part, require refiners to add annually increasing amounts of "renewable fuels" to their petroleum products or purchase credits, known as RINs, in lieu of such blending. We currently purchase RINs for some fuel categories on the open market in order to comply with the quantity of renewable fuels we are required to blend under the RFS regulations. Since the EPA first began mandating biofuels in excess of the "blend wall" (the 10% ethanol limit prescribed by most automobile warranties), the price of RINs has been extremely volatile. While we cannot predict the future prices of RINs, the costs to obtain the necessary number of RINs could be material. If we are unable to pass the costs of compliance with the RFS regulations on to our customers, if sufficient RINs are unavailable for purchase, if we have to pay a significantly higher price for RINs or if we are otherwise unable to meet the RFS mandates, our financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

In the past, we have received small refinery exemptions under the RFS program for certain of our refineries. However, there is no assurance that such an exemption will be obtained for any of our refineries in future years. For example, the EPA has recently denied all pending small refinery exemption petitions on the belief that small refineries are able to pass through compliance costs to customers. Based on this new approach to evaluating exemption petitions, the EPA has indicated that it is unlikely to grant such exemptions in future years. The failure to obtain such exemptions for certain of our refineries could result in the need to purchase more RINs than we currently have estimated and accrued for in our consolidated financial statements.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

In addition, the RFS regulations are highly complex and evolving, requiring us to periodically update our compliance systems. In December 2022, July 2023, the EPA published proposed RFS regulations that would establish annual RVOs and percentage standards for 2023 through 2025 for cellulosic biofuel, biomass-based diesel, advanced biofuel, and total renewable fuel, and requested comment on establishing standards for 2026. Although these regulations are not final, the proposed fuel. The biofuel blending percentages increase in each of the three years and are higher than previous years. Once the EPA finalizes the proposed RVOs, our Higher blending percentages could be higher or lower than amounts estimated and accrued for in our consolidated financial statements. The may increase the cost of compliance because the future cost of RINs is difficult to estimate until such time as the EPA finalizes the applicable standards for the proposed compliance years, which is currently scheduled in June 2023. estimate. Moreover, in addition to increased price volatility in the RINs market, there have been multiple instances of RINs fraud occurring in the marketplace over the past several years. The EPA has initiated several enforcement actions against refiners who purchase fraudulent RINs, resulting in substantial costs to the refiner. We cannot predict with certainty our exposure to increased RINs costs in the future, nor can we predict the extent by which costs associated with RFS regulations will impact our future results of operations.

We strategically market our low-carbon fuels based on regional policies, feedstock preferences, CI scores, and our ability to obtain fuel pathways. A significant portion of our low-carbon fuels are sold in California and Canada. We are exposed to the volatility in the market price of Low Carbon Fuel Standard Program LCFS program credits. We cannot predict the future prices of Low Carbon Fuel Standard Program LCFS program credits. Prices for Low Carbon Fuel Standard Program LCFS program credits are dependent upon a variety of factors, including, as applicable, changes in regulations, the availability of Low Carbon Fuel Standard Program LCFS program credits for purchase, transportation fuel production levels, which can vary significantly each quarter, approved CI pathways, and CI scores. If an insufficient number of Low Carbon Fuel Standard Program LCFS program credits are available for purchase, if we have to pay significantly higher prices for them, or if we are otherwise unable to meet other obligations under the Low Carbon Fuel Standards Programs, LCFS programs, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and liquidity could be adversely affected.

Table of Content

In addition to state low carbon fuels standards LCFS (e.g., California LCFS, Oregon CFP and Washington CFS), and certain carbon cap and trade programs (e.g., Washington CAA and Oregon CPP, which, we note, is in current legal limbo due to a recent court decision purportedly striking down the CPP rules – and Washington CCA) OEDQ's recent notice that it intends to re-adopt the CPP rules under a projected 12-month administrative rulemaking process), we operate do business in multiple jurisdictions that have issued, or are considering issuing, similar low-carbon fuel regulations, policies, and standards. The low-carbon fuel standards, LCFS, carbon cap and trade programs and similar U.S. state and international low carbon fuel regulations, policies, and standards are extremely complex, often have different or conflicting requirements or methodologies, and are frequently evolving, requiring us to periodically update our systems and controls to maintain compliance, which could require significant expenditures, and presents an increased risk of administrative error. Our Refining segment could be materially and adversely affected if (i) we are unable to comply with these programs in the states where we sell our petroleum products or we incur a significant cost to comply or (ii) we are unable to continue to sell our products in markets where we currently sell our products. While these regulations, policies and standards may materially and adversely impact our Refining segment, they do create opportunity for our Renewables segment. As a result, our Renewables segment could be materially and adversely affected if (i) these regulations, policies, and standards are adversely

Table of Content

changed, not enforced, or discontinued, (ii) the benefits therefrom are reduced (such as the blender's tax credit and other incentives), (iii) any of the products we produce are deemed not to qualify for compliance therewith, or (iv) we are unable to satisfy or maintain any approved pathways. Such changes could also negatively impact the economic assumptions and projections with respect to many of our Renewables segment investments and could have a material adverse impact on the returns achieved from those investments.

Increases in required fuel economy and regulation of CO_2GHG emissions from motor vehicles may reduce demand for petroleum-based transportation fuels.

The EPA and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration ("NHTSA") are required to promulgate requirements regarding the Corporate Average Fuel Economy ("CAFE") of the nation's passenger fleet. The EPA and NHTSA previously adopted such standards, which standards were subsequently most recently revised in April 2022 to impose more stringent requirements for emissions reductions. Additionally, the agencies proposed regulations in August and December 2023 to make certain of those requirements more stringent for future model year vehicles. These rulemakings will likely be subject to challenge by a variety of parties seeking even stricter GHG and CAFE standards. Additionally, several standards to increase fuel economy. Furthermore, California adopted Advanced Clean Cars I and Advanced Clean Cars II ("ACC II") in 2012 and 2022, respectively, which are intended to scale down the use of internal combustion engines and instead require an increased number of zero emission vehicles. ACC II mandates that, by 2035, all new passenger cars, trucks and SUVs sold in California will be zero emission vehicles. Although states besides California are not permitted to develop their own emissions standards, Section 177 of the Clean Air Act authorizes other states to choose to adopt California's standards in lieu of federal requirements. Several states, including, for example, New Mexico and Colorado, are seeking to adopt the California standards and promote zero emission vehicles such as electric vehicles, and to mandate the transition away from internal combustion engines. In the Climate Agreement, EU countries expressed the ambition to achieve completely emission-free road traffic by 2050. In June 2022, the EU Parliament supported a proposal by the EU Commission that will only allow zero emission vehicles to be brought into the EU market as of 2035. Any further increases in fuel economy standards, along with mandated increases in use of renewable fuels discussed above, as well as electric vehicle mandates or internal combustion engine bans, could result in decreasing demand for petroleum petroleum-based transportation fuels. Decreasing demand for petroleum petroleum-based transportation fuels could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operation.

State regulation of petroleum product markets and reporting requirements could adversely impact our business, costs of operation, and financial results.

In recent years, high gasoline prices have raised questions about the operation of petroleum product markets and company profits. As a result, we may become subject to state regulation of petroleum product markets and reporting requirements relating to the petroleum industry. For example, California recently enacted legislation (SB 1322 and SBx 1-2), which greatly expanded reporting requirements for the petroleum industry and authorized the California Energy Commission to establish a maximum gross gasoline refining margin, impose financial penalties for profits exceeding the established maximum margin, and regulate refinery turnaround and maintenance activities that may affect fuel supply and pricing. Although we are not subject to these California statutes, other states could adopt similar regulations or reporting requirements. For example, the Washington legislature recently introduced HB 2232, which although it was not ultimately adopted, proposed to establish extensive petroleum industry reporting requirements (including the reporting of supply, pricing and profit information) and create a new division within the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission charged with providing independent oversight and analysis of petroleum fuel markets. If HB 2232 or similar legislation is enacted, it could result in increased compliance costs and affect the results of our operations and financial

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

position. Such laws and similar regulations could also increase our litigation risks or may increase risks related to our reputation or goodwill as we cannot predict how additional reporting under this law may be perceived or interpreted by our customers and stakeholders.

Physical impacts of climate change could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Scientists have noted that changes occurring in the environment may produce changes to the climate, which have significant effects on the weather. These events, including, but not limited to, drought, winter storms, wildfire, tornados, extreme temperatures, extreme precipitation or flooding, may become more intense or more frequent as a result of climate change and could have an adverse effect on our continued operations as well as the operations of our suppliers and customers. Additionally, changing meteorological conditions, particularly temperature, may result in changes to demand for our products. Our suppliers or customers may also be subject to similar risks, any of which may adversely impact our business, financial condition, or operations.

Compliance with and changes in tax laws could materially and adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to extensive tax liabilities, including federal and state income taxes and transactional taxes such as excise, sales and use, payroll, franchise, withholding and property taxes. In addition, many tax liabilities are subject to periodic audits by

Table of Content

taxing authorities, and such audits could subject us to interest and penalties. New tax laws and regulations and changes in existing tax laws and regulations could result in increased expenditures by us for tax liabilities in the future and could materially and adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Additionally, U.S. federal tax law provides various tax credits to producers of qualifying renewable fuels. These tax credits have the effect of making the production of qualifying renewable fuels more competitive by offsetting a portion of the production costs or by supplementing a portion of the revenue, but may be repealed by governmental action at any time. Alternatively, the types of renewable fuels to which these tax credits apply, as well as the applicable value, duration, and requirements, may be modified or amended by governmental action in a form where the types of fuel mixtures we produce are not eligible for the tax credits or are eligible for relatively less benefits than we anticipated. As a result, a loss of, or reduction in, U.S. federal tax credits for producers of qualifying renewable fuels could increase our production costs or decrease our revenues which, in turn, could adversely impact the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of our renewables business.

Table of Content

RISKS RELATED TO CYBERSECURITY, DATA SECURITY AND PRIVACY, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Our information technology systems, operational systems, security systems, infrastructure, communications networks, software integrated in our manufacturing and administrative processes, and customer data processed by us, third-party vendors or suppliers are subject to risks presented by cyber events, including incidents or breaches of security, any of which could prevent us or third parties we rely on from effectively operating our business, and could harm our reputation or materially adversely affect our company's assets, growth efforts, operations, facilities, business reputation or financial condition.

Our business is dependent upon increasingly complex information technology systems and other digital technologies for controlling our plants and pipelines, processing transactions and summarizing and reporting results of operations. The secure collection, processing, maintenance, storage, and transmission of information is critical to our operations. We are at risk for interruptions, outages and breaches of operational systems, including business, financial, accounting, product development, data processing or manufacturing processes, owned by us or our third-party vendors or suppliers; or third-party data that we process or our third-party partners process on our behalf. Such cyber incidents could materially disrupt or shut down operational systems; result in loss of, unauthorized access to, or copying or transfer of intellectual property assets, trade secrets or other proprietary or competitively sensitive information; compromise certain information of customers, employees, suppliers or others; and jeopardize the security of our facilities. We and vendors on our behalf monitor our information technology systems on a 24/7 basis in an effort to detect cyberattacks, security breaches or unauthorized access. Preventative and detective measures we utilize include independent cybersecurity audits and penetration tests. We implemented these efforts along with other risk mitigation procedures designed to detect and address unauthorized and damaging activity on our network, stay abreast of the increasing cybersecurity threat landscape and improve our cybersecurity posture, but there is no guarantee that such measures will be adequate to detect, prevent or mitigate cyber incidents. Any implementation, maintenance, segregation and improvement of our systems may require significant management time, support and cost and may not be effective or adequate. Such costs may include making organizational changes, deploying additional personnel and protection technologies, training employees, and engaging third-party experts and consultants. These efforts may come at the potential cost of revenues and human resources that could be utilized to continue to enhance our product offerings, and such increased costs and diversion of resources may adversely affect operating margins.

A cyber incident could be caused by disasters, insiders (through inadvertence or with malicious intent) or malicious third parties (including nation-states or nation-state supported actors) using sophisticated, targeted methods to circumvent firewalls, encryption and other security defenses, including hacking, fraud, trickery or other forms of deception that are generally beyond our control despite our implementation of protective measures. Emerging artificial intelligence technologies may improve or expand the capabilities of malicious third parties in a way we cannot predict at this time, including being used to develop new hacking tools, exploit vulnerabilities, obscure malicious activities, and increase the difficulty of detecting threats. Strategic targets, such as energy-related assets, may be at greater risk of future attacks from hackers, nation-sponsored groups or other nefarious actors than other targets in the United States, especially during times of war with nations with a history of funding cyberattacks. While there have been immaterial incidents of unauthorized access to our information technology systems, we have not experienced any material impact on our business or operations from these attacks. attacks; however, there is no assurance that other such incidents have not already occurred and we are unaware of it, and that we will not suffer such a loss in the future. In addition, information technology system failures, communications network disruptions, and security breaches could still impact equipment and software used to control plants and pipelines, resulting in improper operation of our assets or delays in the delivery or availability of our customers' products, contamination or degradation of the products we transport, store or distribute, or releases of hydrocarbon products and other damage to our facilities for which we could be held liable. These

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

information technology system failures, communications network disruptions, and security breaches could also cause us to breach our contractual arrangements with other parties, subject us to regulatory actions or litigation and harm our brand and business relationships. relationships as well as our financial condition.

Furthermore, we collect and store sensitive data in the ordinary course of our business, including personally identifiable information of our employees as well as our proprietary business information and that of our customers, suppliers, contractors, investors and other stakeholders. Additionally, new laws and regulations governing cybersecurity, data privacy and unauthorized disclosure of confidential information, including international comprehensive data privacy regulations and recent U.S. state legislation in Texas and Utah, among others, pose increasingly complex compliance challenges and could potentially elevate our costs over time. We also work with third-party partners that may in the course of their business relationship with us collect, store, process and transmit such data on our behalf and in connection with our products and services offerings. Despite our security cybersecurity measures, our or our third-party partners' information technology systems may become the target of cyberattacks or security breaches (including employee error, malfeasance or other intentional or unintentional breaches) which are generally beyond our control, which could result in the theft or loss of the stored information, misappropriation of assets, disruption of transactions and reporting functions, harm our ability to protect customer or company information and impact our financial reporting. Our efforts to improve security and protect data may result in increased distraction to management and capital and operating costs to modify, upgrade or enhance our security measures that are designed to protect against such cyber-attacks cyberattacks and we may face difficulties in fully anticipating or implementing adequate security measures or mitigating potential harm. Moreover, as technologies evolve and cyberattacks become increasingly sophisticated, we may not be able to anticipate, detect or prevent cyberattacks or security breaches, particularly because the methodologies used by attackers change frequently or may not be recognized until after such attack is launched, and because attackers are increasingly using technologies specifically designed to circumvent cybersecurity measures and avoid detection. Even with insurance coverage for cyberattacks, data breaches or unauthorized access of our or a third-party partner's information technology systems, a claim could be denied or coverage delayed. Moreover, it is increasingly difficult to buy sufficient cyber insurance coverages as the insurance market has been limiting both liability under cyber policies and the issuance of said policies, generally. A cyberattack or security breach could result in liability under data privacy laws, regulatory penalties, damage to our reputation or a loss of confidence in our products and services, or additional costs for remediation and

Table of Content

modification or enhancement of our information systems to prevent future occurrences, all of which could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We may be subject to information technology system failures, communications network disruptions and data breaches that are generally beyond our control.

We depend on the efficient and uninterrupted operation of third-party hardware and software systems and infrastructure, including our operating, communications and financial reporting systems. These systems are critical in meeting customer expectations, effectively tracking, maintaining and operating our equipment, directing and compensating our employees, and interfacing with our financial reporting system. We have implemented safeguards and other preventative measures designed to protect our systems and confidential and proprietary data, including sophisticated network security and internal control measures; however, our information technology systems and communications network, and those of our information technology and communication service providers, remain vulnerable to interruption by natural disasters, power loss, telecommunications failure, terrorist attacks, Internet internet failures, computer malware, ransomware, cyberattacks, data breaches and other events unforeseen or generally beyond our control. Additionally, the implementation of social distancing measures and other limitations on our employees, service providers and other third parties in response to the COVID-19 pandemic have necessitated in certain cases to switching to remote work arrangements on less secure systems and environments. The increase in companies and individuals working remotely has increased the risk of cyberattacks and potential cybersecurity incidents, both deliberate attacks and unintentional events. Any of these events could cause system interruptions, delays, and loss of critical data, and could prevent us from developing or manufacturing products or providing services on a timely basis, which could make our business and services less attractive and subject us to liability. Any of these events could damage our reputation and be expensive to remedy.

Our business is subject to complex and evolving global laws, regulations and security standards regarding data privacy, cybersecurity and data protection ("data protection obligations"). Many of these data protection obligations are subject to change and uncertain interpretation, and any real or perceived failure to comply with such obligations could result in claims, increased cost of operations, or other harm to our business.

The constantly evolving global regulatory and legislative environment surrounding data privacy and protection poses increasingly complex compliance challenges, and complying with such data protection obligations could increase the costs and complexity of compliance and enforcement risks. These laws also are not uniform, as certain laws may be more stringent or broader in scope, or offer greater individual rights, with respect to sensitive and personal information, and such laws may differ

Table of Content

from each other, which may complicate compliance efforts. While we do not We, and our third-party service providers, collect significant amounts of some personal information from consumers, including credit card data, and we do have personal information from our employees, job applicants and some business partners, such as customers, contractors and distributors. Any failure, whether real or perceived, by us to comply with applicable data protection obligations could result in proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities or others, subject us to significant fines, penalties, judgments, and negative publicity, require us to change our business practices, increase the costs and complexity of compliance, and adversely affect our business. Our compliance with current laws such as the General Data Protection Regulation and other similar current and upcoming data privacy/security laws, as well as any associated inquiries or investigations or any other government actions related to these laws, may increase our operating costs or subject us to legal and reputational risks, including significant fines, civil or criminal penalties or judgments, proceedings or litigation by governmental agencies or customers, class action privacy litigation in certain jurisdictions and negative publicity.

Our pipeline operations are subject to the Department of Homeland Security's ("DHS") Transportation Security Administration ("TSA") security directives. These directives require us to comply with mandatory reporting measures, including, among other things, to appoint personnel, report confirmed and potential cybersecurity incidents to the DHS Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency ("CISA") and provide vulnerability assessments. As legislation continues to develop and cyber incidents continue to evolve, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to respond to cyberattacks, to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures, or to detect, assess, investigate and remediate any

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

security vulnerabilities and report any cyber incidents to the applicable regulatory authorities. Any failure to maintain compliance with these evolving government regulations may result in enforcement actions which may then result in significant time, support and cost and have a material adverse effect on our business and operations.

Table of Content

We may be unable to adequately maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property and may not be able to prevent third parties from unauthorized access or use of our intellectual property, which may increase our cost of doing business or otherwise hurt our ability to compete in the market.

We develop and use intellectual property in the ordinary course of our business, including trademarks, trade secrets, copyrighted work and innovations, some of which is are material to our business. We take measures designed to identify and protect our intellectual property through practices appropriate for securing and protecting exclusive rights in and to our intellectual property, including applying for registrations in the United States and in various foreign jurisdictions. Despite our efforts to protect such intellectual property, it is possible that competitors or other unauthorized third parties may illegally obtain, copy, use or disclose our trademarks (or other marks likely to cause confusion among our consumers), technologies, products and processes or seek court declarations that they do not infringe, misappropriate, dilute, or otherwise violate our intellectual property. In addition, the laws and/or judicial systems and enforcement mechanisms of foreign jurisdictions in which we create, market and sell our products may afford little or no effective protection of our intellectual property. We may also be subject to infringement, misappropriation, dilution, or other violation complaints from others challenging our use of a valid technology or intellectual property right. We cannot guarantee that our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights against unauthorized use and appropriation, or our efforts to defend against third party claims of infringement would be successful. These potential risks to our intellectual property and any failure to adequately maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property could subject us to increased competition and potentially result in the loss of our competitive advantage, key technology and resources, and customer trust, and negatively impact our brand. These risks could also lead to a decrease in our revenue which would negatively impact our business, prospects, liquidity, financial position and results of operations.

If we fail to comply with our obligations under license or technology agreements with third parties or are unable to license rights to use technologies on reasonable terms or at all, we may be required to pay damages or could potentially lose license rights that are critical to our business.

We obtain rights and licenses to certain intellectual property, including technologies, data, content and software from third parties, that are important to our business, and in the future we may enter into additional agreements that provide us with rights or licenses to valuable intellectual property or technology. If a licensor alleges that we failed to comply with any of the obligations under our license agreements, we may be required to pay damages, enter costly litigation, and the licensor may have the right to terminate part of or all of the license. Termination by the licensor would cause us to lose valuable rights that may be difficult to acquire elsewhere, and could prevent us from using, selling, marketing, manufacturing, importing or producing our products and services, or inhibit our ability to commercialize future products and services. Our business could suffer if any current or future licenses are limited or terminated, if the licensors fail to abide by the terms of the license, if the licensed intellectual property rights are found to be invalid or unenforceable, if the licensed technology is found to infringe, misappropriate, dilute, or otherwise violate the rights of a third party, or if we are unable to enter into necessary licenses on acceptable terms or at all. Moreover, our licensors may own or control intellectual property that has not been licensed to us and, as a result, we may be subject to claims, regardless of their merit, that we are infringing, misappropriating, diluting, or otherwise violating the licensor's or another party's rights.

Table of Content

In the future, we may identify additional third-party intellectual property that we believe is useful or necessary to engage in our business. However, such licenses may not be available on acceptable terms or at all. The licensing or acquisition of third-party intellectual property rights is a competitive area, and several companies may pursue strategies to license or acquire third-party intellectual property rights that we may consider attractive or necessary. In addition, companies that perceive us to be a competitor may be unwilling to assign or license rights to us. Even if such licenses are available, we may be required to pay the licensor substantial license fees or royalties based on sales of our products and services. Such fees and royalties are a component of the cost of our products or and services and may affect the attractiveness of and the margins on our products and services. In addition, such licenses may be non-exclusive, which could give our competitors access to the same intellectual property licensed to us. us, and sometimes at a cheaper cost. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our competitive position, business, financial condition, results of operations and on our ability to prevent others from interfering with our goodwill and commercialization of our products and services.

RISKS RELATED TO LIQUIDITY, FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND CREDIT

Changes in our credit profile, or a significant increase in the price of crude oil, may affect our relationship with our suppliers, which could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and limit our ability to purchase sufficient quantities of crude oil to operate our refineries at desired capacity.

An unfavorable credit profile, or a significant increase in the price of crude oil, could affect the way crude oil suppliers view our ability to make payments and induce them to shorten the payment terms of their invoices with us or require credit enhancement. Due to the large dollar amounts and volume of our crude oil and other feedstock purchases, any imposition by our suppliers of more burdensome payment terms or credit enhancement requirements on us may have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and our ability to make payments to our suppliers. This in turn could cause us to be unable to operate our refineries at desired capacity. A failure to operate our refineries at desired capacity could adversely affect our profitability and cash flow.

We may not be able to obtain funding on acceptable terms or at all because of volatility and uncertainty in the credit and capital markets. This may hinder or prevent us from meeting our future capital needs.

The domestic and global financial markets and economic conditions are disrupted and volatile from time to time due to a variety of factors, including low consumer confidence, high unemployment, geoeconomic and geopolitical issues, weak economic conditions and uncertainty in the financial services sector. In addition, the fixed-income markets have experienced periods of extreme volatility, which negatively impacted market liquidity conditions. As a result, the cost of raising money in

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

the debt and equity capital markets has increased substantially at times while the availability of funds from these markets diminished significantly. In particular, as a result of concerns about the stability of financial markets generally and the solvency of lending counterparties specifically, the cost of obtaining money from the credit markets may increase as many lenders and institutional investors increase interest rates, enact tighter lending standards, refuse to refinance existing debt on similar terms or at all and reduce, or in some cases cease to provide, funding to borrowers. We use both fixed and variable rate debt, and we are exposed to market risk due to the floating interest rates on our credit facilities. In addition, lending counterparties under any existing revolving credit facility and other debt instruments may be unwilling or unable to meet their funding obligations, or we may experience a decrease in our capacity to issue debt or obtain commercial credit or a deterioration in our credit profile, including a rating agency lowering or withdrawing of our credit ratings if, in its judgment, the circumstances warrant. Due to these factors, we cannot be certain that new debt or equity financing will be available on acceptable terms. If funding is not available when needed, or is available only on unfavorable terms, we may be unable to meet our obligations as they come due or we may be required to sell assets. Moreover, without adequate funding, we may be unable to execute our growth strategy, complete future acquisitions or construction projects, take advantage of other business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, comply with regulatory requirements, or meet our short-term or long-term working capital requirements, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our revenues and results of operations. Failure to comply with regulatory requirements in a timely manner or meet our short-term or long-term working capital requirements could subject us to regulatory action.

We are exposed to the credit risks, and certain other risks, of our key customers and vendors.

We are subject to risks of loss resulting from nonpayment or nonperformance by our customers. We derive a significant portion of our revenues from contracts with key customers. Additionally, certain key customers of the recently-acquired our Puget Sound Refinery contribute significantly to the cash flows and profitability of that facility. Any default or delay in payment by, or disputes with, those customers, such delays or disputes which have occurred in the past and may occur in the future, could have an adverse impact on our financial results.

Table of Content

If any of our key customers default on their obligations to us, our financial results could be adversely affected. Furthermore, some of our customers may be highly leveraged and subject to their own operating and regulatory risks. For example, in a low commodity price environment, certain of our customers have been or could be negatively impacted, causing them significant economic stress and resulting in an increase in nonpayment and/or nonperformance by them. Any such default or delay in payment by our customers could negatively affect our operating results in the periods in which they occur, and, if significant, could materially or adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. In addition, nonperformance by vendors who have committed to provide us with products or services could result in higher costs or interfere with our ability to successfully conduct our business.

Any substantial increase in the nonpayment and/or nonperformance by our customers or vendors could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and cash flows.

Changes in our credit profile, or a significant increase in the price of crude oil, may affect our relationship with our suppliers, which could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and limit our ability to purchase sufficient quantities of crude oil to operate our refineries at desired capacity.

An unfavorable credit profile, or a significant increase in the price of crude oil, could affect the way crude oil suppliers view our ability to make payments and induce them to shorten the payment terms of their invoices with us or require credit enhancement. Due to the large dollar amounts and volume of our crude oil and other feedstock purchases, any imposition by our suppliers of more burdensome payment terms or credit enhancement requirements on us may have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and our ability to make payments to our suppliers. This in turn could cause us to be unable to operate our refineries at desired capacity. A failure to operate our refineries at desired capacity could adversely affect our profitability and cash flow.

Table of Content

Our credit facility contains facilities contain certain covenants and restrictions that may constrain our business and financing activities.

The operating and financial restrictions and covenants in our credit facility, HEP's credit facility and any future financing agreements could adversely affect our ability to finance future operations or capital needs or to engage, expand or pursue our business activities. For example, each of our revolving credit facility and HEP's revolving credit facility imposes usual and customary requirements for this type of credit facility, including: (A) for us and HEP, (i) limitations on liens and indebtedness; indebtedness, (ii) a prohibition on changes in control, and (iii) restrictions on engaging in mergers and consolidations. consolidations, and (B) for HEP, (i) limitations on asset sales, (ii) limitations on investments, and (iii) limitations on restricted payments, including certain debt prepayments. If we fail to satisfy the covenants set forth in the credit facility facilities or another event of default occurs under the credit facility, facilities, the maturity of the loan loans could be accelerated or we could be prohibited from borrowing for our future working capital needs and issuing letters of credit. We might not have, or be able to obtain, sufficient funds to make these immediate payments. If we desire to undertake a transaction that is prohibited by the covenants in our credit facility or HEP's credit facility, as applicable, we will need to obtain consent under our credit facility. facility or HEP's credit facility, as applicable. Such refinancing may not be possible or may not be available on commercially acceptable terms.

Our leverage may adversely affect our ability to fund future working capital, capital expenditures and other corporate purposes, future acquisitions, construction or development activities, or to otherwise realize fully the value of our assets and opportunities because of the need to dedicate a significant portion of our cash flow from operations to payments on our indebtedness or to comply with any restrictive terms of our indebtedness. Our leverage also may make our results of operations more susceptible to adverse economic and industry conditions by limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate and may place us at a competitive disadvantage as compared to our competitors that have less debt.

Our hedging transactions may limit our gains and expose us to other risks.

We periodically enter into derivative transactions as it relates to inventory levels and/or future production to manage the risks from changes in the prices of crude oil, refined products and other feedstocks. These transactions limit our potential gains if commodity prices move above or below the certain price levels established by our hedging instruments.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

We hedge price risk on inventories above our target levels to minimize the impact these price fluctuations have on our earnings and cash flows. Consequently, our hedging results may fluctuate significantly from one reporting period to the next depending on commodity price fluctuations and our relative physical inventory positions. These transactions may also expose us to risks of financial losses; for example, if our production is less than we anticipated at the time we entered into a hedge agreement or if a counterparty to our hedge agreements fails to perform its obligations under the agreements.

We may be unable to pay future dividends.

We will only be able to pay dividends from our available cash on hand, cash from operations or borrowings under our credit agreement. The declaration of future dividends on our common stock is evaluated quarterly and will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon many factors, including our results of operations, financial condition, earnings, capital requirements, and restrictions in our debt agreements and legal requirements. We cannot assure you that any dividends will be paid or the frequency or amounts of such payments.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

We do not have any unresolved staff comments.

Table of Content

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Description of Processes for Assessing, Identifying, and Managing Cybersecurity Risks

We are focusing on cybersecurity risk, particularly as our operations become increasingly dependent on digital technologies for controlling our plants and pipelines, processing transactions and summarizing and reporting results of operations. Globally, as cybersecurity incidents are occurring more often and using increasingly sophisticated methods, we are at risk for interruptions, outages and breaches of operational systems, including business, financial, accounting, product development, data processing or manufacturing processes, owned by us or our third-party vendors or suppliers, or data that we process or that our third-party service providers process on our behalf. Any such cyber incidents have the potential to materially disrupt or shut down operational systems; result in loss of, unauthorized access to, or copying or transfer of intellectual property assets, trade secrets or other proprietary or competitively sensitive information; compromise certain information of customers, employees, suppliers or others; and/or jeopardize the security of our facilities. We collect and store sensitive data in the ordinary course of our business, including certain personally identifiable information and proprietary business information for our business and our customers, suppliers, contractors, investors and other stakeholders. We also work with third-party service providers that may in the course of their business relationship with us collect, store, process and transmit such data on our behalf.

As further described in Item 1A. “Risk Factors – Risks Related to Cybersecurity, Data Security, and Privacy, Information Technology and Intellectual Property,” the Department of Homeland Security’s Transportation Safety Administration has issued a series of security directives that require us to take a number of actions, including among other things, to appoint personnel, report confirmed and potential cybersecurity incidents to the DHS Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency and provide vulnerability assessments. We have adopted a cybersecurity program, which uses technology and processes designed to help mitigate cybersecurity risks, with our information technology (“IT”) and operational technology (“OT”) teams working together to protect, identify, detect, mitigate and respond to potential cybersecurity incidents that threaten our Company.

We have made efforts to implement the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework as well as supplemental guidance for information and operational technologies. We seek to follow federal and state statutory and regulatory guidance and have adopted internal policies and standards designed to align with these requirements.

We regularly engage independent third-party security consultants to help assess and monitor our IT and OT environments for vulnerabilities, to conduct penetration testing and to recommend mitigation strategies. In addition, we use third-party tools for vulnerability scans to identify external and internal risks.

Our cybersecurity program includes a process for overseeing and identifying cybersecurity risks associated with our third-party service providers.

Each employee’s and contractor’s ability to recognize and report cybersecurity threats is an important component of our cybersecurity program. On an annual basis, all Company employees are required to complete cybersecurity training. In addition, we regularly utilize employee exercises and communications designed to reinforce key cybersecurity training messages.

The above cybersecurity risk management processes are integrated into our overall risk management program. In addition to our efforts to continually evaluate our cybersecurity program and cybersecurity risks based upon emerging threats as a part of our risk management processes, cybersecurity risks to the Company are evaluated periodically through internal audits and annually by independent consultants, and we seek to incorporate learnings into our overall risk matrices.

We continue to make investments in new cybersecurity technologies to protect our facilities, users, and stakeholders, and to protect the personally identifiable information we maintain.

Board of Directors’ Oversight of Risks from Cybersecurity Risks

Cybersecurity risks are overseen by our full Board of Directors with input from the Audit Committee, which reviews the results of internal audit assessments and tests related to cybersecurity. As part of this oversight, the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee meet regularly to discuss the progress of ongoing initiatives and to seek coordination between enterprise stakeholders. At these meetings, our Chief Information Officer (“CIO”), who oversees the Company’s cybersecurity program, along with key subject matter

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

experts, as necessary, review current and emerging cybersecurity-related threats as well as key performance indicators for cybersecurity process maturity, operational performance, and enterprise performance in countering

Table of Content

these threats. Based on the information provided through these various processes, our Board of Directors evaluates the risks facing us and provides guidance to management on our risk management strategy.

Management's Role in Assessing and Managing Cybersecurity Risks

The CIO, in collaboration with our Corporate Instruments and Control Systems Lead, and General Manager, Control Center Operations, are primarily responsible for assessing and managing our material risks from cybersecurity threats, monitoring the effectiveness of our cybersecurity detection and response processes in countering current threats and providing updates to our executive team.

The CIO has over 30 years of combined accounting, financial consulting, IT and Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (referred to as COSO) risk-based operational, financial and IT auditing experience, and has had oversight over the Company's cybersecurity activities as CIO for more than five years. The Corporate Control Systems, Advanced Process Controls and Cybersecurity Lead has over 30 years of experience overseeing the Company's refining operational technology systems and serves as the Company's refining operational technology cybersecurity leader. The General Manager, Control Center Operations, has over 10 years of pipeline control systems experience and serves as the Company's midstream operational technology cybersecurity leader.

The CIO serves as Chair of the Company's management level Cyber Risk Committee, which provides oversight over the Company's strategy and controls to identify, manage and mitigate risks related to cybersecurity and incident response and resiliency associated with the Company's IT and OT environments, and is comprised of representatives from compliance, IT and OT cybersecurity, internal audit, legal and risk. The Chair of the Cyber Risk Committee reports to the Company's management level Risk Management Oversight Committee and the Board of Directors on a regular basis.

The Company has adopted multiple incident response plans that establish guidelines for responding to incidents that may compromise the confidentiality, integrity and availability of Company information and systems, including referring matters to the Company's Incident Response Team and, as appropriate, to the Chief Executive Officer and the Board of Directors for additional evaluation and oversight.

As of the date of this Report, we are not aware of any previous cybersecurity threats that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our Company. However, we acknowledge that cybersecurity threats are continually evolving, and the possibility of future cybersecurity incidents remains. See Item 1A. "Risk Factors – Risks Related to Cybersecurity, Data Security, and Privacy, Information Technology and Intellectual Property" for additional information about the risks to our business associated with a breach or compromise to our IT systems.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

Commitment and Contingency Reserves

In the ordinary course of business, we may become party to legal, regulatory or administrative proceedings or governmental investigations, including environmental and other matters. Damages or penalties may be sought from us in some matters and certain matters may require years to resolve. While the outcome and impact of these proceedings and investigations on us cannot be predicted with certainty, based on advice of counsel and information currently available to us, management believes that the resolution of these proceedings and investigations through settlement or adverse judgment will not either individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

The environmental proceedings are reported to comply with SEC regulations which require us to disclose proceedings arising under provisions regulating the discharge of materials into the environment or protecting the environment when a governmental authority is party to the proceedings and such proceedings involve potential monetary sanctions that we reasonably believe could exceed $300,000 or more.

Environmental Matters

Navajo

HollyFrontier Navajo Refining LLC (now known as HF Sinclair Navajo Refining LLC ("HFS Navajo")) has been engaged in discussions with, and has responded to document requests from, the EPA, the DOJ United States Department of Justice (the "DOJ") and the New Mexico Environment Department ("NMED" (the "NMED") (collectively, the "Agencies") regarding HFS Navajo's compliance with the Clean Air Act ("CAA") and underlying regulations, and similar New Mexico laws and regulations, at its Artesia and Lovington, New Mexico refineries. The discussions have included the following topics: (a) alleged noncompliance with CAA's National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants ("NESHAP") and New Source Performance Standards ("NSPS") at the Artesia refinery, which were set forth in a Notice of Violation ("May 2020 NOV") issued by the EPA in May 2020; (b) a Post Inspection Notice issued in June 2020 by the NMED, alleging noncompliance issues similar to those alleged by the EPA in its May 2020 NOV as well as alleged noncompliance with the State Implementation Plan ("SIP") and the Title V permit operating programs; (c) an information request issued in September 2020 by the EPA, pursuant to CAA Section 114, related to benzene fenceline monitoring, flare fuel gas, leak detection and repair, storage vessels and tanks, and other information regarding the Artesia refinery; (d) an information request issued by the EPA in May 2021, pursuant to CAA Section 114, requesting additional information and testing related to certain tanks at the Artesia refinery; and (e) informal information requests related to, among other things, the Artesia refinery's wastewater treatment plant, oil water separators and heat exchangers. In each of April 2022, June 2023

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

and August 2023, the EPA alleged additional CAA noncompliance at the Artesia refinery beyond the allegations in the May 2020 NOV, including alleged noncompliance with NESHAP, NSPS, SIP, Title V and other requirements.

Beginning in the spring of 2021, HFS Navajo and the Agencies began monthly meetings to discuss potential injunctive relief measures to address the alleged noncompliance at the Artesia refinery. In September 2021 and August 2023, the EPA presented to HFS Navajo potential claims for stipulated penalties for alleged noncompliance with a 2002 consent decree.

HFS Navajo continues to work with the Agencies to resolve these issues. At this time, no penalties have been demanded, and it is too early to predict the outcome of this matter.

Port of Seattle

In October 2017, Sinclair Oil received a Notice of Claim from the Port of Seattle alleging Sinclair Oil's responsibility for the clean-up of 12.5 million gallons of bunker fuel improperly disposed of at a facility in the Port of Seattle from 1977 to 1980. Sinclair Oil responded that it did sell bunker fuel for use as a fuel for ships at the Port of Seattle during this time frame but not for disposal as is being alleged. In late 2018, Sinclair Oil received a demand letter from the Port of Seattle. Sinclair Oil and the Port of Seattle entered into a tolling agreement in mid-2019. The parties have exchanged offers, and Sinclair Oil is awaiting a response to its last offer made in August 2020. It is too early to predict the outcome of this matter.

Renewable Fuel Standard

On April 7, 2022, the EPA issued a decision reversing the grant of small refinery exemptions for our Woods Cross and Cheyenne refineries for the 2018 compliance year. On June 3, 2022, the EPA issued a decision reversing the grant of small refinery exemptions for our Woods Cross and Cheyenne refineries for the 2016 compliance year and denying small refinery exemption petitions for our Woods Cross and Cheyenne refineries for the 2019 and 2020 compliance years.

Various subsidiaries of HollyFrontier are currently pursuing legal challenges to the EPA's decisions to reverse its grant of small refinery exemptions for the 2016 and 2018 compliance years. The first lawsuit, filed against the EPA on May 6, 2022 and currently pending before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit, seeks to have the EPA's reversal of our 2018 small refinery exemption petitions overturned. The second lawsuit, filed against the EPA on August 5, 2022 and currently pending before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit, seeks to have the EPA's reversal of our 2016 small refinery exemption petitions overturned and to have the EPA's denial of our 2019 and 2020 small refinery exemption petitions reversed.

In addition, for both the 2016 and 2018 compliance years, pursuant to the June 2022 and April 2022 decisions, respectively, the EPA established an alternative compliance demonstration for small refineries pursuant to which the EPA is not imposing any obligations for the small refineries whose exemptions were reversed. On June 24, 2022, Growth Energy filed two lawsuits in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit against the EPA challenging the alternative compliance demonstration for the 2016 and 2018 compliance years. On July 25, 2022, various subsidiaries of HollyFrontier intervened on behalf of the EPA to aid the defense of the EPA's alternative compliance demonstration decision.

It is too early to predict the outcome of these matters.

Osage Pipeline

On July 8, 2022, the Osage Pipeline, which is owned by Osage Pipe Line Company, LLC ("Osage"), a joint venture between El Dorado Osage Company LLC and CHS McPherson Refinery Inc., experienced a release of crude oil at a location approximately 5 miles north of Cushing, Oklahoma.

Osage and Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P. ("HEP Operating"), the operator of the Osage Pipeline, are working with federal, state, tribal, and local governmental agencies, as well as the affected landowners. Discussions with the U.S. Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, the EPA and the DOJ regarding resolution of their potential claims relating to the incident are ongoing. On September 13, 2023, Osage and HEP Operating received an offer for settlement from the EPA and the DOJ. After several months of negotiations, the EPA, the DOJ, Osage, and HEP Operating reached an agreement that resolves the civil claims of the United States under the CWA, subject to certain reservations of rights by the United States, in exchange for the payment of a $7.4 million civil penalty and performance of certain items of injunctive relief by Osage and HEP Operating. The agreement is set forth in a Consent Decree lodged in federal court on January 30, 2024. The Consent Decree is subject to a review and comment period of 30 days.

Other

We are a party to various other litigation and proceedings that we believe, based on advice of counsel, will not either individually or in the aggregate have a materially adverse impact on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not Applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol “DINO.”

In September 2022, August 2023, our Board of Directors approved a $1.0 billion $1.0 billion share repurchase program, which replaced all existing share repurchase programs. This share repurchase program authorizes us to repurchase common stock in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions. Privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company (formerly known as The Sinclair Companies) are also authorized under the this share repurchase program, subject to REH Company’s interest in selling its shares and other limitations. The timing and amount of share repurchases, including those from REH Company, will depend on market conditions and corporate, tax, regulatory and other relevant considerations. This share repurchase program may be discontinued at any time by our Board of Directors. In addition, we are authorized by our Board of Directors to repurchase shares in an amount sufficient to offset shares issued under our compensation programs. The following table includes repurchases made under this program during the fourth quarter of 2022. 2023.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased under the Plans or Programs
October 2022	946,911	$ 54.70	946,911	$ 848,199,339
November 2022	2,391,249	$ 61.69	2,391,249	$ 700,689,691
December 2022(1)	1,767,354	$ 49.37	767,354	$ 662,037,439
Total for October to December 2022	5,105,514		4,105,514	

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased under the Plans or Programs
October 2023	1,376,652	$ 54.48	1,376,652	$ 750,000,036
November 2023	—	$ —	—	$ 750,000,036
December 2023	1,334,454	$ 55.14	1,334,454	$ 676,422,860
Total for October to December 2023	2,711,106		2,711,106	

(1) On December 14, 2022 January 3, 2024, we repurchased 1,000,000 454,380 shares of our outstanding common stock from REH Company in a privately negotiated transaction under our share repurchase program and pursuant to separate authorization from our Board the Stock Purchase Agreement, dated January 3, 2024 (the “January Stock Purchase Agreement”), between us and REH Company. The price paid by us under the January Stock Purchase Agreement was $55.02 per share resulting in an aggregate purchase price of Directors and not as part $25.0 million. The purchase price was funded with cash on hand.

On February 8, 2024, we repurchased 1,061,946 shares of our $1.0 billion outstanding common stock from REH Company in a privately negotiated transaction under our new share repurchase program. This repurchase program and pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, dated February 8, 2024 (the “February Stock Purchase Agreement”), between us and REH Company. The price paid by us under the February Stock Purchase Agreement was made in connection with the sale by REH Company of approximately 5,000,000 shares of common stock, inclusive of the 1,000,000 shares we repurchased $56.50 per share resulting in an unregistered block trade permitted aggregate purchase price of $60.0 million. The purchase price was funded with cash on hand. As of February 15, 2024, we had remaining authorization to repurchase up to $591.4 million under applicable securities laws. our share repurchase program.

As ofFebruary 15, 2023 February 15, 2024, we had approximately 130,876 stockholders, including 1,594 registered holders of our common stock. A substantially greater number of holders of our common stock are “street name” or beneficial owners holding holders, whose shares in street name.of record are held by banks, brokers and other financial institutions.

We intend to consider the declaration of a dividend on a quarterly basis, although there is no assurance as to future dividends since they are dependent upon future earnings, capital requirements, our financial condition and other factors.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Table of Content

Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This Item 7 contains “forward-looking” statements. See “Forward-Looking Statements” at the beginning of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. In this document, the words “we,” “our,” “ours” and “us” refer only to HF Sinclair and its consolidated subsidiaries or to HF Sinclair or an individual subsidiary and not to any other person with certain exceptions. Generally, the words “we,” “our,” “ours” and “us” include HEP and its subsidiaries as consolidated subsidiaries of HF Sinclair, unless when used in disclosures of transactions or obligations between HEP and HF Sinclair or its other subsidiaries. This document contains certain disclosures of agreements that are specific to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries and do

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

not necessarily represent obligations of HF Sinclair. When used in descriptions of agreements and transactions, "HEP" refers to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries. References herein to HF Sinclair "we," "our," "ours," "ours" and "us" with respect to time periods prior to March 14, 2022 refer to HollyFrontier and its consolidated subsidiaries and do not include the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. References herein to HF Sinclair "we," "our," "ours," and "us" with respect to time periods from and after March 14, 2022 include the operations of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. Unless otherwise specified, the financial statements included herein include financial information for HF Sinclair, which for the time period from March 14, 2022 to December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 includes the combined business operations of HollyFrontier and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. References herein to HEP with respect to time periods prior to the closing of the HEP Merger Transaction on December 1, 2023 refers to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Table of Content

OVERVIEW

We are an independent energy company that produces and markets high-value light products such as gasoline, diesel fuel, jet fuel, renewable diesel and other specialty products. We own and operate refineries located in Kansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Wyoming, Washington Utah and Wyoming. Utah. We provide petroleum product and crude oil transportation, terminalling, storage and throughput services to our refineries and the petroleum industry. We market our refined products principally in the Southwest United States, the Rocky Mountains extending into the Pacific Northwest and in other neighboring Plains states. We states, and we supply high-quality fuels to more than 1,500 branded stations and license the use of the Sinclair brand at more than 300 additional locations throughout the country. We produce renewable diesel at two of our facilities in Wyoming and our facility in New Mexico. In addition, our subsidiaries produce and market base oils and other specialized lubricants in the United States, Canada and the Netherlands, and export products to more than 80 countries. Through our subsidiaries, we produce renewable diesel at two of our facilities in Wyoming and our facility in New Mexico. We also own a 47% limited partner interest and a non-economic general partner interest in HEP, a master limited partnership that provides petroleum product and crude oil transportation, terminalling, storage and throughput services to the petroleum industry, including HF Sinclair subsidiaries.

Market Developments

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, net income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders was $2,922.7 million $1,589.7 million compared to net income of $2,922.7 million and $558.3 million and net loss of $601.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022, and 2020. 2021, respectively. Gross refining margin per produced barrel sold in our Refining segment for 2022 increased 146% 2023 decreased 20% over the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

Our results for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 were favorably impacted by continued strong global economic activity with global healthy demand for transportation fuels, lubricants and the transportation and terminal services having returned to pre-pandemic levels. Following the rapid increases in crude oil prices and market crack spreads in the first half of the year, crude oil prices and market crack spreads remained at a high level as a result of continued robust demand and the global supply disruption related to actions taken in response to both the COVID-19 pandemic and sanctions imposed on Russia for its invasion of Ukraine. constrained refined product supply. We continue to adjust our operational plans to the evolving market conditions. The extent to which our future results are affected by volatile regional and global economic or geopolitical conditions or the COVID-19 pandemic will depend on various factors and consequences beyond our control.

In the Refining segment, we saw healthy refining margins in both the West and Mid-Continent regions in 2023 as a result of steady demand and tight supply during the period. We completed a significant number of planned turnarounds during the year ended December 31, 2023. These turnarounds have provided us with the opportunity to execute maintenance strategies focused on improving operational reliability. For the first quarter of 2024, we expect to run between 585,000 – 615,000 barrels per day of crude oil. This guidance reflects planned maintenance activities at our Puget Sound Refinery during the first quarter. Refined product margins are expected to be impacted by typical seasonal weakness in gasoline.

In the Renewables segment, we continued to optimize the operation of our assets during 2023. For the first quarter of 2024, we expect continued weakening in RINs and LCFS prices to impact margins, and we will continue to focus on the economic optimization of our assets.

In the Marketing segment, we continued to see strong value in the Sinclair brand during 2023 as the marketing business continued to provide a consistent sales channel with margin uplift for our produced fuels. We continue to target 5% or more annual growth in the number of sites.

In the Lubricants & Specialties segment, effective the first quarter of 2023, management views the segment as an integrated business of processing feedstocks into base oils and processing base oils into finished lubricant products along with the packaging, distribution and sales to customers. During 2023, despite weakening base oil prices during the period, we continued to see strong performance (excluding FIFO) driven by sales mix optimization across our finished products portfolio.

In the Midstream segment, 2023 was favorably impacted by our refining activity.

Table of Content

In August 2023, our Board of Directors authorized a new $1.0 billion share repurchase program, and we expect to repurchase shares in the first quarter of 2024. On February 14, 2024, our Board of Directors announced that it declared a regular quarterly dividend in the amount of $0.50 per share, an increase of $0.05 over our previous dividend of $0.45 per share. The dividend is payable on March 5, 2024 to holders of record of common stock on February 26, 2024.

HEP Merger Transaction

On December 1, 2023, pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of August 15, 2023 (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among HEP, HF Sinclair, Navajo Pipeline Co., L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair ("HoldCo"), Holly Apple Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of HoldCo ("Merger Sub"), HEP Logistics Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and the general partner of HEP ("HLH"), and Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company and the general partner of HLH, Merger Sub merged with and into HEP, with HEP surviving as an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the "HEP Merger Transaction").

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, each outstanding common unit representing a limited partner interest in HEP (an “HEP common unit”), other than the HEP common units already owned by HF Sinclair and its subsidiaries, was converted into the right to receive 0.315 shares of HF Sinclair common stock and $4.00 in cash, without interest. The Merger Agreement consideration totaled $267.6 million in cash and resulted in the issuance of 21,072,326 shares of HF Sinclair common stock from treasury stock.

For a description of our existing indebtedness, as well as the changes thereto associated with the HEP Merger Transaction, see Note 13 “Debt” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Sinclair Acquisition

On March 14, 2022 (the “Closing Date”), HollyFrontier and HEP announced the establishment of HF Sinclair as the new parent holding company of HollyFrontier and HEP and their subsidiaries, and the completion of their respective acquisitions (the “Sinclair Transactions”) of Sinclair Oil Corporation (now known as Sinclair Oil LLC, “Sinclair Oil”) and Sinclair Transportation Company LLC (“STC”) from The Sinclair Companies (now known as REH Company and referred to herein as “REH Company”). On the Closing Date, HF Sinclair completed its previously announced acquisition of Sinclair Oil by effecting (a) a holding company merger with HollyFrontier surviving such merger as a direct wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the “HFC Merger”) and (b) immediately following the HFC Merger, a contribution whereby REH Company contributed all of the equity interests of Hippo Holding LLC (now known as Sinclair Holding LLC), the parent company of Sinclair Oil (the “Target Company”) to HF Sinclair in exchange for 60,230,036 shares of HF Sinclair common stock, resulting in the Target Company becoming a direct wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the “HFC Transactions”). At the effective time of the HFC Merger, all of HollyFrontier’s outstanding shares were automatically converted into equivalent corresponding shares of HF Sinclair, and HF Sinclair became the successor issuer to HollyFrontier pursuant to Rule 12g-3(a) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), and replaced HollyFrontier as the public company trading on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) under the symbol “DINO.”

HF Sinclair acquired REH Company’s refining, branded marketing, renewables, and midstream businesses. The branded marketing business supplies high-quality fuels to more than 1,300 Sinclair branded stations and licenses the use of the Sinclair brand at more than 300 to additional locations throughout the United States. The renewables business includes the operation of a renewable diesel unit located in Sinclair, Wyoming. The refining business includes two Rocky Mountains-based refineries located in Casper, Wyoming and Sinclair, Wyoming. Under the terms of the that certain Contribution Agreement as amended on March 14, 2022 (the “Contribution Agreement”), HEP acquired STC, REH Company’s integrated crude and refined products pipelines and terminal assets, including approximately 1,200 miles of integrated crude and refined product pipeline supporting the Sinclair refineries and third parties, eight product terminals and two crude terminals with approximately 4.5 million barrels of operated storage. In addition, HEP acquired STC’s interests in three pipeline joint ventures for crude gathering and product offtake including: Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC (25.06% (at the time of closing, 25.06% and currently, a 25.12% non-operated interest); Pioneer Investments Corp. (49.995% non-operated interest); and UNEV Pipeline, LLC (“UNEV”) (the 25% non-operated interest not already owned by HEP, resulting in UNEV becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of HEP). The addition of Sinclair Oil and STC to the HollyFrontier business created a combined company with increased scale and ability to diversify and is expected to drive growth through the expanded refining and renewables business. In addition, the HFC Transactions added an integrated branded wholesale distribution network to our business.

Table of Content

See Note 2 “Acquisitions” and Note 4 “Holly Energy Partners” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Puget Sound Refinery Acquisition

On May 4, 2021, HollyFrontier Puget Sound Refining LLC (now known as HF Sinclair Puget Sound Refining LLC), a wholly owned subsidiary of HollyFrontier, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Equilon Enterprises LLC d/b/a Shell Oil Products US (“Shell”) to acquire Shell’s the Puget Sound refinery and related assets, including the on-site cogeneration facility and related logistics assets. Refinery. The acquisition closed on November 1, 2021.

Renewable Fuel Standard Regulations

Pursuant to the 2007 Energy Independence and Security Act, the EPA promulgated the RFS regulations, which increased the volume of renewable fuels mandated to be blended into the nation’s fuel supply. The regulations, in part, require refiners to add annually increasing amounts of “renewable fuels” to their petroleum products or purchase credits, known as RINs, in lieu of such blending. Compliance with RFS regulations significantly increases our cost of products sold, with RINs costs totaling $903.7 million $790.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. At December 31, 2022, our open RINs credit obligations were $81.2 million. See Note 2 “Acquisitions” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on RINs credit obligations assumed in the Sinclair Transactions.

Table of Content

Under the RFS regulations, the EPA is required to set annual volume targets of renewable fuels that obligated parties, such as us, must blend into petroleum-based transportation fuels consumed in the United States. These volume requirements are used to determine an obligated party’s renewable volume obligation (“RVO”). The EPA released a final rule on June 3, 2022 that, among other things, reduced the volume targets for 2020 and established targets for 2021 and 2022. In 2020, we recognized the cost of the RVO using the 2020 volume targets set by the EPA at that time, and in 2021 and the three months ended March 31, 2022, we recognized the cost of the RVO using our estimates. As a result of the final rule released by the EPA on June 3, 2022 as noted above, we recognized a benefit of $72.0 million in the year ended December 31, 2022 related to the modification of the 2020 and 2021 volume targets.

Recent U.S. Tax Legislation

On August 16, 2022, In June 2023, the U.S. government enacted EPA established the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 (the "Inflation Reduction Act") into law. The Inflation Reduction Act includes a new corporate alternative minimum tax (the "Corporate AMT") of 15% on the adjusted financial statement income ("AFSI") of corporations with average AFSI exceeding $1.0 billion over a three-year period. The Corporate AMT is effective targets for us beginning January 1, 2023. We are evaluating the Corporate AMT and its potential impact on our future U.S. tax expense, cash taxes, and effective tax rate. The Inflation Reduction Act also extends the federal blender’s tax credit at the current rate of $1 per gallon for renewable diesel 2023 through the end of 2024. Additionally, the Inflation Reduction Act imposes an excise tax of 1% tax on the fair market value of net stock repurchases made after December 31, 2022. The impact of this provision will be dependent on the extent of net share repurchases made after January 1, 2023.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

OUTLOOK

Within our Refining segment, for the first quarter of 2023, we expect to run between 500,000 – 530,000 barrels per day of crude oil. This guidance reflects the lingering effects of winter weather events and planned maintenance activities at our Puget Sound, Woods Cross and El Dorado Refineries during the period. Refined product margins are expected to remain healthy driven by constrained refined product supply 2025, which increase RVOs in the markets we serve.

Within our Renewables segment, for the first quarter of 2023, we expect to continue to increase throughputs by optimizing our operations, and we expect to achieve normalized run rates in the second half each of the year.

Within our Marketing segment, we expect similar growth in the number of sites we achieved in 2022 to continue in 2023.

Within our Lubricants and Specialty Products segment, we expect strong demand for base oils and finished products and the recent trends related to the FIFO impact of higher priced feedstocks experienced in the second half of 2022 will continue in the first quarter of 2023.

HEP remains committed to its capital allocation strategy focused on funding all capital expenditures and distributions within operating cash flow, with the goal of achieving its leverage target of 3.0 - 3.5x and distributable cash flow coverage of 1.3x or greater in mid-2023.

Table of Content

In September 2022, our Board of Directors authorized a new $1.0 billion share repurchase program, and we expect to actively repurchase shares throughout the first quarter of 2023. On February 23, 2023, our Board of Directors also declared a regular quarterly dividend in the amount of $0.45 per share, an increase of $0.05 over our previous dividend of $0.40 per share. The dividend is payable on March 17, 2023 to holders of record of common stock on March 7, 2023.

On March 27, 2020, the U.S. government passed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the “CARES Act”), an approximately $2 trillion stimulus package that included various provisions intended to provide relief to individuals and businesses in the form of tax changes, loans and grants, among others. At this time, we have not sought relief in the form of loans or grants from the CARES Act. During the second quarter of 2022, we received $83 million in cash tax benefit from the net operating loss carryback provisions under the CARES Act. We have received all the carryback claims related to the CARES Act. concurrent years.

A more detailed discussion of our financial and operating results for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 is presented in the following sections. Discussions of year-over-year comparisons for 2021 2022 and 2020 2021 can be found in “Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Part II, Item 7 of HollyFrontier’s our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Financial Data

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands, except per share data)		

	Years Ended December 31,		Years Ended December 31,	
	2023		2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands, except per share data)			(In thousands, except per share data)	
Sales and other revenues	Sales and other revenues	$38,204,839	$18,389,142	$11,183,643
Operating costs and expenses:	Operating costs and expenses:			
Cost of products sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization):	Cost of products sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization):			
Cost of products sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization):				
Cost of products sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization):				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)				
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)				
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	30,680,013	15,567,052	9,158,805
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	52,412	(310,123)	78,499
		30,732,425	15,256,929	9,237,304
	26,054,868			
Operating expenses (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	Operating expenses (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	2,334,893	1,517,478	1,300,277
Selling, general and administrative expenses (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	Selling, general and administrative expenses (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	426,485	362,010	313,600
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	656,787	503,539	520,912
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments		—	—	545,293
Total operating costs and expenses	Total operating costs and expenses	34,150,590	17,639,956	11,917,386
Income (loss) from operations		4,054,249	749,186	(733,743)
Total operating costs and expenses				
Total operating costs and expenses				
Income from operations				
Other income (expense):	Other income (expense):			
Earnings (loss) of equity method investments				
Earnings (loss) of equity method investments				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Earnings (loss) of equity method investments	Earnings (loss) of equity method investments	(260)	12,432	6,647
Interest income	Interest income	30,179	4,019	7,633
Interest expense	Interest expense	(175,628)	(125,175)	(126,527)
Gain on business interruption insurance settlement	Gain on business interruption insurance settlement	15,202	—	81,000
Gain on tariff settlement	Gain on tariff settlement	—	51,500	—
Gain on sales-type leases		—	—	33,834
Gain (loss) on early extinguishment of debt		604	—	(25,915)
Gain on early extinguishment of debt				
Gain on early extinguishment of debt				
Gain on early extinguishment of debt				
Gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	Gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	(1,637)	(2,938)	2,201
Gain on sale of assets and other	Gain on sale of assets and other	13,337	98,128	7,824
		(118,203)	37,966	(13,303)
Income (loss) before income taxes		3,936,046	787,152	(747,046)
Income tax expense (benefit)		894,872	123,898	(232,147)
Net income (loss)		3,041,174	663,254	(514,899)
	(50,059)			
Income before income taxes				
Income tax expense				
Net income				
Less net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	Less net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	118,506	104,930	86,549
Net income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders		$ 2,922,668	$ 558,324	$ (601,448)
Earnings (loss) per share:				
Net income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders				
Earnings per share:				
Basic				
Basic				
Basic	Basic	$ 14.28	$ 3.39	$ (3.72)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Diluted	Diluted	$ 14.28	$ 3.39	$ (3.72)
Cash dividends declared per common share	Cash dividends declared per common share	$ 1.20	$ 0.35	$ 1.40
Average number of common shares outstanding:	Average number of common shares outstanding:			
Basic	Basic	202,566	162,569	161,983
Basic				
Basic				
Diluted	Diluted	202,566	162,569	161,983

Other Financial Data

		Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		Years Ended December 31,
		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
		(In thousands)			(In thousands)		
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 3,777,159	$ 406,682	$ 457,931			
Net cash used for investing activities	Net cash used for investing activities	$ (774,488)	$ (1,327,219)	$ (330,162)			
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities		$ (1,560,759)	$ (211,803)	$ 353,226			
Net cash used for financing activities							
Capital expenditures	Capital expenditures	$ 524,007	$ 813,409	$ 330,160			
EBITDA (1)	EBITDA (1)	$ 4,619,776	$ 1,306,917	$ (193,789)			

(1) Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, which we refer to as "EBITDA," is calculated as net income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders plus (i) income tax provision, (ii) interest expense, net of interest income and (iii) depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is not a calculation provided for under GAAP; however, the amounts included in the EBITDA calculation are derived from amounts included on our consolidated financial statements. EBITDA should not be considered as an alternative to net income or operating income as an indication of our operating performance or as an alternative to operating cash flow as a measure of liquidity. EBITDA is not necessarily comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. EBITDA is presented here because it is a widely used financial indicator used by investors and analysts to measure performance. EBITDA is also used by our management for internal analysis and as a basis for financial covenants. EBITDA presented above is reconciled to net income under "Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" following Item 7A of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Supplemental Segment Operating Data

Our operations are organized into five reportable segments, Refining, Renewables, Marketing, Lubricants & Specialties and Specialty Products and HEP. Midstream. See Note 20 "Segment Information" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our reportable segments.

Refining Segment Operating Data

The disaggregation of our refining geographic operating data is presented in two regions, Mid-Continent and West, to best reflect the economic drivers of our refining operations. The Mid-Continent region is comprised of the El Dorado and Tulsa Refineries. The West region is comprised of the Puget Sound, Navajo, Woods Cross, Parco and Casper Refineries. The Puget Sound Refinery was acquired November 1, 2021, and thus is included for the period November 1, 2021 through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. In addition, the refinery operations of the Parco and Casper Refineries are included for the period March 14, 2022 (date of acquisition) through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. The following tables set forth information, including non-GAAP performance measures, about our consolidated refinery operations. The refinery gross and net operating

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

margins do not include the non-cash effects of long-lived asset impairment charges, lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustments and depreciation and amortization. Reconciliations to amounts reported under GAAP are provided under “Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles” following Item 7A of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022 (8)	2021 (9)	2020
Mid-Continent Region			
Crude charge (BPD) (1)	283,160	260,350	241,140
Refinery throughput (BPD) (2)	299,380	276,430	257,030
Sales of produced refined products (BPD) (3)	280,800	265,470	248,320
Refinery utilization (4)	108.9 %	100.1 %	92.7 %
Average per produced barrel sold (5)			
Refinery gross margin	$ 22.01	$ 9.44	$ 5.17
Refinery operating expenses (6)	6.19	6.42	5.46
Net operating margin	$ 15.82	$ 3.02	$ (0.29)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022 (8)	2021 (9)
Crude charge (BPD) (1)	91.4	108.9	100.1
Refinery utilization (4)	%	%	%
Average per produced barrel sold (5)			
Refinery gross margin			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)	Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)	$ 5.81	$ 6.17	$ 5.27														
Feedstocks:	Feedstocks:																	
Feedstocks:																		
Feedstocks:																		
Sweet crude oil																		
Sweet crude oil																		
Sweet crude oil	Sweet crude oil	58 %	61 %	58 %							56	%		58	%		61	%
Sour crude oil	Sour crude oil	20 %	15 %	19 %	Sour crude oil						20	%		20	%		15	%
Heavy sour crude oil	Heavy sour crude oil	16 %	18 %	17 %	Heavy sour crude oil						16	%		16	%		18	%
Other feedstocks and blends	Other feedstocks and blends	6 %	6 %	6 %	Other feedstocks and blends						8	%		6	%		6	%
Total	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	Total						100	%		100	%		100	%

		Years Ended December 31,																
		2022 (8)	2021 (9)	2020														
		Years Ended December 31,																
		2023																
						2023			2022 (8)			2021 (9)						
Mid-Continent Region	*Mid-Continent Region*																	
Sales of refined products:	Sales of refined products:																	
Sales of refined products:																		
Sales of refined products:																		
Gasolines																		
Gasolines																		
Gasolines	Gasolines	51 %	52 %	52 %		51	%		51	%		52	%					
Diesel fuels	Diesel fuels	33 %	33 %	34 %	Diesel fuels	30	%		33	%		33	%					
Jet fuels	Jet fuels	6 %	5 %	4 %	Jet fuels	6	%		6	%		5	%					
Fuel oil	Fuel oil	1 %	1 %	1 %	Fuel oil	1	%		1	%		1	%					
Asphalt	Asphalt	3 %	3 %	3 %	Asphalt	4	%		3	%		3	%					
Base oils	Base oils	4 %	4 %	4 %	Base oils	4	%		4	%		4	%					
LPG and other	LPG and other	2 %	2 %	2 %	LPG and other	4	%		2	%		2	%					
Total	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	Total	100	%		100	%		100	%					

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

West Region	***West Region***											
West Region												
West Region												
Crude charge (BPD) (1)												
Crude charge (BPD) (1)												
Crude charge (BPD) (1)	Crude charge (BPD) (1)	323,820		140,370		124,050						
Refinery throughput (BPD) (2)	Refinery throughput (BPD) (2)	347,590		155,440		138,050						
Sales of produced refined products (BPD) (3)	Sales of produced refined products (BPD) (3)	347,540		158,630		143,350						
Refinery utilization (4)	Refinery utilization (4)	81.4	%	82.7	%	85.6	%	Refinery utilization (4)	79.0	%	81.4	%	82.7	%
Average per produced barrel sold (5)	Average per produced barrel sold (5)											
Average per produced barrel sold (5)												
Average per produced barrel sold (5)												
Refinery gross margin												
Refinery gross margin												
Refinery gross margin	Refinery gross margin	$ 30.64		$ 13.32		$ 10.97						
Refinery operating expenses (6)	Refinery operating expenses (6)	9.31		8.09		7.07						
Net operating margin	Net operating margin	$ 21.33		$ 5.23		$ 3.90						
Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)	Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)	$ 9.31		$ 9.27		$ 7.34						
Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)												
Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)												
Feedstocks:	Feedstocks:											
Feedstocks:												
Feedstocks:												
Sweet crude oil												
Sweet crude oil												

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Sweet crude oil	Sweet crude oil	28 %	22 %	30 %		30	%		28	%		22	%	
Sour crude oil	Sour crude oil	50 %	58 %	49 %	Sour crude oil	45	%		50	%		58	%	
Heavy sour crude oil	Heavy sour crude oil	10 %	1 %	— %	Heavy sour crude oil	11	%		10	%		1	%	
Black wax crude oil	Black wax crude oil	5 %	10 %	11 %	Black wax crude oil	6	%		5	%		10	%	
Other feedstocks and blends	Other feedstocks and blends	7 %	9 %	10 %	Other feedstocks and blends	8	%		7	%		9	%	
Total	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	Total	100	%		100	%		100	%	

Sales of refined products:	Sales of refined products:													
Sales of refined products:														
Sales of refined products:														
Gasolines														
Gasolines														
Gasolines	Gasolines	53 %	54 %	56 %		54	%		53	%		54	%	
Diesel fuels	Diesel fuels	32 %	35 %	35 %	Diesel fuels	31	%		32	%		35	%	
Jet fuels	Jet fuels	5 %	1 %	— %	Jet fuels	6	%		5	%		1	%	
Fuel oil	Fuel oil	3 %	3 %	3 %	Fuel oil	2	%		3	%		3	%	
Asphalt	Asphalt	3 %	4 %	4 %	Asphalt	2	%		3	%		4	%	
LPG and other	LPG and other	4 %	3 %	2 %	LPG and other	5	%		4	%		3	%	
Total	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	Total	100	%		100	%		100	%	

Consolidated	***Consolidated***													
Consolidated														
Consolidated														
Crude charge (BPD) (1)														
Crude charge (BPD) (1)														
Crude charge (BPD) (1)	Crude charge (BPD) (1)	606,980	400,720	365,190										
Refinery throughput (BPD) (2)	Refinery throughput (BPD) (2)	646,970	431,870	395,080										
Sales of produced refined products (BPD) (3)	Sales of produced refined products (BPD) (3)	628,340	424,100	391,670										
Refinery utilization (4)	Refinery utilization (4)	92.3 %	93.1 %	90.2 %	Refinery utilization (4)	83.7	%		92.3	%		93.1	%	
Average per produced barrel (5)	Average per produced barrel (5)													
Average per produced barrel (5)														
Average per produced barrel (5)														
Refinery gross margin														

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Refinery gross margin				
Refinery gross margin	Refinery gross margin	$ 26.78	$ 10.89	$ 7.29
Refinery operating expenses (6)	Refinery operating expenses (6)	7.92	7.04	6.05
Net operating margin	Net operating margin	$ 18.86	$ 3.85	$ 1.24
Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)	Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)	$ 7.69	$ 6.92	$ 6.00
Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)				
Refinery operating expenses per throughput barrel (7)				

		Years Ended December 31,						Years Ended December 31,					
		2023						2023		2022 (8)		2021 (9)	
Consolidated													
		Years Ended December 31,											
		2021											
		2022 (8)	(9)	2020									
Feedstocks:													
Feedstocks:													
Feedstocks:	Feedstocks:												
Sweet crude oil	Sweet crude oil	42 %	47 %	48 %									
Sweet crude oil													
Sweet crude oil								42	%	42	%	47	%
Sour crude oil	Sour crude oil	36 %	31 %	29 %	Sour crude oil			34	%	36	%	31	%
Heavy sour crude oil	Heavy sour crude oil	13 %	12 %	11 %	Heavy sour crude oil			13	%	13	%	12	%
Black wax crude oil	Black wax crude oil	3 %	4 %	4 %	Black wax crude oil			3	%	3	%	4	%
Other feedstocks and blends	Other feedstocks and blends	6 %	6 %	8 %	Other feedstocks and blends			8	%	6	%	6	%
Total	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	Total			100	%	100	%	100	%
Sales of refined products:	Sales of refined products:												
Sales of refined products:													
Sales of refined products:													

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Gasolines													
Gasolines													
Gasolines	Gasolines	52 %	53 %	54 %		53	%		52	%		53	%
Diesel fuels	Diesel fuels	32 %	34 %	34 %	Diesel fuels	30	%		32	%		34	%
Jet fuels	Jet fuels	6 %	4 %	3 %	Jet fuels	6	%		6	%		4	%
Fuel oil	Fuel oil	2 %	1 %	1 %	Fuel oil	1	%		2	%		1	%
Asphalt	Asphalt	3 %	3 %	4 %	Asphalt	3	%		3	%		3	%
Base oils	Base oils	2 %	2 %	2 %	Base oils	2	%		2	%		2	%
LPG and other	LPG and other	3 %	3 %	2 %	LPG and other	5	%		3	%		3	%
Total	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	Total	100	%		100	%		100	%

(1) Crude charge represents the barrels per day of crude oil processed at our refineries.

(2) Refinery throughput represents the barrels per day of crude and other refinery feedstocks input to the crude units and other conversion units at our refineries.

(3) Represents barrels sold of refined products produced at our refineries (including Asphalt and inter-segment sales) and does not include volumes of refined products purchased for resale or volumes of excess crude oil sold.

(4) Represents crude charge divided by total crude capacity (BPSD). As a result of our acquisition of the Puget Sound Refinery on November 1, 2021, our consolidated crude capacity increased from 405,000 BPSD at December 31, 2020 to 554,000 BPSD at December 31, 2021, and further increased to 678,000 BPSD at December 31, 2022 as a result of our acquisition of the Parco and Casper Refineries on March 14, 2022.

(5) Represents average amount per produced barrel sold, which is a non-GAAP measure. Reconciliations to amounts reported under GAAP are provided under “Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles” following Item 7A of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(6) Represents total Mid-Continent and West regions operating expenses, exclusive of long-lived asset impairment charges and depreciation and amortization, divided by sales volumes of refined products produced at our refineries.

(7) Represents total Mid-Continent and West regions operating expenses, exclusive of long-lived asset impairment charges and depreciation and amortization, divided by refinery throughput.

(8) We acquired the Parco and Casper Refineries on March 14, 2022. Refining operating data for the year ended December 31, 2022 includes crude oil and feedstocks processed and refined products sold at our Parco and Casper Refineries for the period March 14, 2022 through December 31, 2022 only, averaged over the 365 days in the year ended December 31, 2022.

(9) We acquired the Puget Sound Refinery on November 1, 2021. Refining operating data for the year ended December 31, 2021 includes crude oil and feedstocks processed and refined products sold at our Puget Sound Refinery for the period November 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021 only, averaged over the 365 days in the year ended December 31, 2021.

Renewables Operating Data

The following table sets forth information, including non-GAAP performance measures, about our renewables operations and includes our Wyoming renewable diesel unit acquired as part of the Sinclair businesses Transactions for the period March 14, 2022 (the date of acquisition) through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. The renewables gross and net operating margins do not include the non-cash effects of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustments and depreciation and amortization. Reconciliations to amounts reported under GAAP are provided under “Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles” following Item 7A of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Renewables	
Sales volumes (in thousand gallons)	136,204
Average per produced gallon (1)	
Renewables gross margin	$ 0.30
Renewables operating expenses (2)	0.82
Net operating margin	$ (0.52)

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Renewables		
Sales volumes (in thousand gallons)	215,510	136,204
Average per produced gallon (1)		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Renewables gross margin	$ 0.50	$ 0.30
Renewables operating expenses (2)	0.51	0.82
Net operating margin	$ (0.01)	$ (0.52)

(1) Represents average amount per produced gallon sold, which is a non-GAAP measure. Reconciliations to amounts reported under GAAP are provided under "Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" following Item 7A of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(2) Represents total Renewables segment operating expenses, exclusive of depreciation and amortization, divided by sales volumes of renewable diesel produced at our renewable diesel units.

Marketing Operating Data

The following table sets forth information, including non-GAAP performance measures, about our Marketing marketing operations and includes our Sinclair businesses branded fuel business for the period March 14, 2022 (the date of acquisition) through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. The marketing gross margin does not include the non-cash effects of depreciation and amortization. Reconciliations to amounts reported under GAAP are provided under "Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" following Item 7A of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Marketing	
Number of branded sites at period end (1)	1,513
Sales volumes (in thousand gallons)	1,118,444
Margin per gallon of sales (2)	$ 0.06

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Marketing		
Number of branded sites at period end (1)	1,540	1,513
Sales volumes (in thousand gallons)	1,441,607	1,118,444
Margin per gallon of sales (2)	$ 0.07	$ 0.06

(1) Includes 131 non-Sinclair branded sites from legacy HollyFrontier agreements.

(2) Represents average amount per gallon sold, which is a non-GAAP measure. Reconciliations to amounts reported under GAAP are provided under "Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" following Item 7A of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Table of Content

Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties Segment Operating Data

The following table sets forth information about our lubricants and specialty specialties operations.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Lubricants & Specialties			
Sales of produced barrels sold (BPD)	30,210	32,530	34,016
Sales of produced refined products:			
Finished products	50 %	51 %	51 %
Base oils	27 %	28 %	27 %
Other	23 %	21 %	22 %
Total	100 %	100 %	100 %

Effective the first quarter of 2023, management views the Lubricants & Specialties segment as an integrated business of processing feedstocks into base oils and processing base oils into finished lubricant products along with the packaging, distribution and sales to customers.

Midstream Segment Operating Data

The following table sets forth information about our midstream operations.

	Years Ended December 31,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	2022	2021	2020
Lubricants and Specialty Products			
Throughput (BPD)	18,330	19,177	19,645
Sales of produced barrels sold (BPD)	32,530	34,016	32,902
Sales of produced refined products:			
Finished products	51 %	51 %	49 %
Base oils	28 %	27 %	26 %
Other	21 %	22 %	25 %
Total	100 %	100 %	100 %

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Midstream			
Volumes (BPD)			
Pipelines:			
Affiliates—refined product pipelines	152,462	143,303	108,767
Affiliates—intermediate pipelines	110,720	129,295	125,225
Affiliates—crude pipelines	437,586	456,797	279,514
	700,768	729,395	513,506
Third parties—refined product pipelines	38,834	38,000	49,356
Third parties—crude pipelines	197,659	144,478	129,084
	937,261	911,873	691,946
Terminals and loading racks:			
Affiliates	728,128	560,038	391,698
Third parties	42,567	38,211	51,184
	770,695	598,249	442,882
Affiliates—refinery processing units	62,057	70,222	69,628
Total for pipelines, terminals and refinery processing unit assets (BPD)	1,770,013	1,580,344	1,204,456

Supplemental financial data attributable to our Lubricants and Specialty Products segment is presented below:

	Rack Back (1)	Rack Forward (2)	Eliminations (3)	Total Lubricants and Specialty Products
	(In thousands)			
Year Ended December 31, 2022				
Sales and other revenues	$ 1,254,929	$ 2,859,718	$ (956,047)	$ 3,158,600
Cost of products sold	$ 958,537	$ 2,330,666	$ (956,047)	$ 2,333,156
Operating expenses	$ 135,275	$ 142,247	$ —	$ 277,522
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 23,511	$ 144,696	$ —	$ 168,207
Depreciation and amortization	$ 30,148	$ 53,299	$ —	$ 83,447
Income from operations	$ 107,458	$ 188,810	$ —	$ 296,268
Year Ended December 31, 2021				
Sales and other revenues	$ 1,005,152	$ 2,378,332	$ (822,872)	$ 2,560,612
Cost of products sold	$ 646,107	$ 1,992,567	$ (822,872)	$ 1,815,802
Operating expenses	$ 120,750	$ 131,706	$ —	$ 252,456
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 27,071	$ 143,084	$ —	$ 170,155
Depreciation and amortization	$ 28,093	$ 51,674	$ —	$ 79,767

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Income from operations	$	183,131	$	59,301	$	—	$	242,432
Year Ended December 31, 2020								
Sales and other revenues	$	505,424	$	1,667,809	$	(370,023)	$	1,803,210
Cost of products sold	$	456,194	$	1,185,116	$	(370,023)	$	1,271,287
Operating expenses	$	96,463	$	119,605	$	—	$	216,068
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$	22,276	$	135,540	$	—	$	157,816
Depreciation and amortization	$	29,071	$	51,585	$	—	$	80,656
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments (4)	$	167,017	$	119,558	$	—	$	286,575
Income (loss) from operations	$	(265,597)	$	56,405	$	—	$	(209,192)

(1) Rack back consists of our PCLI base oil production activities, by-product sales to third parties and intra-segment base oil sales to rack forward.

(2) Rack forward activities include the purchase of base oils from rack back and the blending, packaging, marketing and distribution and sales of finished lubricants and specialty products to third parties.

(3) Intra-segment sales of rack back produced base oils to rack forward are eliminated under the “Eliminations” column.

(4) During the year ended December 31, 2020, a goodwill impairment charge of $81.9 million was recorded in rack forward. Also, during the year ended December 31, 2020, a long-lived asset impairment charge of $204.7 million was recorded of which $167.0 million was in rack back and $37.7 million was in rack forward.

Results of Operations - Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022

Summary

Net income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 was $2,922.7 million $1,589.7 million ($14.28 8.29 per basic and diluted share), a $2,364.3 million increase $1,333.0 million decrease compared to net income of $558.3 million $2,922.7 million ($3.39 14.28 per basic and diluted share) for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022. The increase decrease in net income was principally driven by stronger product demand, higher sales prices lower refinery gross margins and the acquisition of the Puget Sound Refinery and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses, which resulted in higher lower refined product sales volumes and an increase in refinery gross margins. volumes. Lower of cost or market inventory reserve adjustments decreased pre-tax earnings by $270.4 million and $52.4 million for the year years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and increased pre-tax earnings by $310.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Net income for the year ended December 31, 2021 was impacted by winter storm Uri, which increased natural gas costs across our refining system. 2022, respectively. Refinery gross margins for the year ended December 31, 2022 increased December 31, 2023 decreased to $26.78 $21.39 per produced barrel sold from $10.89 $26.78 for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

Table of Content

Sales and Other Revenues

Sales and other revenues increased 108% decreased 16% from $18,389.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to $38,204.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to $31,964.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, principally due to the increase in decreased refined product sales prices and higher lower refined product sales volumes, in part due to the acquisition of the Puget Sound Refinery and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. volumes. Sales and other revenues included $3,911.9 million $4,146.3 million, $3,149.1 million $2,762.8 million and $654.9 million $781.3 million in unaffiliated revenues related to our Marketing, Lubricants & Specialties and Specialty Products Renewables segments, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2023. Sales and other revenues included $3,911.9 million, $3,149.1 million and $654.9 million in unaffiliated revenues related to our Marketing, Lubricants & Specialties and Renewables segments, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2022. Sales and other revenues included $2,550.6 million in unaffiliated revenues related to our Lubricants and Specialty Products segment for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Cost of Products Sold

Total cost of products sold increased 101% decreased 15% from $15,256.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to $30,732.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to $26,054.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, principally due to higher lower crude oil costs and higher lower refined product sales volumes, in part due to the acquisition of the Puget Sound Refinery and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. volumes. During the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, we recognized a lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment charge of $52.4 million $270.4 million and a benefit of $310.1 million $52.4 million, respectively. Within our Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment, FIFO impact was a benefit charge of $77.6 million and $86.6 million $13.4 million for the years year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, respectively. a benefit of $77.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Gross Refinery Margins

Gross refinery margin per barrel sold increased 146% decreased 20% from $10.89 for the year ended December 31, 2021 to $26.78 for the year ended December 31, 2022 principally to $21.39 for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was due to the increase in the lower average per barrel sold sales prices, during 2022, partially offset by the increase in lower crude oil and feedstock prices. Gross refinery margin per barrel does not include the non-cash effects of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustments or depreciation and amortization. See “Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles” following Item 7A of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a reconciliation to the income statement of sale prices of products sold and cost of products purchased.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses, exclusive of depreciation and amortization, increased 54% 4% from $1,517.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to $2,334.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to $2,438.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to increased maintenance activities and our acquisition of the Puget Sound

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Refinery and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. Businesses, partially offset by lower natural gas costs.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased 18% 17% from $362.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to $426.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to $498.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to higher employee costs related expenses from recent acquisitions and to information technology, other professional services and legal employee costs primarily as compared to the prior period and our acquisition of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses, partially offset by a decrease in acquisition integration and regulatory costs. We incurred $39.4 million and $52.9 million in connection with acquisition integration and regulatory costs during the Sinclair Transactions. See Note 2 “Acquisitions” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on these acquisitions. years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses

Depreciation and amortization increased 30% 17% from $503.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to $656.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to $770.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This increase was principally due principally to depreciation and amortization attributable to the acquisition of the Puget Sound Refinery, capitalized turnaround costs, capitalized improvement projects and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses and newly capitalized projects related to our renewable diesel units. Businesses.

Earnings (Loss) of Equity Method Investments

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we recorded net earnings of $17.4 million of equity method investments as compared to a net loss of $0.3 million as compared to net earnings of $12.4 million of equity method investments for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022. Net loss during the year ended December 31, 2022December 31, 2022 was primarily due to HEP’s 50% share of incurred and estimated environmental remediation and recovery expenses, net of insurance proceeds received to date, for the Osage Pipeline. In In July 2022, the Osage Pipeline, which carries crude oil from Cushing, Oklahoma to El Dorado, Kansas, suffered a release of crude oil. The pipeline resumed operations during the third quarter of 2022 and remediation efforts are underway. 2022.

Table of Content

Interest Income

Interest income was was $93.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to $30.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $4.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase in interest income was primarily due to the increase in the average cash balance and higher interest rates on cash investments.

Interest Expense

Interest expense was $190.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to $175.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $125.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This increase was primarily due to the April 2022 issuance of $400 million in aggregate principal amount of HEP's 6.375% senior notes maturing in April 2027 and higher market interest rates on HEP's revolving credit facility during the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Table of Content

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, interest expense attributable to our HEP Segment was $82.6 million and $53.8 million, respectively.

Gain on Business Interruption Insurance Settlement

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded a gain of $15.2 million from the a settlement of our business interruption claim related to winter storm Uri that occurred in the first quarter of 2021.

Gain on Tariff Settlement

For the year ended December 31, 2021, we recorded a gain of $51.5 million upon the settlement of a tariff rate case. See Note 19 “Contingencies” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on this case and settlement.

Gain on Early Extinguishment of Debt

For the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded a $0.6 million gain on the extinguishment of debt related to our open market repurchase of $42.2 million in principal of our $350 million aggregate principal amount of our 2.625% senior notes maturing October 2023 at a cost of $41.4 million.

Loss***Gain (loss) on Foreign Currency Transactions***

Remeasurement adjustments resulting from the foreign currency conversion of the intercompany financing notes payable by PCLI net of mark-to-market valuations on foreign exchange forward contracts with banks which hedge the foreign currency exposure on these intercompany notes were was a gain of $2.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to a loss of $1.6 million and $2.9 million for the years year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. . For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, loss 2022, gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions included a gain loss of $27.8 million $7.4 million and a loss gain of $4.0 million $27.8 million, respectively, on foreign exchange forward contracts (utilized as an economic hedge).

Gain on Sale of Assets and Other

For the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2023, we recorded an $86.0 million a $15.0 million gain from the settlement of a preservation of property claim related to the sale of real property in Mississauga, Ontario, and HEP recorded a $5.3 million gain related to the sale of certain pipeline assets. See Note 1 “Description of Business and Presentation of Financial Statements” winter storm Uri that occurred in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information. first quarter of 2021.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Income Taxes

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we recorded an income tax expense of $894.9 million $441.6 million compared to $123.9 million $894.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022. This increase decrease was principally due to higher lower pre-tax income during the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022. Our effective tax rates were 22.7% 20.5% and 15.7% 22.7% for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively. The year-over-year increase decrease in the effective tax rate is principally due to the relationship between the pre-tax results and the earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interest that is not included in income for tax purposes. purposes and other non-taxable permanent differences.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

HF Sinclair Credit Agreement

On April 27, 2022, after giving effect to the consummation of the exchange offers and the issuance of the HF Sinclair Senior Notes (as defined below), HF Sinclair entered into We have a $1.65 billion $1.65 billion senior unsecured revolving credit facility maturing in April 2026 (the "HF Sinclair Credit Agreement"). The HF Sinclair Credit Agreement may be used for revolving credit loans and letters of credit from time to time and is available to fund general corporate purposes. The HF Sinclair Credit Agreement replaced the $1.35 billion senior unsecured revolving credit facility of HollyFrontier, which was terminated on April 27, 2022. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all covenants, had no outstanding borrowings and had outstanding letters of credit totaling $2.3 million $0.3 million under the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement.

HollyFrontier Bond Exchange HEP Credit Agreement

Through our wholly owned subsidiary, HEP, we have a $1.2 billion senior secured revolving credit facility maturing in July 2025 (the "HEP Credit Agreement"). The HEP Credit Agreement is available to fund capital expenditures, investments, acquisitions, distribution payments, working capital and HF Sinclair Senior Notes

On April 27, 2022, HF Sinclair completed its offers for general partnership purposes. It is also available to exchange any fund letters of credit up to a $50 million sub-limit and all outstanding HollyFrontier 2.625% senior notes maturing October 2023 (the "HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes"), 5.875% senior notes maturing April 2026 (the "HollyFrontier 5.875% Senior Notes") and 4.500% senior notes maturing October 2030 (the "HollyFrontier 4.500% Senior Notes") (and, collectively, has an accordion feature that allows us to increase the "HollyFrontier Senior Notes") for 2.625% senior notes maturing October 2023 (the "HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes"), 5.875% senior notes maturing April 2026 (the "HF Sinclair 5.875% Senior Notes") and 4.500% senior notes maturing October 2030 (the "HF Sinclair 4.500% Senior Notes") (and, collectively, commitments under the "HF Sinclair Senior Notes") HEP Credit Agreement up to be issued by HF Sinclair and cash. Additionally, HF Sinclair solicited consents to adopt certain amendments to the indenture governing the HollyFrontier Senior Notes. a maximum amount of $1.7 billion.

In connection with the consummation of the HEP Merger Transaction, we amended the HEP Credit Agreement to, among other things, (a) provide a guaranty from us and terminated all guaranties from subsidiaries of HEP, (b) amend the definition of "Investment Grade Rating" (as defined in the HEP Credit Agreement) to reference the credit rating of our senior unsecured indebtedness, (c) eliminate the requirement to deliver separate audited and unaudited financial statements for HEP and its subsidiaries and only provide certain segment-level reporting for HEP with any compliance certificate delivered in accordance with the HEP Credit Agreement and (d) amend certain covenants to eliminate certain restrictions on (i) amendments to intercompany contracts, (ii) transactions with us and our subsidiaries and (iii) investments in and contributions, dividends, transfers and distributions to us and our subsidiaries.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, HEP had net repayments of $212.5 million under the HEP Credit Agreement. At December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all of its covenants, had outstanding borrowings of $455.5 million and no outstanding letters of credit under the HEP Credit Agreement.

HF Sinclair Senior Notes and HEP Senior Notes Exchange

In October 2023, we repaid at maturity our $59.637 million aggregate principal amount HollyFrontier 2.625% senior notes maturing October 2023 (the "HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes") and $248.190 million aggregate principal amount HF Sinclair 2.625% senior notes maturing October 2023 (the "HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes").

On December 4, 2023, we completed our offers to exchange any and all outstanding HEP 5.000% senior notes maturing February 2028 (the "HEP 5.000% Senior Notes") and HEP 6.375% senior notes maturing April 2027 (the "HEP 6.375% Senior Notes") (and, collectively, the "HEP Senior Notes") for HF Sinclair 5.000% senior notes maturing February 2028 (the "HF Sinclair 5.000% Senior Notes") and HF Sinclair 6.375% senior notes maturing April 2027 (the "HF Sinclair 6.375% Senior Notes") (and, collectively, the "New HF Sinclair Senior Notes") to be issued by HF Sinclair with registration rights and cash. In connection with the exchange offers, and consent solicitations, HollyFrontier HEP amended the indenture governing the HollyFrontier HEP Senior Notes to eliminate (i) substantially all of the restrictive covenants, (ii) certain of the events which may lead to an "Event of Default", Default," (iii) the SEC reporting covenant and (iv) with respect the requirement of HEP to offer to purchase the HollyFrontier 2.625% HEP Senior Notes and the HollyFrontier 4.500% Senior Notes only, the offer to repurchase such senior notes upon certain a change of control triggering events. control.

The New HF Sinclair Senior Notes are unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of ours and rank equally with all our other existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. Each series of the New HF Sinclair Senior Notes has the same interest rate, (including interest rate adjustment provisions, as applicable), interest payment dates, maturity date and redemption terms as the corresponding series of HollyFrontier HEP Senior Notes. The New HF Sinclair Senior Notes were issued in exchange for the HollyFrontier HEP Senior Notes pursuant to a private exchange offer exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act").

On September 12, 2022, HF Sinclair filed amended. This exchange was part of a registration statement, broader corporate strategy, including the HEP Merger Transaction, which was declared effective closed on September 21, 2022, to exchange the HF Sinclair Senior Notes for an equal principal amount of the respective series of the HF Sinclair Senior Notes (the "Registered HF Sinclair Senior Notes") December 1, 2023. The Registered HF Sinclair Senior Notes are substantially identical to the HF Sinclair Senior Notes in all material respects except the Registered HF Sinclair Senior Notes are registered under the Securities Act and will not be subject to restrictions on transfer or to any increase in annual interest rate for failure to comply with the Registration Rights Agreement, dated April 27, 2022, and will not have the registration rights applicable to the HF Sinclair Senior Notes.

On October 21, 2022, HF Sinclair completed its offers to exchange HF Sinclair Senior Notes for Registered HF Sinclair Senior Notes.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Further, we may from time to time seek to retire some or all of our outstanding debt or debt agreements through cash purchases, and/or exchanges, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions, tender offers or otherwise. Such transactions, if any, may be material and will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors.

During the fourth quarter of 2022, we made open market repurchases of HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes and HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes that resulted in the extinguishment of $42.2 million in principal of the HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes and fifteen thousand dollars in principal of the HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes. Total cash consideration paid to repurchase the principal amount outstanding, excluding accrued interest, totaled $41.4 million, and we recognized a $0.6 million gain on the extinguishment of debt during the year ended December 31, 2022.

The HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes and the HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes are due October 2023 and are classified as “Current debt” on our consolidated balance sheet.

HF Sinclair Financing Arrangements

Certain of our wholly-owned wholly owned subsidiaries entered into financing arrangements whereby such subsidiaries sold a portion of their precious metals catalyst to a financial institution and then leased back the precious metals catalyst in exchange for cash. The volume of the precious metals catalyst and the lease rate are fixed over the term of each lease, and the lease payments are recorded as interest expense. The current leases mature in one year or less. Upon maturity, we must either satisfy the obligation at fair market value or refinance to extend the maturity.

HEP Credit Agreement

HEP has a $1.2 billion senior secured revolving credit facility maturing in July 2025 (the “HEP Credit Agreement”). In August 2022, the HEP Credit Agreement was amended HF Sinclair may, from time to among other things, provide an alternative reference rate for LIBOR. The HEP Credit Agreement is available to fund capital expenditures, investments, acquisitions, distribution payments, working capital and for general partnership purposes. It is also available to fund time, issue letters of credit up pursuant to a $50 million sub-limit and has an accordion feature that allows HEP to increase the commitments under the HEP Credit Agreement up to a maximum amount of $1.7 billion. During the year ended December 31, 2022, HEP had net repayments of $172.0 million under the HEP Credit Agreement. At December 31, 2022, HEP was in compliance with all of its covenants, had outstanding borrowings of $668.0 million and no outstanding uncommitted letters of credit facilities with its lenders. At December 31, 2023, there were no letters of credit outstanding under the HEP Credit Agreement.

Table of Content

HEP Senior Notes

On April 8, 2022, HEP closed a private placement of $400 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.375% senior notes maturing April 2027 (the “HEP 6.375% Senior Notes”) at par for net proceeds of approximately $393 million, after deducting the initial purchasers’ discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses. The HEP 6.375% Senior Notes are unsecured and impose certain restrictive covenants, including limitations on HEP’s ability to incur additional indebtedness, make investments, sell assets, incur certain liens, pay distributions, enter into transactions with affiliates and enter into mergers. The net proceeds from the offering of the HEP 6.375% Senior Notes were used to partially repay outstanding borrowings under the HEP Credit Agreement. such facilities.

See Note 13 “Debt” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our debt instruments.

Liquidity

We believe our current cash and cash equivalents, along with future internally generated cash flow and funds available under our credit facilities, will provide sufficient resources to fund currently planned capital projects and our liquidity needs for the foreseeable future. We expect that, to the extent necessary, we can raise additional funds from time to time through equity or debt financings in the public and private capital markets. Further, we may from time to time seek to retire some or all of our outstanding debt or debt agreements through cash purchases, and/or exchanges, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions, tender offers or otherwise. Such transactions, if any, may be material and will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements and other factors. In addition, components of our long-term growth strategy include the optimization of existing units at our facilities and selective acquisition of complementary assets for our refining operations intended to increase earnings and cash flow. We also expect to use cash for payment of cash dividends, which are at the discretion of our Board of Directors, and for the repurchase of common stock under our share repurchase program.

Table of Content

Our standalone (excluding HEP) liquidity was approximately $3.30 billion $3.75 billion at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, consisting of cash and cash equivalents of $1.65 billion and an $1.35 billion, an undrawn $1.65 billion credit facility. facility under the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement and $744.5 million remaining availability under the HEP Credit Agreement.

We consider all highly-liquid highly liquid instruments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents. These primarily consist of investments in conservative, highly-rated highly rated instruments issued by financial institutions, government and corporate entities with strong credit standings and money market funds. Cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates market value.

In November 2019, September 2022, our Board of Directors approved a $1.0 billion $1.0 billion share repurchase program (the “September 2022 Share Repurchase Program”), which replaced all existing share repurchase programs as of at that time, authorizing us to repurchase common stock in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions. In June 2022, our Board of Directors determined that privately Privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company (formerly known as The Sinclair Companies) are were also authorized under the share repurchase program, September 2022 Share Repurchase Program, subject to REH Company’s interest in selling its shares and other limitations. As of December 31, 2022 August 15, 2023, we had repurchased $975.0 $995.0 million under this share repurchase program, of which $500.0 million were repurchased pursuant to privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company. under the September 2022 Share Repurchase Program.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

On September 21, 2022 August 15, 2023, our Board of Directors approved a new $1.0 billion $1.0 billion share repurchase program (the "August 2023 Share Repurchase Program"), which effective September 26, 2022, replaced all existing share repurchase programs, including $25.0 million the $5.0 million remaining authorization under the previously existing $1.0 billion share repurchase program. This new share repurchase program September 2022 Share Repurchase Program. The August 2023 Share Repurchase Program authorizes us to repurchase common stock in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions. Privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company are also authorized under the share repurchase program, August 2023 Share Repurchase Program, subject to REH Company's interest in selling its shares and other limitations. The timing and amount of share repurchases, including those from REH Company, will depend on market conditions and corporate, tax, regulatory and other relevant considerations. This program may be discontinued at any time by our Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2022, we repurchased $338.0 million under this new share repurchase program, of which $250.0 million were repurchased pursuant to privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company. In addition, we are authorized by our Board of Directors to repurchase shares in an amount sufficient to offset shares issued under our compensation programs. The August 2023 Share Repurchase Program may be discontinued at any time by our Board of Directors.

During the year ended December 31, 2022,December 31, 2023, we made open market and privately negotiated purchases of 25,716,042 18,779,880 shares for $1,313.0 million $974.5 million under our share repurchase programs, of which 14,407,274 15,515,302 shares were repurchased for $750.0 million $810.6 million pursuant to privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had remaining authorization to repurchase up to $662.0 million $676.4 million under the new share repurchase program, of which August 2023 Share Repurchase Program.

On January 3, 2024, we repurchased 913,883 shares for $48.0 million year-to-date February 15, 2023.

Table of Content

On December 14, 2022, we agreed to repurchase an aggregate of 1,000,000 454,380 shares of our outstanding common stock from REH Company in a registered broker for privately negotiated transaction under the August 2023 Share Repurchase Program and pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, dated January 3, 2024 (the "January Stock Purchase Agreement"), between us and REH Company. The price paid by us under the January Stock Purchase Agreement was $55.02 per share resulting in an aggregate purchase price of $48.6 million $25.0 million. The purchase price was funded with cash on hand.

On February 8, 2024, we repurchased 1,061,946 shares of our outstanding common stock from REH Company in a privately negotiated transaction under the August 2023 Share Repurchase Program and pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, dated February 8, 2024 (the "December Repurchase" "February Stock Purchase Agreement"). , between us and REH Company. The price paid by us under the February Stock Purchase Agreement was $56.50 per share resulting in an aggregate purchase price of $60.0 million. The purchase price was funded with cash on hand. The shares repurchased are held as treasury stock.

The December Repurchase was made in connection with the sale by REH Company As of approximately 5,000,000 shares of common stock, inclusive of the 1,000,000 shares February 15, 2024, we repurchased, in an unregistered block trade permitted under applicable securities laws (such sale, the "Sale"). In connection with the Sale, REH Company agreed to customary "lock-up" restrictions that will expire 60 days following the date of the Sale, subject to waiver by the broker and certain exceptions, including, but not limited to, privately negotiated sales or transfers of common stock to us from REH Company.

The December Repurchase was made pursuant to separate authorization from our Board of Directors and not as part of our $1.0 billion share repurchase program authorized by our Board of Directors on September 21, 2022, and accordingly, did not reduce the had remaining authorization thereunder. to repurchase up to $591.4 million under the August 2023 Share Repurchase Program.

Cash Flows – Operating Activities

Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022

Net cash flows provided by operating activities were $2,297.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to $3,777.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $406.7 million for , a decrease of $1,479.9 million primarily driven by lower income from operations combined with higher turnaround spend during the year ended December 31, 2021, an increase of $3,370.5 million December 31, 2023. The increase in operating cash flows was primarily due to the increase in gross refinery margins, partially offset by higher operating expenses.

Changes in working capital increased decreased operating cash flows by $28.7 119.1 million and decreased operating increased operating cash flows by $264.9 million $28.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively. Additionally, for the year ended December 31, 2023, turnaround expenditures were $555.7 million compared to $144.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Table of Content

Cash Flows – Investing Activities and Planned Capital Expenditures

Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022

For the year ended December 31, 2023, our net cash flows used for investing activities were $371.3 million. Cash expenditures for properties, plants and equipment for the year ended December 31, 2023 were $385.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, our net cash flows used for investing activities were $774.5 million. On March 14, 2022, we closed the Sinclair Transactions and paid for cash consideration of $251.4 million. The remainder of the purchase consideration was funded with the issuance of HF Sinclair common stock and HEP common units. See Note 2 "Acquisitions" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on the Sinclair Transactions. Cash expenditures for properties, plants and equipment for the year ended December 31, 2022 were $524.0 million, $524.0 million, which included HEP capital expenditures of $39.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

For the year ended December 31, 2021, our net cash flows used for investing activities were $1,327.2 million. On November 1, 2021, we closed the acquisition of the Puget Sound Refinery for aggregate cash consideration of $624.3 million. Cash expenditures for properties, plants and equipment for the year ended December 31, 2021 were $813.4 million, which included HEP capital expenditures of $88.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, we received proceeds of $98.8 million, or CAD 125 million, for the sale of real property in Mississauga, Ontario.

HF Sinclair Corporation

Each year our Board of Directors approves our annual capital budget which includes specific projects that management is authorized to undertake. When conditions warrant or as new opportunities arise, additional projects may be approved. The funds appropriated for a particular capital project may be expended over a period of several years, depending on the time required to complete the project. Therefore, our planned capital expenditures for a given year consist of expenditures appropriated in that year's capital budget plus expenditures for projects appropriated in prior years which have not yet been completed. Refinery turnaround spending is amortized over the useful life of the turnaround.

The refining industry is capital intensive and requires on-going investments to sustain our refining operations. This includes replacement of, or rebuilding, refinery units and components that extend the useful life. We also invest in projects that improve operational reliability and profitability via enhancements that improve refinery processing capabilities as well as production yield and flexibility. Our capital expenditures also include projects related to renewable diesel, environmental, health and safety compliance and include initiatives as a result of federal and state mandates.

Our refinery operations and related emissions are highly regulated at both federal and state levels, and we invest in our facilities as needed to remain in compliance with these standards. Additionally, when faced with new emissions or fuels standards, we seek to execute projects that facilitate compliance and also improve the operating costs and / or yields of associated refining processes.

Expected capital and turnaround cash spending for 2024 is as follows:

	Expected Cash Spending
	(In millions)
HF Sinclair	
Refining	$ 235.0
Renewables	5.0
Lubricants & Specialties	40.0
Marketing	10.0
Midstream	30.0
Corporate	65.0
Turnarounds and catalyst	415.0
Total sustaining	800.0
Growth capital	75.0
Total capital	$ 875.0

HEP

Each year the Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C. board of directors approves HEP's annual capital budget, which specifies capital projects that HEP management is authorized to undertake. Additionally, at times when conditions warrant or as new opportunities arise, special projects may be approved. The funds allocated for a particular capital project may be expended over a period in excess of a year, depending on the time required to complete the project. Therefore, HEP's planned capital expenditures for a given year consist of expenditures approved for capital projects included in its current year capital budget as well as, in certain cases, expenditures approved for capital projects in capital budgets for prior years. In addition, HEP may spend funds periodically to perform capital upgrades or additions to its assets where a customer reimburses HEP for such costs. The upgrades or additions would generally benefit the customer over the remaining life of the related service agreements.

Expected capital and turnaround cash spending for 2023 is as follows:

	Expected Cash Spending Range	
	(In millions)	
HF Sinclair		
Refining	$ 250.0	$ 280.0
Renewables	25.0	35.0
Lubricants and Specialty Products	35.0	50.0
Marketing	20.0	30.0
Corporate	50.0	80.0
Turnarounds and catalyst	530.0	630.0

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Total HF Sinclair	910.0	1,105.0
HEP		
Maintenance	25.0	35.0
Expansion and joint venture investment	5.0	10.0
Total HEP	30.0	45.0
Total	$ 940.0	$ 1,150.0

Cash Flows – Financing Activities

Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022

For the year ended December 31, 2023, our net cash flows used for financing activities were $2,243.9 million. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we purchased $999.3 million of treasury stock, paid $340.7 million in dividends, paid $307.8 million upon the maturity of our HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes and HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes, paid $267.6 million as cash consideration in connection with the HEP Merger Transaction and had net repayments of $212.5 million under the HEP Credit Agreement.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, our net cash flows used for financing activities were $1,560.8 million. $1,560.8 million. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we purchased $1,371.7 million $1,371.7 million of treasury stock, paid $255.9 million $255.9 million in dividends and paid $41.4 million $41.4 million to extinguish $42.2 million $42.2 million in principal of the HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes and HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes. During the year ended December 31, 2022, HEP received $400.0 million $400.0 million in proceeds from the issuance of the HEP 6.375% Senior Notes, had net net repayments of $172.0 million $172.0 million under the HEP Credit Agreement and paid distributions of $96.2 million $96.2 million to noncontrolling interests.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, our net cash flows used for financing activities were $211.8 million. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we paid $57.7 million in dividends, purchased $7.1 million of treasury stock and paid $7.9 million of financing costs in connection with the amendment of the HollyFrontier Credit Agreement in April 2021. During the year ended December 31, 2021, HEP had net repayments of $73.5 million under the HEP Credit Agreement and paid $6.6 million of financing costs in connection with the amendment of the HEP Credit Agreement in April 2021. In addition, HEP paid distributions of $75.4 million to noncontrolling interests and received contributions from noncontrolling interests of $23.2 million.

Table of Content

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

The following table presents our long-term contractual obligations as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 in total and by period due beginning in 2023. The table below does not include our contractual obligations to HEP under our long-term transportation agreements as these related-party transactions are eliminated in the Consolidated Financial Statements. A description of these agreements is provided under “Holly Energy Partners, L.P.” under Items 1 and 2, “Business and Properties.” 2024.

		Payments Due by Period												Payments Due by Period
Contractual Obligations and Commitments	**Contractual Obligations and Commitments**	**Total**	**2023**	**2024 & 2025**	**2026 & 2027**	**Thereafter**	**Contractual Obligations and Commitments**	**Total**	**2024**	**2025 & 2026**	**2027 & 2028**	**Thereafter**		
		(In thousands)												
		(In thousands)												(In thousands)
HF Sinclair Corporation	**HF Sinclair Corporation**													
Long-term and current debt - principal (1)		$1,707,827	$ 307,827	$ —	$1,000,000	$ 400,000								
Long-term and current debt - interest (1)		311,477	82,810	138,206	44,334	46,127								
Long-term debt - principal (1)														
Long-term debt - principal (1)														
Long-term debt - principal (1)														
Long-term debt - interest (1)														

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Financing arrangements (2)	Financing arrangements (2)	39,775	39,775	—	—	—
Supply agreements (3)	Supply agreements (3)	2,215,441	1,328,585	886,856	—	—
Transportation and storage agreements (4)	Transportation and storage agreements (4)	2,159,656	214,628	430,060	353,132	1,161,836
Operating and finance leases (5)	Operating and finance leases (5)	406,395	125,276	140,903	47,011	93,205
Other long-term obligations	Other long-term obligations	121,845	21,600	24,547	17,085	58,613
		6,962,416	2,120,501	1,620,572	1,461,562	1,759,781
Holly Energy Partners, L.P.						
Long-term debt - principal (1)		1,568,000	—	668,000	400,000	500,000
Long-term debt - interest (1)		287,194	70,200	131,973	82,938	2,083
Operating and finance leases (5)		100,097	8,953	15,647	14,143	61,354
Other agreements		250,885	8,811	15,823	11,887	214,364
		2,206,176	87,964	831,443	508,968	777,801
Total	Total	$9,168,592	$2,208,465	$2,452,015	$1,970,530	$2,537,582

(1) See Note 13 “Debt” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of our outstanding debt.

(2) We have a financing arrangement arrangements related to the sale and subsequent lease-back of certain of our precious metals.

(3) We have long-term supply agreements to secure certain quantities of crude oil, feedstock and other resources used in the production process at market prices. We have estimated future payments under these fixed-quantity agreements expiring between 2023 2024 and 2025 2028 using current market rates.

(4) Consists of contractual obligations under agreements with third parties for the transportation of crude oil, natural gas and feedstocks to our refineries and for terminal and storage services under contracts expiring between 2023 2024 and 2040. 2038.

(5) Operating and finance lease obligations include options to extend terms that are reasonably certain of being exercised.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. We consider the following policies to be the most critical to understanding the judgments that are involved and the uncertainties that could impact our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. For additional information, see Note 1 “Description of Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Inventory Valuation

Inventories related to our refining operations are stated at the lower of cost, using the LIFO method for crude oil and unfinished and finished refined products, or market. Inventories related to our renewable business are stated at the lower of cost, using the LIFO method for feedstock and unfinished and finished renewable products, or market. In periods of rapidly declining prices, LIFO inventories may have to be written down to market value due to the higher costs assigned to LIFO layers in prior periods. In addition, the use of the LIFO inventory method may result in increases or decreases to cost of sales in years that inventory volumes decline as the result of charging cost of sales with LIFO inventory costs generated in prior periods.

The excess of replacement cost over the LIFO carrying value of refinery inventories was $39.0 million and $111.1 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Future decreases in overall inventory values could result in an establishment of a lower of cost or market inventory valuation reserve and additional charges to cost of products sold.

Our renewables inventories that are valued at the lower of LIFO cost or market reflect a valuation reserve of $61.2 million and $8.7 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. A new market reserve of $61.2 million as of December 31, 2022 was based on market conditions and prices at that time. The effect of the change in the lower of cost or market reserve was an increase to cost of products sold totaling $52.4 million and $8.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Inventories consisting of process chemicals, materials and maintenance supplies and RINs are stated at the lower of weighted-average cost or net realizable value. Inventories of our Petro-Canada Lubricants and Sonneborn businesses are stated at the lower of cost, using the FIFO method, or net realizable value.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Goodwill and Long-lived Assets

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our goodwill balance was $3.0 billion, with goodwill assigned to our Refining, Renewables, Marketing, Lubricants & Specialties and Specialty Products and HEP segments of $1,977.4 million, $159.0 million, $163.8 million, $246.0 million and $432.0 million, respectively. Midstream segments. Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquired entity over the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill is not subject to amortization and is tested annually or more frequently if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. Our goodwill impairment testing first entails either a quantitative assessment or an optional qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If we determine that based on the qualitative factors that it is more likely than not that the carrying value of the reporting unit is greater than its fair value, a quantitative test is performed in which we estimate the fair value of the related reporting unit. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the goodwill of that reporting unit is impaired, and we measure goodwill impairment as the excess of the carrying amount of reporting unit over the related fair value.

For purposes of long-lived asset impairment evaluation, we group our long-lived assets as follows: (i) our refinery asset groups, which include certain HEP logistics assets, (ii) our renewables products asset groups (iii) our Lubricants and Specialty Products asset groups, (iv) our Marketing assets and (v) our HEP asset groups, which comprises HEP assets not included in our refinery asset groups. These asset groups represent the lowest level for which independent cash flows can be identified. Our long-lived assets are evaluated for impairment by identifying whether indicators of impairment exist and, if so, assessing whether such long-lived assets are recoverable from estimated future undiscounted cash flows. The actual amount of impairment loss measured, if any, is equal to the amount by which the asset group's carrying value exceeds its fair value.

We performed our annual goodwill impairment testing quantitatively as of July 1, 2022 July 1, 2023 and determined there was no impairment of goodwill attributable to our reporting units. The estimated fair values of our reporting units were derived using a combination of income and market approaches. The income approach reflects expected future cash flows based on estimated forecasted production levels, selling prices, gross margins, operating costs and capital expenditures. Our market approaches include both the guideline public company and guideline transaction methods. Both methods utilize pricing multiples derived from historical market transactions of other like kind assets. like-kind assets. The excess of the fair values of the reporting units over their respective carrying values ranged from 32% 23% to 47% 91%. Increasing the discount rate by 1.0% or reducing the terminal cash flow growth rate by 1.0% would not have changed the results of our annual goodwill testing.

In performing our impairment test of goodwill, we developed cash flow forecasts for each of our reporting units. Significant judgment is involved in performing these fair value estimates since the results are based on forecasted financial information. The cash flow forecasts include significant assumptions such as planned utilization, end-user demand, selling prices, gross margins, operating costs and capital expenditures. Another key assumption applied to these forecasts to determine the fair value of a reporting unit is the discount rate. The discount rate is intended to reflect the weighted average cost of capital for a market participant and the risks associated with the realization of the estimated future cash flows. Our fair value estimates are based on projected cash flows, which we believe to be reasonable.

Table of Content

We continually monitor and evaluate various factors for potential indicators of goodwill and long-lived asset impairment. A reasonable expectation exists that further deterioration in our operating results or overall economic conditions could result in an impairment of goodwill and / or long-lived asset impairments at some point in the future. Future impairment charges could be material to our results of operations and financial condition.

Valuation of Business Combinations

We recognize and measure the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination based on their estimated fair values at the acquisition date. Any excess or surplus of the purchase consideration when compared to the fair value of the net tangible assets acquired, if any, is recorded as goodwill or gain from a bargain purchase. The fair value of assets and liabilities as of the acquisition date are often estimated using a combination of approaches, including the income approach, which requires us to project future cash flows and apply an appropriate discount rate; the cost approach, which requires estimates of replacement costs and depreciation and obsolescence estimates; and the market approach which uses market data and adjusts for entity-specific differences. We use all available information to make these fair value determinations and engage third-party consultants for valuation assistance. The estimates used in determining fair values are based on assumptions believed to be reasonable but which are inherently uncertain. Accordingly, actual results may differ materially from the projected results used to determine fair value.

Contingencies

We are subject to proceedings, lawsuits and other claims related to environmental, labor, product and other matters. We are required to assess the likelihood of any adverse judgments or outcomes to these matters as well as potential ranges of probable losses. A determination of the amount of reserves required, if any, for these contingencies is made after careful analysis of each individual issue. The required reserves may change in the future due to new developments in each matter or changes in approach such as a change in settlement strategy in dealing with these matters.

RISK MANAGEMENT

We use certain strategies to reduce some commodity price and operational risks. We do not attempt to eliminate all market risk exposures when we believe that the exposure relating to such risk would not be significant to our future earnings, financial position, capital resources or liquidity or that the cost of eliminating the exposure would outweigh the benefit.

Commodity Price Risk Management

Our primary market risk is commodity price risk. We are exposed to market risks related to the volatility in crude oil and refined products, as well as volatility in the price of natural gas used in our refining operations. We periodically enter into derivative contracts in the form of commodity price swaps, collar contracts, forward purchase and sales and futures contracts to mitigate price exposure with respect to our inventory positions, natural gas purchases, sales prices of refined products and crude oil costs.

Foreign Currency Risk Management

We are exposed to market risk related to the volatility in foreign currency exchange rates. We periodically enter into derivative contracts in the form of foreign exchange forward contracts to mitigate the exposure associated with fluctuations on intercompany notes with our foreign subsidiaries that are not denominated in the U.S. dollar.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Table of Content

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we have the following notional contract volumes related to all outstanding derivative contracts used to mitigate commodity price and foreign currency risk (all maturing in 2023) 2024):

Contract Description	Total Outstanding Notional	Unit of Measure
NYMEX futures (WTI) - short	845,000 640,000	Barrels
Forward gasoline and diesel contracts - long	425,000 800,000	Barrels
Foreign currency forward contracts	432,161,594 387,613,367	U.S. dollar
Forward commodity contracts (platinum) (1)	36,969	Troy ounces
Natural gas price swaps (basis spread) - long	5,110,000 6,667,000	MMBTU
Natural gas collar contracts	29,200,000	MMBTU

Table of Content

(1) Represents an embedded derivative within our catalyst financing arrangements, which may be refinanced or require repayment under certain conditions. See Note 13 “Debt” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on these financing arrangements.

The following sensitivity analysis provides the hypothetical effects of market price fluctuations in commodity prices for our open commodity derivative contracts at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021: 2022:

		Derivative Fair Value Gain (Loss) at December 31,	
		2022	2021
		(In thousands)	
10% increase in underlying commodity prices	10% increase in underlying commodity prices	$ (3,502)	$(3,705)
10% decrease in underlying commodity prices	10% decrease in underlying commodity prices	$ 3,298	$ 3,705

		Derivative Fair Value Gain (Loss) at December 31,	
		2023	2022
		(In thousands)	
10% increase in underlying commodity prices	10% increase in underlying commodity prices		
10% decrease in underlying commodity prices	10% decrease in underlying commodity prices		

Interest Rate Risk Management

The market risk inherent in our fixed-rate debt is the potential change arising from increases or decreases in interest rates as discussed below.

For the fixed rate HF Sinclair Senior Notes, HollyFrontier Senior Notes and HEP Senior Notes (each as defined in Note 13 “Debt” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements), changes in interest rates will generally affect fair value of the debt, but not earnings or cash flows. The outstanding principal, estimated fair value and estimated change in fair value (assuming a hypothetical 10% change in the yield-to-maturity rates) for this debt as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 is presented below:

	Outstanding Principal	Estimated Fair Value	Estimated Change in Fair Value

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	(In thousands)		
HollyFrontier and HF Sinclair Senior Notes	$ 1,707,827	$ 1,655,726	$ 33,118
HEP Senior Notes	$ 900,000	$ 852,658	$ 24,213

	Outstanding Principal	Estimated Fair Value	Estimated Change in Fair Value
		(In thousands)	
HF Sinclair, HollyFrontier and HEP Senior Notes	$ 2,300,000	$2,271,856	$ 41,358

For the variable rate HEP Credit Agreement, changes in interest rates would affect cash flows, but not the fair value. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, outstanding borrowings under the HEP Credit Agreement were $668.0 455.5 million. A hypothetical 10% change in interest rates applicable to the HEP Credit Agreement would not materially affect cash flows.

Our operations are subject to catastrophic losses, operational hazards of petroleum processing operations and unforeseen interruptions, including but not limited to fire, explosion, releases or spills, cyberattacks, weather-related perils, vandalism, power failures, mechanical failures and other events beyond our control. We maintain various insurance coverages, including general liability, property damage, business interruption and cyber insurance, subject to certain deductibles and insurance policy terms and conditions. We are not fully insured against certain risks because such risks are not fully insurable, coverage is unavailable, or premium costs, in our judgment, do not justify such expenditures.

Financial information is reviewed on the counterparties in order to review and monitor their financial stability and assess their ongoing ability to honor their commitments under the derivative contracts. We have not experienced, nor do we expect to experience, any difficulty in the counterparties honoring their commitments.

Table of Content

We have a risk management oversight committee consisting of members from our senior management. This committee oversees our risk enterprise program, monitors our risk environment and provides direction for activities to mitigate identified risks that may adversely affect the achievement of our goals.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

See “Risk Management” under “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.”

Table of Content

Reconciliations to Amounts Reported Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

Reconciliations of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”) to amounts reported under generally accepted accounting principles in financial statements.

Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, which we refer to as EBITDA, is calculated as net income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders plus (i) income tax provision, (ii) interest expense, net of interest income and (iii) depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is not a calculation provided for under GAAP; however, the amounts included in the EBITDA calculation are derived from amounts included on our consolidated financial statements. EBITDA should not be considered as an alternative to net income or operating income as an indication of our operating performance or as an alternative to operating cash flow as a measure of liquidity. EBITDA is not necessarily comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. EBITDA is presented here because it is a widely used financial indicator used by investors and analysts to measure performance. EBITDA is also used by our management for internal analysis and as a basis for financial covenants.

Set forth below is our calculation of EBITDA.

	Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
				2023	2022	2021
				(In thousands)		
	Years Ended December 31,					
	2022	2021	2020			
	(In thousands)					

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Net income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders		$ 2,922,668	$ 558,324	$ (601,448)
Add (subtract) income tax provision		894,872	123,898	(232,147)
Net income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders				
Add interest expense	Add interest expense	175,628	125,175	126,527
Subtract interest income	Subtract interest income	(30,179)	(4,019)	(7,633)
Add income tax expense				
Add depreciation and amortization	Add depreciation and amortization	656,787	503,539	520,912
EBITDA	EBITDA	$ 4,619,776	$ 1,306,917	$ (193,789)

Reconciliations of refinery operating information (non-GAAP performance measures) to amounts reported under generally accepted accounting principles in financial statements.

Refinery gross margin and net operating margin are non-GAAP performance measures that are used by our management and others to compare our refining performance to that of other companies in our industry. We believe these margin measures are helpful to investors in evaluating our refining performance on a relative and absolute basis. Refinery gross margin per produced barrel sold is total Refining segment revenues less total Refining segment cost of products sold, exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustments, divided by sales volumes of produced refined products sold. Net operating margin per barrel sold is the difference between refinery gross margin and refinery operating expenses per produced barrel sold. These two margins do not include the non-cash effects of long-lived asset impairment charges, lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustments or depreciation and amortization. Each of these component performance measures can be reconciled directly to our consolidated statements of operations. income. Other companies in our industry may not calculate these performance measures in the same manner.

Below are reconciliations to our consolidated statements of operations for refinery net operating and gross margin and operating expenses, in each case averaged per produced barrel sold. Due to rounding of reported numbers, some amounts may not calculate exactly.

Reconciliation of average refining net operating margin per produced barrel sold to refinery gross margin to refining sales and other revenues

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(Dollars in thousands, except per barrel amounts)		
Refining segment sales and other revenues	$ 34,412,909	$ 16,358,558	$ 9,539,189
Refining segment cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory adjustment)	28,270,195	14,673,062	8,439,680
Lower of cost or market inventory adjustment	—	(318,353)	82,214
	6,142,714	2,003,849	1,017,295
Add (subtract) lower of cost or market inventory adjustment	—	(318,353)	82,214
Less Cheyenne Refinery sales and other revenues	—	—	(501,589)
Less Cheyenne Refinery cost of products sold	—	—	447,628
Refining gross margin	$ 6,142,714	$ 1,685,496	$ 1,045,548
Refining segment operating expenses	$ 1,815,931	$ 1,090,424	$ 988,045
Less Cheyenne Refinery operating expenses	—	—	(121,151)
	$ 1,815,931	$ 1,090,424	$ 866,894
Produced barrels sold (BPD)	628,340	424,100	391,670
Refinery gross margin per produced barrel sold	$ 26.78	$ 10.89	$ 7.29

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Less average refinery operating expenses per produced barrel sold	7.92	7.04	6.05
Net operating margin per produced barrel sold	$ 18.86	$ 3.85	$ 1.24

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(Dollars in thousands, except per barrel amounts)		
Refining segment sales and other revenues	$ 28,672,604	$ 34,412,909	$ 16,358,558
Refining segment cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	23,969,557	28,270,195	14,673,062
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	220,558	—	(318,353)
	4,482,489	6,142,714	2,003,849
Add (subtract) lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	220,558	—	(318,353)
Refinery gross margin	$ 4,703,047	$ 6,142,714	$ 1,685,496
Refining segment operating expenses	$ 1,946,958	$ 1,815,931	$ 1,090,424
Produced barrels sold (BPD)	602,280	628,340	424,100
Refinery gross margin per produced barrel sold	$ 21.39	$ 26.78	$ 10.89
Less average refinery operating expenses per produced barrel sold	8.86	7.92	7.04
Net operating margin per produced barrel sold	$ 12.53	$ 18.86	$ 3.85

Reconciliation of renewables operating information (non-GAAP performance measures) to amounts reported under generally accepted accounting principles in financial statements.

Renewables gross margin and net operating margin are non-GAAP performance measures that are used by our management and others to compare our renewables performance to that of other companies in our industry. We believe these margin measures are helpful to investors in evaluating our renewables performance on a relative and absolute basis. Renewables gross margin per produced gallon sold is total Renewables segment revenues less total Renewables segment cost of products sold, exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustments, divided by sales volumes of produced renewables products sold. Net operating margin per produced gallon sold is the difference between renewables gross margin and renewables operating expenses per produced gallon sold. These two margins do not include the non-cash effects of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustments and depreciation and amortization. Each of these component performance measures can be reconciled directly to our consolidated statements of operations. income. Other companies in our industry may not calculate these performance measures in the same manner.

Reconciliation of renewables gross margin and operating expenses to gross margin per produced gallon sold and net operating margin per produced gallon sold

	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Renewables segment sales and other revenues	$ 1,015,499
Renewables segment cost of products sold	974,167
Lower of cost or market inventory adjustment	52,412
	(11,080)
Add lower of cost or market inventory adjustment	52,412
Renewables gross margin	$ 41,332
Renewables operating expenses	$ 111,974
Produced gallons sold (in thousand gallons)	136,204
Renewables gross margin per produced gallon sold	$ 0.30
Less operating expenses per produced gallon sold	0.82
Net operating margin per produced gallon sold	$ (0.52)

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

	(In thousands, except for per gallon amounts)	
Renewables segment sales and other revenues	$ 1,188,990	$ 1,015,499
Renewables segment cost of products sold	1,080,919	974,167
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	49,861	52,412
	58,210	(11,080)
Add lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	49,861	52,412
Renewables gross margin	$ 108,071	$ 41,332
Renewables operating expenses	$ 109,056	$ 111,974
Produced gallons sold (in thousand gallons)	215,510	136,204
Renewables gross margin per produced gallon sold	$ 0.50	$ 0.30
Less operating expenses per produced gallon sold	0.51	0.82
Net operating margin per produced gallon sold	$ (0.01)	$ (0.52)

Reconciliation of Marketing marketing operating information (non-GAAP performance measures) to amounts reported under generally accepted accounting principles in financial statements.

Marketing gross margin is a non-GAAP performance measure that is used by our management and others to compare our Marketing marketing performance to that of other companies in our industry. We believe this margin measure is helpful to investors in evaluating our Marketing marketing performance on a relative and absolute basis. Marketing gross margin per gallon sold is total Marketing segment revenues less total Marketing segment cost of products sold divided by sales volumes of Marketing marketing products sold. This margin does not include the non-cash effects of depreciation and amortization. This component performance measure can be reconciled directly to our consolidated statements of operations. income. Other companies in our industry may not calculate these performance measures in the same manner.

Reconciliation of Marketing marketing gross margin to gross margin per gallon sold

	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Marketing segment sales and other revenues	$ 3,911,922
Marketing segment cost of products sold	3,845,625
Marketing gross margin	$ 66,297
Sales volumes (in thousand gallons)	1,118,444
Marketing segment gross margin per gallon sold	$ 0.06

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Marketing segment sales and other revenues	$ 4,146,292	$ 3,911,922
Marketing segment cost of products sold	4,050,759	3,845,625
Marketing gross margin	$ 95,533	$ 66,297
Sales volumes (in thousand gallons)	1,441,607	1,118,444
Marketing segment gross margin per gallon sold	$ 0.07	$ 0.06

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON ITS ASSESSMENT OF THE COMPANY'S INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Management of HF Sinclair Corporation (the “Company”) is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting.

All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

Management assessed the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 using the criteria for effective control over financial reporting established in “Internal Control - Integrated Framework” issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework). Based on

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

this assessment, management concludes that, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting. Management's assessment of, and conclusion on, the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses, that were acquired on March 14, 2022, as we are in the process of integrating operations of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses, including internal controls over financial reporting. The Acquired Sinclair Businesses represented approximately 17% of the Company's consolidated total assets and 26% of consolidated total revenues of the Company as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. That report is included herein.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of HF Sinclair Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited HF Sinclair Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, HF Sinclair Corporation (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on the COSO criteria.

As indicated in the accompanying Management's Report on its Assessment of the Company's Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses, which is included in the 2022 consolidated financial statements of the Company and constituted approximately 17% of total assets as of December 31, 2022 and approximately 26% of revenues for the year then ended. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of the Company also did not include an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, income, comprehensive income, equity and cash flows and equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and the related notes of the Company and our report dated February 28, 2023 February 21, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on its Assessment of the Company's Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Dallas, Texas
February 28, 2023 21, 2024

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	Page Reference
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 42)	79 82
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2022	84
Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	81 85
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	82
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021	83 86
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021	84 87
Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021	85 88
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	82

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of HF Sinclair Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of HF Sinclair Corporation (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, income, comprehensive income, equity and cash flows and equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated February 28, 2023 February 21, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the account or disclosure to which it relates.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Valuation of Personal Property Assets in the Sinclair Acquisition Goodwill

Description of the Matter

During 2022, At December 31, 2023, the Company completed its acquisition Company's goodwill was $2,978 million, including goodwill assigned to the Refining, Renewables, Marketing, Lubricants & Specialties, and Midstream segments of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses for aggregate purchase consideration of $2,749.5 million $1,977 million, as disclosed $159 million, $164 million, $246 million, and $432 million, respectively. As described in Note 2 to 1 and Note 11 of the consolidated financial statements. The transaction was accounted statements, goodwill is tested for as a business combination. Of impairment at least annually on July 1 at the total assets acquired and liabilities assumed, reporting unit level or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate the Company acquired $1,242.5 million of properties, plant, and equipment which was made up of real property and personal property. asset might be impaired.

Auditing management's accounting for the acquisition of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses management's goodwill impairment testing was complex and highly judgmental for the Company's El Dorado Refinery reporting unit due to the significant estimation required to determine the fair value of certain personal property. this reporting unit. In particular, the fair value estimates for the Acquired Sinclair Businesses' personal property were sensitive to significant assumptions, including replacement cost such as adjusted for physical deterioration. revenue, gross margins, and EBITDA, and discount rates which are affected by expectations about future market or economic conditions. These assumptions have a significant effect on the fair value estimates.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the Company's controls over the valuation of the personal property assets related to the acquisition. Company's goodwill impairment testing process. For example, we tested controls over management's management's review of the valuation models significant inputs and the underlying assumptions used to develop estimated values of these assets. in determining the reporting unit fair value.

To test the estimated fair value of the personal property, our Company's El Dorado Refinery reporting unit, we performed audit procedures with the support of a valuation specialist that included, among others, evaluating assessing the Company's selection of methodologies used and testing the valuation methodology, evaluating significant assumptions discussed above and the underlying data used by the Company in its analysis. We compared the significant assumptions used by the Company management to relevant industry and evaluating the completeness economic trends, published forward prices, historical operating results and accuracy of the underlying data supporting the other relevant factors. We performed sensitivity analyses on significant assumptions and estimates. We involved valuation specialists to assist with our evaluation of evaluate the methodologies used by the Company and significant assumptions included changes in the fair value estimates. Specifically, our valuation specialists assisted by evaluating the valuation methodologies used, comparing key assumptions to current industry and market data, and developing an expected range of values based on significant inputs and assumptions to assess reasonableness of the Company's estimates. reporting unit that would result from changes in the assumptions. We also tested management's reconciliation of the fair value of the reporting units to the market capitalization of the Company.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1977.
Dallas, Texas
February 28, 2023 21, 2024

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands, except share data)

	December 31,	
	2022	**2021**
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents *(HEP: $10,917 and $14,381, respectively)*	$ 1,665,066	$ 234,444
Accounts receivable: Product and transportation *(HEP: $16,344 and $12,745, respectively)*	1,626,199	1,130,485
Crude oil resales	76,950	111,403
	1,703,149	1,241,888
Inventories: Crude oil and refined products	2,853,425	1,879,131
Materials, supplies and other *(HEP: $1,246 and $1,070, respectively)*	361,103	242,997
	3,214,528	2,122,128
Income taxes receivable	53,563	97,382
Prepayments and other *(HEP: $5,699 and $5,381, respectively)*	112,013	66,612
Total current assets	6,748,319	3,762,454
Properties, plants and equipment, at cost *(HEP: $2,173,248 and $2,037,527, respectively)*	10,146,652	8,448,207
Less accumulated depreciation *(HEP: $(761,210) and $(682,143)), respectively)*	(3,457,747)	(3,033,353)
	6,688,905	5,414,854
Operating lease right-of-use assets *(HEP: $66,382 and $69,134, respectively)*	351,068	396,191

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Other assets: Turnaround costs	376,158	397,385
Goodwill *(HEP: $431,985 and $312,873, respectively)*	2,978,315	2,293,044
Intangibles and other *(HEP: $360,768 and $214,436, respectively)*	982,718	652,685
	4,337,191	3,343,114
Total assets	$ 18,125,483	$ 12,916,613
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable *(HEP: $27,199 and $28,954, respectively)*	$ 2,334,107	$ 1,613,484
Income taxes payable	7,818	25,156
Operating lease liabilities *(HEP $4,204 and $3,710, respectively)*	109,926	110,606
Current debt	306,959	—
Accrued liabilities *(HEP: $39,110 and $18,479, respectively)*	486,719	316,218
Total current liabilities	3,245,529	2,065,464
Long-term debt *(HEP: $1,556,334 and $1,333,049, respectively)*	2,948,513	3,072,737
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities *(HEP $62,550 and $65,799, respectively)*	254,215	308,747
Deferred income taxes *(HEP: $374 and $396, respectively)*	1,262,165	837,401
Other long-term liabilities *(HEP: $55,373 and $43,033, respectively)*	397,489	337,799
Commitments and contingencies (Note 19)		
Equity:		
HF Sinclair stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $1.00 par value – 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued	—	—
Common stock $0.01 par value – 320,000,000 shares authorized; 223,231,546 and 256,046,051 shares issued as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively	2,232	2,560
Additional capital	6,468,775	4,220,075
Retained earnings	4,130,252	4,413,836
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(22,013)	2,671
Common stock held in treasury, at cost - 26,152,344 and 93,044,605 shares as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively	(1,335,431)	(2,951,257)
Total HF Sinclair stockholders' equity	9,243,815	5,687,885
Noncontrolling interest	773,757	606,580
Total equity	10,017,572	6,294,465
Total liabilities and equity	$ 18,125,483	$ 12,916,613

Parenthetical amounts represent asset and liability balances attributable to Holly Energy Partners, L.P. ("HEP") as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. HEP is a variable interest entity.

	December 31,	
	2023	**2022**
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,353,747	$ 1,665,066
Accounts receivable: Product and transportation	1,527,950	1,626,199
Crude oil resales	197,169	76,950
	1,725,119	1,703,149
Inventories: Crude oil and refined products	2,645,724	2,853,425
Materials, supplies and other	276,107	361,103
	2,921,831	3,214,528
Income taxes receivable	56,528	53,563
Prepayments and other	89,229	112,013
Total current assets	6,146,454	6,748,319
Properties, plants and equipment, at cost	10,533,432	10,146,652
Less accumulated depreciation	(3,906,600)	(3,457,747)
	6,626,832	6,688,905
Operating lease right-of-use assets	348,006	351,068
Other assets: Turnaround costs	644,957	376,158
Goodwill	2,977,744	2,978,315

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Intangibles and other	972,272	982,718
	4,594,973	4,337,191
Total assets	$ 17,716,265	$ 18,125,483
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 2,205,759	$ 2,334,107
Income taxes payable	8,772	7,818
Operating lease liabilities	106,973	109,926
Current debt	—	306,959
Accrued liabilities	453,045	486,719
Total current liabilities	2,774,549	3,245,529
Long-term debt	2,739,083	2,948,513
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities	249,479	254,215
Deferred income taxes	1,297,130	1,262,165
Other long-term liabilities	418,726	397,489
Commitments and contingencies (Note 19)		
Equity:		
HF Sinclair stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $1.00 par value – 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued	—	—
Common stock $0.01 par value – 320,000,000 shares authorized; 223,231,546 shares issued as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022	2,232	2,232
Additional capital	5,993,661	6,468,775
Retained earnings	5,379,182	4,130,252
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(11,784)	(22,013)
Common stock held in treasury, at cost - 23,235,599 and 26,152,344 shares as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	(1,194,201)	(1,335,431)
Total HF Sinclair stockholders' equity	10,169,090	9,243,815
Noncontrolling interest	68,208	773,757
Total equity	10,237,298	10,017,572
Total liabilities and equity	$ 17,716,265	$ 18,125,483

See accompanying notes.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS INCOME
(In thousands, except per share data)

		Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Sales and other revenues	**Sales and other revenues**	$38,204,839	$18,389,142	$11,183,643			
Sales and other revenues							
Sales and other revenues							
Operating costs and expenses:	**Operating costs and expenses:**						
Cost of products sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization):	Cost of products sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization):						
Cost of products sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization):							
Cost of products sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization):							
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)							
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)							

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	30,680,013	15,567,052	9,158,805
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	52,412	(310,123)	78,499
		30,732,425	15,256,929	9,237,304
	26,054,868			
Operating expenses (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	Operating expenses (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	2,334,893	1,517,478	1,300,277
Selling, general and administrative expenses (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	Selling, general and administrative expenses (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	426,485	362,010	313,600
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	656,787	503,539	520,912
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments		—	—	545,293
Total operating costs and expenses	**Total operating costs and expenses**	34,150,590	17,639,956	11,917,386
Income (loss) from operations		4,054,249	749,186	(733,743)
Total operating costs and expenses				
Total operating costs and expenses				
Income from operations				
Other income (expense):	**Other income (expense):**			
Earnings (loss) of equity method investments				
Earnings (loss) of equity method investments				
Earnings (loss) of equity method investments	Earnings (loss) of equity method investments	(260)	12,432	6,647
Interest income	Interest income	30,179	4,019	7,633
Interest expense	Interest expense	(175,628)	(125,175)	(126,527)
Gain on business interruption insurance settlement	Gain on business interruption insurance settlement	15,202	—	81,000

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Gain on tariff settlement	Gain on tariff settlement	—	51,500	—
Gain on sales-type leases		—	—	33,834
Gain (loss) on early extinguishment of debt		604	—	(25,915)
Gain on early extinguishment of debt				
Gain on early extinguishment of debt				
Gain on early extinguishment of debt				
Gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	Gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	(1,637)	(2,938)	2,201
Gain on sale of assets and other	Gain on sale of assets and other	13,337	98,128	7,824
		(118,203)	37,966	(13,303)
Income (loss) before income taxes		3,936,046	787,152	(747,046)
	(50,059)			
Income before income taxes				
Income tax expense (benefit):	Income tax expense (benefit):			
Current	Current	841,704	(4,672)	(55,420)
Current				
Current				
Deferred	Deferred	53,168	128,570	(176,727)
		894,872	123,898	(232,147)
Net income (loss)		3,041,174	663,254	(514,899)
	441,612			
Net income				
Less net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	Less net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	118,506	104,930	86,549
Net income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders		$ 2,922,668	$ 558,324	$ (601,448)
Earnings (loss) per share:				
Net income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders				
Earnings per share:				
Basic				
Basic				
Basic	Basic	$ 14.28	$ 3.39	$ (3.72)
Diluted	Diluted	$ 14.28	$ 3.39	$ (3.72)
Average number of common shares outstanding:	**Average number of common shares outstanding:**			
Basic	Basic	202,566	162,569	161,983
Basic				
Basic				
Diluted	Diluted	202,566	162,569	161,983

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

See accompanying notes.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Net income (loss)	$ 3,041,174	$ 663,254	$ (514,899)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(32,383)	(13,336)	6,226
Hedging instruments:			
Change in fair value of cash flow hedging instruments	(4,962)	(17,548)	(7,475)
Reclassification adjustments to net income (loss) on settlement of cash flow hedging instruments	5,288	17,579	2,604
Net unrealized gain (loss) on hedging instruments	326	31	(4,871)
Pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations:			
Actuarial gain (loss) on pension plans	(3,836)	2,104	1,862
Pension plans gain reclassified to net income (loss)	(208)	(407)	(422)
Actuarial gain (loss) on post-retirement healthcare plans	7,885	1,133	(1,129)
Post-retirement healthcare plans gain reclassified to net income (loss)	(3,440)	(3,328)	(3,564)
Actuarial gain (loss) on retirement restoration plan	349	2	(230)
Retirement restoration plan loss reclassified to net income (loss)	39	39	22
Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations	789	(457)	(3,461)
Other comprehensive loss before income taxes	(31,268)	(13,762)	(2,106)
Income tax benefit	(6,584)	(2,971)	(794)
Other comprehensive loss	(24,684)	(10,791)	(1,312)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	3,016,490	652,463	(516,211)
Less noncontrolling interest in comprehensive income	118,506	104,930	86,549
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	$ 2,897,984	$ 547,533	$ (602,760)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
Net income	$ 1,710,895	$ 3,041,174	$ 663,254
Other comprehensive income:			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	13,161	(32,383)	(13,336)
Hedging instruments:			
Change in fair value of cash flow hedging instruments	(3,236)	(4,962)	(17,548)
Reclassification adjustments to net income on settlement of cash flow hedging instruments	3,236	5,288	17,579
Net unrealized gain on hedging instruments	—	326	31
Pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations:			
Actuarial gain (loss) on pension plans	1,909	(3,836)	2,104
Pension plans (gain) loss reclassified to net income	1,378	(208)	(407)
Actuarial gain on post-retirement healthcare plans	761	7,885	1,133
Post-retirement healthcare plans gain reclassified to net income	(3,859)	(3,440)	(3,328)
Actuarial gain (loss) on retirement restoration plan	(99)	349	2
Retirement restoration plan loss reclassified to net income	11	39	39
Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations	101	789	(457)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before income taxes	13,262	(31,268)	(13,762)
Income tax expense (benefit)	3,033	(6,584)	(2,971)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	10,229	(24,684)	(10,791)
Total comprehensive income	1,721,124	3,016,490	652,463

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Less noncontrolling interest in comprehensive income	121,229	118,506	104,930
Comprehensive income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	$ 1,599,895	$ 2,897,984	$ 547,533

See accompanying notes.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	$3,041,174	$ 663,254	$ (514,899)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	656,787	503,539	520,912
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments	—	—	545,293
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	52,412	(310,123)	78,499
Earnings of equity method investments, inclusive of distributions	19,769	—	1,084
(Gain) loss on early extinguishment of debt	(604)	—	25,915
Gain on sales-type leases	—	—	(33,834)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income			
Net income			
Net income			
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization			
Depreciation and amortization			
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment			
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment			
Earnings of equity method investments, inclusive of distributions			
Gain on early extinguishment of debt			
Gain on sale of assets			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Gain on sale of assets				
Gain on sale of assets	Gain on sale of assets	(2,118)	(89,765)	(201)
Deferred income taxes	Deferred income taxes	53,168	128,570	(176,727)
Equity-based compensation expense	Equity-based compensation expense	30,318	39,273	31,654
Change in fair value – derivative instruments	Change in fair value – derivative instruments	9,989	(34,096)	26,456
(Increase) decrease in current assets:	(Increase) decrease in current assets:			
Accounts receivable	Accounts receivable	(4,282)	(614,407)	254,684
Accounts receivable				
Accounts receivable				
Inventories	Inventories	(224,421)	(344,559)	230,142
Income taxes receivable	Income taxes receivable	42,641	(6,415)	(85,442)
Prepayments and other	Prepayments and other	(40,810)	(18,672)	(2,541)
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:	Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:			
Accounts payable				
Accounts payable				
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	194,424	612,410	(241,765)
Income taxes payable	Income taxes payable	(17,169)	23,158	(25,897)
Accrued liabilities	Accrued liabilities	78,349	83,602	(85,708)
Turnaround expenditures	Turnaround expenditures	(144,759)	(214,431)	(94,692)
Other, net	Other, net	32,291	(14,656)	4,998
Net cash provided by operating activities	**Net cash provided by operating activities**	3,777,159	406,682	457,931
Cash flows from investing activities:	**Cash flows from investing activities:**			
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Additions to properties, plants and equipment				
Additions to properties, plants and equipment				
Additions to properties, plants and equipment	Additions to properties, plants and equipment	(485,043)	(725,073)	(270,877)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Additions to properties, plants and equipment – HEP	Additions to properties, plants and equipment – HEP	(38,964)	(88,336)	(59,283)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(251,448)	(624,332)	—
Investment in equity company - HEP		—	—	(2,438)
Proceeds from sale of assets				
Proceeds from sale of assets				
Proceeds from sale of assets	Proceeds from sale of assets	3,344	106,357	1,554
HEP investment in Osage Pipe Line Company LLC	HEP investment in Osage Pipe Line Company LLC	(13,000)	—	—
Distributions in excess of equity in earnings of equity investments	Distributions in excess of equity in earnings of equity investments	10,623	4,165	882
Net cash used for investing activities	**Net cash used for investing activities**	(774,488)	(1,327,219)	(330,162)
Cash flows from financing activities:	**Cash flows from financing activities:**			
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Borrowings under credit agreements				
Borrowings under credit agreements				
Borrowings under credit agreements	Borrowings under credit agreements	510,000	555,500	258,500
Repayments under credit agreements	Repayments under credit agreements	(682,000)	(629,000)	(310,500)
Proceeds from issuance of senior notes		—	—	748,925
Proceeds from issuance of senior notes – HEP				
Proceeds from issuance of senior notes – HEP				
Proceeds from issuance of senior notes – HEP	Proceeds from issuance of senior notes – HEP	400,000	—	500,000
Redemption of senior notes	Redemption of senior notes	(41,420)	—	—
Redemption of senior notes - HEP		—	—	(522,500)
Purchase of treasury stock				
Purchase of treasury stock				
Purchase of treasury stock	Purchase of treasury stock	(1,371,700)	(7,058)	(7,642)
Dividends	Dividends	(255,928)	(57,663)	(229,493)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Distributions to noncontrolling interest	Distributions to noncontrolling interest	(96,192)	(75,395)	(89,001)
Contribution from noncontrolling interests				
Contribution from noncontrolling interests				
Contribution from noncontrolling interests	Contribution from noncontrolling interests	—	23,194	23,899
Payments on finance leases	Payments on finance leases	(11,713)	(3,990)	(2,995)
HEP Merger Transaction consideration				
Deferred financing costs	Deferred financing costs	(9,273)	(14,500)	(15,538)
Other, net	Other, net	(2,533)	(2,891)	(429)
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities	**Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities**	(1,560,759)	(211,803)	353,226
Effect of exchange rate on cash flow	**Effect of exchange rate on cash flow**	(11,290)	(1,534)	2,161
Effect of exchange rate on cash flow				
Effect of exchange rate on cash flow				
Cash and cash equivalents:	**Cash and cash equivalents:**			
Increase (decrease) for the period				
Increase (decrease) for the period				
Increase (decrease) for the period	**Increase (decrease) for the period**	1,430,622	(1,133,874)	483,156
Beginning of period	Beginning of period	234,444	1,368,318	885,162
End of period	**End of period**	$1,665,066	$ 234,444	$1,368,318
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:	**Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:**			
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:				
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:				
Cash (paid) received during the period for:				
Cash (paid) received during the period for:				
Cash (paid) received during the period for:	Cash (paid) received during the period for:			
Interest	Interest	$ (160,409)	$ (136,429)	$ (120,257)
Interest				
Interest				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Income taxes, net	Income taxes, net	$ (816,379)	$ 19,760	$ (54,256)
Increase (decrease) in accrued and unpaid capital expenditures		$ (31,714)	$ (15,319)	$ 73,867
Decrease in accrued and unpaid capital expenditures				

See accompanying notes.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY
(In thousands)

	HF Sinclair Stockholders' Equity								
	Common Stock					Treasury Stock			
	Shares	Amount	Additional Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Shares	Amount	Non-controlling Interest	Total Equity
Balance at December 31, 2019	256,043	$ 2,560	$4,204,547	$4,744,120	$ 14,774	94,196	$(2,987,808)	$ 531,233	$ 6,509,426
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	(601,448)	—	—	—	86,549	(514,899)
Dividends ($1.40 declared per common share)	—	—	—	(229,493)	—	—	—	—	(229,493)
Distributions to noncontrolling interest holders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(89,001)	(89,001)

	HF Sinclair Stockholders' Equity								
	Common Stock					Treasury Stock			
	Shares	Amount	Additional Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Shares	Amount	Non-controlling Interest	Total Equity
Balance at December 31, 2020									
Net income									
Dividends ($0.35 declared per common share)									
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax									
Issuance of common shares under incentive compensation plans									
Equity-based compensation									
Purchase of treasury stock									
Purchase of HEP units for restricted grants									

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Contributions from noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,899	23,899
Other	—	—	603	—	—	—	—	—	603
Balance at December 31, 2020	256,046	$ 2,560	$4,207,672	$3,913,179	$ 13,462	93,632	$(2,968,512)	$ 553,842	$ 5,722,203
Net income	—	—	—	558,324	—	—	—	104,930	663,254
Dividends ($0.35 declared per common share)	—	—	—	(57,663)	—	—	—	—	(57,663)
Distributions to noncontrolling interest holders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(75,395)	(75,395)
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	—	—	—	—	(10,791)	—	—	—	(10,791)
Issuance of common shares under incentive compensation plans									
Issuance of common shares under incentive compensation plans	—	—	(24,313)	—	—	(804)	24,313	—	—
Equity-based compensation	—	—	36,716	—	—	—	—	2,557	39,273
Purchase of treasury stock	—	—	—	—	—	217	(7,058)	—	(7,058)
Purchase of HEP units for restricted grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,548)	(2,548)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests									
Contributions from noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,194	23,194
Purchase of HEP units for equity grants									
Other	—	—	—	(4)	—	—	—	—	(4)
Balance at December 31, 2021	256,046	$ 2,560	$4,220,075	$4,413,836	$ 2,671	93,045	$(2,951,257)	$ 606,580	$ 6,294,465
Net income	—	—	—	2,922,668	—	—	—	118,506	3,041,174
Dividends ($1.20 declared per common share)	—	—	—	(255,928)	—	—	—	—	(255,928)
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	—	—	—	—	(24,684)	—	—	—	(24,684)
Issuance of common shares for HFC Transactions									
Issuance of common shares for HFC Transactions	60,230	602	2,148,406	—	—	—	—	—	2,149,008

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Issuance of common shares under incentive compensation plans	Issuance of common shares under incentive compensation plans	—	—	(42,962)	—	—	(849)	42,962	—	—
Equity-based compensation	Equity-based compensation	—	—	28,474	—	—	—	—	1,844	30,318
Purchase of treasury stock	Purchase of treasury stock	—	—	—	—	—	27,001	(1,378,390)	—	(1,378,390)
Retirement of treasury stock	Retirement of treasury stock	(93,045)	(930)	—	(2,950,324)	—	(93,045)	2,951,254	—	—
Distributions to noncontrolling interest holders		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(96,192)	(96,192)
Purchase of HEP units for restricted grants		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,363)	(2,363)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests										
Purchase of HEP units for equity grants										
Equity attributable to HEP common unit issuance, net of tax	Equity attributable to HEP common unit issuance, net of tax	—	—	95,047	—	—	—	—	223,392	318,439
Acquisition of remaining UNEV interests	Acquisition of remaining UNEV interests	—	—	19,735	—	—	—	—	(78,010)	(58,275)
Balance at December 31, 2022	**Balance at December 31, 2022**	223,231	$ 2,232	$6,468,775	$4,130,252	$ (22,013)	26,152	$(1,335,431)	$ 773,757	$10,017,572
Balance at December 31, 2022										
Balance at December 31, 2022										
Net income										
Dividends ($1.80 declared per common share)										
Other comprehensive income, net of tax										
HEP Merger Transaction										
Issuance of common shares under incentive compensation plans										
Equity-based compensation										
Purchase of treasury stock, inclusive of excise tax										

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Distributions to noncontrolling interest holders	
Distributions to noncontrolling interest holders	
Distributions to noncontrolling interest holders	
Purchase of HEP units for equity grants	
Balance at December 31, 2023	
Balance at December 31, 2023	
Balance at December 31, 2023	

See accompanying notes.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1: Description of Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Description of Business: On March 14, 2022 (the "Closing Date"), HollyFrontier Corporation ("HollyFrontier") and Holly Energy Partners, L.P. ("HEP") announced the establishment ofReferences herein to HF Sinclair Corporation a Delaware corporation ("HF Sinclair"), as the new parent holding company of HollyFrontier and HEP and their subsidiaries, and the completion of their respective acquisitions of Sinclair Oil Corporation (now known as Sinclair Oil LLC, "Sinclair Oil") and Sinclair Transportation Company LLC ("STC") from The Sinclair Companies (now known as REH Company and referred to herein as "REH Company"). On the Closing Date, pursuant to that certain Business Combination Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2021 (as amended on March 14, 2022, the "Business Combination Agreement"), by and among HollyFrontier, include HF Sinclair Hippo Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair ("Parent Merger Sub"), REH Company, and Hippo Holding LLC (now known as Sinclair Holding LLC), a wholly owned subsidiary of REH Company (the "Target Company"), HF Sinclair completed its previously announced acquisition of consolidated subsidiaries. In these financial statements, the Target Company by effecting (a) a holding company merger in accordance with Section 251(g) of the Delaware General Corporation Law whereby HollyFrontier merged with words "we," "our," "ours" and into Parent Merger Sub, with HollyFrontier surviving such merger as a direct wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the "HFC Merger") and (b) immediately following the HFC Merger, a contribution whereby REH Company contributed all of the equity interests of the Target Company "us" refer only to HF Sinclair in exchange for 60,230,036 shares of and its consolidated subsidiaries or to HF Sinclair common stock, resulting in the Target Company becoming a direct wholly owned or an individual subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the "HFC Transactions"). At the effective time of the HFC Merger, HollyFrontier became a wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair, and all of HollyFrontier's outstanding shares were automatically converted into equivalent corresponding shares of HF Sinclair. Pursuant not to the HFC Merger, HF Sinclair became the successor issuer to HollyFrontier pursuant to Rule 12g-3(a) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and replaced HollyFrontier as the public company trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "DINO." See Note 2 and Note 4 for additional information.

any other person, with certain exceptions. References herein to HF Sinclair "we," "our," "ours," "ours" and "us" with respect to time periods prior to March 14, 2022 refer to HollyFrontier Corporation ("HollyFrontier") and its consolidated subsidiaries and do not include Hippo Holding LLC (now known as Sinclair Holding LLC), the Target parent company of Sinclair Oil LLC, Sinclair Transportation Company STC LLC or their respective consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Sinclair Businesses"). References herein to HF Sinclair "we," "our," "ours," "ours" and "us" with respect to time periods from and after March 14, 2022 include the operations of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses. Unless otherwise specified, the financial statements included herein include financial information for HF Sinclair, which for the time period from March 14, 2022 to December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 includes the combined business operations of HollyFrontier and the Acquired Sinclair Businesses.

In these financial statements, References herein to Holly Energy Partners, L.P. ("HEP") with respect to time periods prior to the words "we," "our," "ours" and "us" closing of the HEP Merger Transaction (as defined below) on December 1, 2023 refer only to HF Sinclair and its consolidated subsidiaries or to HF Sinclair or an individual subsidiary and not to any other person, with certain exceptions. Generally, the words "we," "our," "ours" and "us" include HEP and its subsidiaries as consolidated subsidiaries of HF Sinclair, unless when used in disclosures of transactions or obligations between HEP and HF Sinclair or its other subsidiaries. These financial statements contain certain disclosures of agreements that are specific to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries and do not necessarily represent obligations of HF Sinclair. When used in descriptions of agreements and transactions, "HEP" refers to HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries.

We are an independent energy company that produces and markets high-value light products such as gasoline, diesel fuel, jet fuel, renewable diesel and other specialty products. We own and operate refineries located in Kansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Wyoming, Washington and Utah Utah. We provide petroleum product and crude oil transportation, terminalling, storage and throughput services to our refineries and the petroleum industry. We market our refined products principally in the Southwest United States, the Rocky Mountains extending into the Pacific Northwest and in other neighboring Plains states. We states and we supply high-quality fuels to more than 1,500 branded stations and license the use of the Sinclair brand at more than 300 additional locations throughout the country. We produce renewable diesel at two of our facilities in Wyoming and our facility in New Mexico. In addition, our subsidiaries produce and market base oils and other specialized lubricants in the United States, Canada and the Netherlands, and export products to more than 80 countries. Through our subsidiaries, we produce renewable diesel at two

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

On December 1, 2023, pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of our facilities in Wyoming Merger dated as of August 15, 2023 (the "Merger Agreement") by and our facility in New Mexico. At December 31, 2022 among HEP, HF Sinclair, Navajo Pipeline Co., we L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair ("HoldCo"), Holly Apple Holdings LLC, a 47% Delaware limited partner interest liability company and a non-economic wholly owned subsidiary of HoldCo ("Merger Sub"), HEP Logistics Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and the general partner of HEP ("HLH"), and Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company and the general partner of HLH, Merger Sub merged with and into HEP, with HEP surviving as an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the "HEP Merger Transaction").

Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, each outstanding common unit representing a limited partner interest in HEP (an "HEP common unit"), other than the HEP common units already owned by HF Sinclair and its subsidiaries, was converted into the right to receive 0.315 shares of HF Sinclair common stock and $4.00 in cash, without interest. The Merger Agreement consideration totaled $267.6 million in cash and resulted in the issuance of 21,072,326 shares of HF Sinclair common stock from treasury stock.

The HEP Merger Transaction was accounted for in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 810, "Consolidation." Since we controlled HEP both before and after the HEP Merger Transaction, the changes in our ownership interest in HEP resulting from the HEP Merger Transaction were accounted for as an equity transaction, and no gain or loss was recognized in our Consolidated Statements of Income. The tax effects of the HEP Merger Transaction were recorded as adjustments to deferred income taxes and additional capital consistent with ASC 740, "Income Taxes."

For a variable interest entity ("VIE"). description of our existing indebtedness, as well as changes thereto associated with the HEP owns Merger Transaction, see Note 13.

In connection with the HEP Merger Transaction, for the year ended December 31, 2023, we incurred $23.5 million in incremental direct acquisition and operates logistic assets consisting of petroleum product and crude oil pipelines, terminals, tankage, loading rack facilities and refinery processing units integration costs that principally support relate to legal, advisory and other professional fees and are presented as selling, general and administrative expenses in our refining and marketing operations in the Mid-Continent, Southwest and Rocky Mountains geographic regions statements of the United States. income.

On May 4, 2021, HollyFrontier Puget Sound Refining LLC (now known as HF Sinclair Puget Sound Refining LLC), a wholly owned subsidiary of HollyFrontier, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Equilon Enterprises LLC d/b/a Shell Oil Products US ("Shell") to acquire Shell's Puget Sound refinery and related assets, including the on-site cogeneration facility and related logistics assets (the "Puget Sound Refinery"). The acquisition closed on November 1, 2021. See Note 2 for additional information.

On April 27, 2021, our wholly owned subsidiary, 7037619 Canada Inc., entered into a contract for sale of real property in Mississauga, Ontario for base consideration of $98.8 million, or CAD 125 million. The transaction closed on September 15, 2021, and we recorded a gain on sale of assets totaling $86.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, which was recognized in "Gain on sale of assets and other" on our consolidated statements of operations. income.

During the first quarter of 2021, we initiated a restructuring within our Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment. As a result of this restructuring, we recorded $7.8 million in employee severance costs for the year ended December 31, 2021, which were recognized primarily as selling, general and administrative expenses in our Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment.

In the third quarter of 2020, we permanently ceased petroleum refining operations at our Cheyenne, Wyoming refinery (the "Cheyenne Refinery") and subsequently began converting certain assets at our Cheyenne Refinery to renewable diesel production. In connection with the cessation of petroleum refining operations at our Cheyenne Refinery, we recognized $1.7 million $1.7 million and $25.8 million $25.8 million in decommissioning expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. We also recognized $1.0 million $1.0 million in employee severance costs for the year ended December 31, 2021. These charges were all recognized in operating expenses in our Corporate and Other segment.

During the second quarter of 2020, we recorded long-lived asset impairment charges of $232.2 million related to our Cheyenne Refinery asset group. Also, we recognized $24.7 million in decommissioning expense and $3.8 million in employee severance costs for the year ended December 31, 2020. Additionally, we recorded a reserve of $9.0 million against our repair and maintenance supplies inventory. These decommissioning, inventory reserve and severance costs were recognized in operating expenses, of which $24.8 million was recorded in our Refining segment and $12.7 million was recorded in our Corporate and Other segment.

During the second quarter of 2020, we also initiated and completed a corporate restructuring. As a result of this restructuring, we recorded $3.7 million in employee severance costs, which were recognized primarily as operating expenses in our Refining segment and selling, general and administrative expenses in our Corporate and Other segment.

Principles of Consolidation: Our consolidated financial statements include our accounts and the accounts of partnerships and joint ventures that we control through an ownership interest greater than 50% or through a controlling financial interest with respect to variable interest entities. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Variable Interest Entities: HEP is a VIE as defined under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). A variable interest entity ("VIE") is a legal entity whose equity owners do not have sufficient equity at risk for the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support or, as a group, the equity holders lack the power, through voting rights, to direct the activities that most significantly impact the entity's financial performance, the obligation to absorb the entity's expected losses or rights to expected residual returns. As the general partner of HEP, we have the sole ability to direct the activities of HEP that most significantly impact HEP's financial performance, and therefore as HEP's primary beneficiary, we consolidate HEP.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

In 2019, HEP Cushing LLC (“HEP Cushing”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of HEP, and Plains Marketing, L.P., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Plains All American Pipeline, L.P. (“Plains”), formed a 50/50 joint venture, Cushing Connect Pipeline & Terminal LLC. Cushing Connect Pipeline & Terminal LLC and its two subsidiaries, Cushing Connect Pipeline and Cushing Connect Terminal, are each VIE’s because they do not have sufficient equity at risk to finance their activities without See Note 4 for additional financial support. HEP is the primary beneficiary of two of these entities as HEP constructed and operates the Cushing Connect Pipeline, and HEP has more ability to direct the activities that most significantly impact the financial performance of Cushing Connect Pipeline & Terminal LLC and Cushing Connect Pipeline. Therefore, HEP consolidates these two entities. HEP is not the primary beneficiary of Cushing Connect Terminal, which HEP accounts for using the equity method of accounting. information.

Use of Estimates Estimates: The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAPU.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Cash Equivalents: We consider all highly liquid instruments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates market value and are primarily invested in highly-rated instruments issued by government or municipal entities with strong credit standings.

Balance Sheet Offsetting Offsetting: We purchase and sell inventories of crude oil with certain same-parties that are net settled in accordance with contractual net settlement provisions. Our policy is to present such balances on a net basis since it presents our accounts receivables and payables consistent with our contractual settlement provisions.

Accounts Receivable: Our accounts receivable primarily consist of amounts due from customers that are primarily from sales of refined products and renewable diesel. Credit is extended based on our evaluation of the customer's financial condition, and in certain circumstances collateral, such as letters of credit or guarantees, is required. We reserve for expected credit losses based on our historical loss experience as well as expected credit losses from current economic conditions and management’s expectations of future economic conditions. Credit losses are charged to the allowance for expected credit losses when an account is deemed uncollectible. Our allowance for expected credit losses was $3.2 million at December 31, 2023 and $7.7 million at December 31, 2022 and $3.7 million at December 31, 2021.

Accounts receivable attributable to crude oil resales generally represent the sale of excess crude oil to other purchasers and / or users in cases when our crude oil supplies are in excess of our immediate needs as well as certain reciprocal buy / sell exchanges of crude oil. At times we enter into such buy / sell exchanges to facilitate the delivery of quantities to certain locations. In many cases, we enter into net settlement agreements relating to the buy / sell arrangements, which may mitigate credit risk.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Inventories: Inventories related to our refining operations are stated at the lower of cost, using the last-in, first-out (“LIFO”) method for crude oil and unfinished and finished refined products, or market. Inventories related to our renewable business are stated at the lower of cost, using the LIFO method for feedstock and unfinished and finished renewable products, or market. Cost, consisting of raw material, transportation and conversion costs, is determined using the LIFO inventory valuation methodology and market is determined using current replacement costs. Under the LIFO method, the most recently incurred costs are charged to cost of sales and inventories are valued at the earliest acquisition costs. In periods of rapidly declining prices, LIFO inventories may have to be written down to market value due to the higher costs assigned to LIFO layers in prior periods. In addition, the use of the LIFO inventory method may result in increases or decreases to cost of sales in years that inventory volumes decline as the result of charging cost of sales with LIFO inventory costs generated in prior periods. An actual valuation of inventory under the LIFO method is made at the end of each year based on the inventory levels at that time. Accordingly, interim LIFO calculations are based on management’s estimates of expected year-end inventory levels and are subject to the final year-end LIFO inventory valuation.

Inventories of our Petro-Canada Lubricants and Sonneborn businesses are stated at the lower of cost, using the first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) method, or net realizable value.

Inventories consisting of process chemicals, materials and maintenance supplies and renewable identification numbers (“RINs”) RINs are stated at the lower of weighted-average cost or net realizable value.

Leases: At inception, we determine if an arrangement is or contains a lease. Right-of-use (“ROU”) assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our payment obligation under the leasing arrangement. ROU assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. We use our estimated incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) to determine the present value of lease payments as most of our leases do not contain an implicit rate. Our IBR represents the interest rate which we would pay to borrow, on a collateralized basis, an amount equal to the lease payments over a similar term in a similar economic environment. We use the implicit rate when readily determinable.

Operating leases are recorded in “Operating lease right-of-use assets” and current and noncurrent “Operating lease liabilities” on our consolidated balance sheet. sheets. Finance leases are included in “Properties, plants and equipment, at cost” and “Accrued liabilities” and “Other long-term liabilities” on our consolidated balance sheet. sheets.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Our lease term includes an option to extend the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. Leases with a term of 12 months or less are not recorded on our balance sheet. sheets. For certain equipment leases, we apply a portfolio approach for the operating lease ROU assets and liabilities. Also, as a lessee, we separate non-lease components that are identifiable and exclude them from the determination of net present value of lease payment obligations. In addition, HEP, as a lessor, does we do not separate the non-lease (service) component in contracts in which the lease component is the dominant component. HEP treats We treat these combined components as an operating lease. We bifurcate the consideration received for sales-type lease contracts between lease and service revenue, with the service component accounted for within the scope of ASC 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers".

Derivative Instruments: All derivative instruments are recognized as either assets or liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets and are measured at fair value. Changes in the derivative instrument's fair value are recognized in earnings unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met. Cash flows from all our derivative activity are reported in the operating section on our consolidated statement statements of cash flows. See Note 14 for additional information.

Properties, Plants and Equipment: Properties, plants and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is provided by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, primarily 15 to 32 years for refining, pipeline and terminal facilities, 10 to 40 years for buildings and improvements, 5 to 30 years for other fixed assets and 5 years for vehicles.

Asset Retirement Obligations: We record legal obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets that result from the acquisition, construction, development and / or the normal operation of long-lived assets. The fair value of the estimated cost to retire a tangible long-lived asset is recorded as a liability with the associated retirement costs capitalized as part of the asset's carrying amount in the period in which it is incurred and when a reasonable estimate of the fair value of the liability can be made. If a reasonable estimate cannot be made at the time the liability is incurred, we record the liability when sufficient information is available to estimate the liability's fair value. Certain of our refining assets have no recorded liability for asset retirement obligations since the timing of any retirement and related costs are currently indeterminable.

Our asset retirement obligations were $64.6 million and $61.8 million at December 31, 2023 and $52.5 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, 2022, respectively, which are included in "Other long-term liabilities" on our consolidated balance sheets. Accretion expense was insignificant for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020. 2021. Asset retirement obligations assumed in the Sinclair Transactions, as defined in Note 2, were $6.2 million.

Intangibles, Goodwill and Long-lived Assets: Intangible assets are assets (other than financial assets) that lack physical substance, and goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquired entity over the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill acquired in a business combination and intangibles with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, whereas intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized on a straight-line basis. Goodwill and intangible assets that are not subject to amortization are tested for impairment annually or more frequently if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. Our goodwill impairment testing first entails either a quantitative assessment or an optional qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If we determine that based on the qualitative factors that it is more likely than not that the carrying amount of the reporting unit is greater than its fair value, a quantitative test is performed in which we estimate the fair value of the related reporting unit. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the goodwill of that reporting unit is impaired, and we measure goodwill impairment as the excess of the carrying amount of the reporting unit over the related fair value. The carrying amount of our intangible assets and goodwill may fluctuate from period to period due to the effects of foreign currency translation adjustments on goodwill and intangible assets assigned to our Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment.

For purposes of long-lived asset impairment evaluation, we group our long-lived assets as follows: (i) our refinery asset groups, which include certain HEP logistics assets, (ii) our renewables products asset groups, (iii) our Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties asset groups, (iv) our Marketing assets and (v) our HEP Midstream asset groups, which comprises HEP is comprised of logistics assets not included in our refinery asset groups. These asset groups represent the lowest level for which independent cash flows can be identified. Our long-lived assets are evaluated for impairment by identifying whether indicators of impairment exist and, if so, assessing whether such long-lived assets are recoverable from estimated future undiscounted cash flows. The actual amount of impairment loss measured, if any, is equal to the amount by which the asset group's carrying value exceeds its fair value.

See Note 11 for additional information regarding our goodwill and long-lived assets including impairment charges recorded during the year ended December 31, 2020. intangible assets.

Equity Method Investments: We account for investments in which we have a noncontrolling interest, yet have significant influence over the entity, using the equity method of accounting, whereby we record our pro-rata share of earnings of these companies and contributions to and distributions from the joint ventures as adjustments to our investment balance.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The following table summarizes HEP's our recorded investment compared to its share of underlying equity for each of its investee. The differences are being amortized as adjustments to HEP's our pro-rata share of earnings in the joint ventures.

	Balance at December 31, 2023		
		Recorded Investment	
	Underlying Equity	Balance	Difference
	(In thousands)		
Equity Method Investments			
Osage Pipe Line Company, LLC	$ 1,144	$ 27,135	$ (25,991)
Cheyenne Pipeline, LLC	30,508	41,985	(11,477)
Cushing Connect Terminal Holdings LLC	48,135	32,474	15,661
Pioneer Investments Corp.	24,188	131,244	(107,056)
Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC	66,436	33,107	33,329
Total	$ 170,411	$ 265,945	$ (95,534)

	Balance at December 31, 2022		
		Recorded Investment	
	Underlying Equity	Balance	Difference
	(In thousands)		
Equity Method Investments			
Osage Pipe Line Company, LLC	$ 2,901	$ 29,773	$ (26,872)
Cheyenne Pipeline, LLC	27,655	40,019	(12,364)
Cushing Connect Terminal Holdings LLC	49,915	34,746	15,169
Pioneer Investments Corp.	23,835	133,182	(109,347)
Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC	67,349	32,884	34,465
Total	$ 171,655	$ 270,604	$ (98,949)

Revenue Recognition: Revenues on refined product, branded fuel sales, renewable diesel and excess crude oil sales are recognized when delivered (via pipeline, in-tank or rack) and the customer obtains control of such inventory, which is typically when title passes and the customer is billed. All revenues are reported inclusive of shipping and handling costs billed and exclusive of any taxes billed to customers. Shipping and handling costs incurred are reported as cost of products sold.

Our lubricants and specialty products specialties business has sales agreements with marketers and distributors that provide certain rights of return or provisions for the repurchase of products previously sold to them. Under these agreements, revenues and cost of revenues are deferred until the products have been sold to end customers. Our lubricants and specialty products specialties business also has agreements that create an obligation to deliver products at a future date for which consideration has already been received and recorded as deferred revenue. This revenue is recognized when the products are delivered to the customer.

HEP Our midstream business recognizes revenues as products are shipped through its pipelines and terminals and as other services are rendered. Additionally, HEP has we have certain throughput agreements that specify minimum volume requirements, whereby HEP bills we bill a customer for a minimum level of shipments in the event a customer ships below their contractual requirements. If there are no future performance obligations, HEP recognizes we recognize these deficiency payments as revenue. In certain of these throughput agreements, a customer may later utilize such shortfall billings as credit towards future volume shipments in excess of its minimum levels within its respective contractual shortfall make-up period. Such amounts represent an obligation to perform future services, which may be initially deferred and later recognized as revenue based on estimated future shipping levels, including the likelihood of a customer's ability to utilize such amounts prior to the end of the contractual shortfall make-up period. HEP recognizes We recognize the service portion of these deficiency payments as revenue when HEP does we do not expect it will be required to satisfy these performance obligations in the future based on the pattern of rights exercised by the customer. Payment terms under our contracts with customers are consistent with industry norms and are typically payable within 30 days of the date of invoice.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Cost Classifications: Costs of products sold include the cost of crude oil, other feedstocks, blendstocks and purchased finished products, inclusive of transportation costs. We purchase crude oil that at times exceeds the supply needs of our refineries. Quantities in excess of our needs are sold at market prices to purchasers of crude oil that are recorded

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

on a gross basis with the sales price recorded as revenues and the corresponding acquisition cost as cost of products sold. Additionally, we enter into buy / sell exchanges of crude oil with certain parties to facilitate the delivery of quantities to certain locations that are netted at cost. Operating expenses include direct costs of labor, maintenance materials and services, utilities and other direct operating costs. Selling, general and administrative expenses include compensation, professional services and other support costs.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Deferred Maintenance Costs: Our refinery units require regular major maintenance and repairs which are commonly referred to as “turnarounds.” Catalysts used in certain refinery processes also require regular “change-outs.” The required frequency of the maintenance varies by unit and by catalyst, but generally is occurs no less than once everytwo to five years. Turnaround costs are deferred and amortized over the period until the next scheduled turnaround. Other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. Deferred turnaround and catalyst amortization expense was $159.3 million $238.7 million, $136.9 million $159.3 million and $158.4 million $136.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively.

Environmental Costs: Environmental costs are charged to operating expenses if they relate to an existing condition caused by past operations and do not contribute to current or future revenue generation. We have ongoing investigations of environmental matters at various locations and routinely assess our recorded environmental obligations, if any, with respect to such matters. Liabilities are recorded when site restoration and environmental remediation, cleanup and other obligations are either known or considered probable and can be reasonably estimated. Such estimates are undiscounted and require judgment with respect to costs, time frame and extent of required remedial and clean-up activities and are subject to periodic adjustments based on currently available information. Recoveries of environmental costs through insurance, indemnification arrangements or other sources are included in other assets to the extent such recoveries are considered probable.

Contingencies: We are subject to proceedings, lawsuits and other claims related to environmental, labor, product and other matters. We are required to assess the likelihood of any adverse judgments or outcomes to these matters as well as potential ranges of probable losses. We accrue for contingencies when it is probable that a loss has occurred and when the amount of that loss is reasonably estimable. A determination of the amount of reserves required, if any, for these contingencies is made after careful analysis of each individual issue. The required reserves may change in the future due to new developments in each matter or changes in approach such as a change in settlement strategy in dealing with these matters.

Foreign Currency Translation: Assets and liabilities recorded in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars using exchange rates in effect as of the balance sheet date. Revenue and expense accounts are translated using the weighted-average exchange rates during the period presented. Foreign currency translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income.

We have intercompany notes that were issued to fund certain of our foreign businesses. Remeasurement adjustments resulting from the conversion of such intercompany financing amounts to functional currencies are recorded as gains or losses as a component of other income (expense) on our consolidated statements of operations. income. Such adjustments are not recorded to the Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment operations, but to Corporate and Other. See Note 20 for additional information on our segments.

Income Taxes: Provisions for income taxes include deferred taxes resulting from temporary differences in income for financial and tax purposes, using the liability method of accounting for income taxes. The liability method requires the effect of tax rate changes on deferred income taxes to be reflected in the period in which the rate change was enacted. The liability method also requires that deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance unless it is more likely than not that the assets will be realized. We account for U.S. tax on global intangible low-taxed income in the period in which it is incurred.

Potential interest and penalties related to income tax matters are recognized in income tax expense. We believe we have appropriate support for the income tax positions taken and to be taken on our income tax returns and that our accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open years based on an assessment of many factors, including past experience and interpretations of tax law applied to the facts of each matter.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Inventory Repurchase Obligations: We periodically enter into same-party sell / buy transactions, whereby we sell certain refined product inventory and subsequently repurchase the inventory in order to facilitate delivery to certain locations. Such sell / buy transactions are accounted for as inventory repurchase obligations under which proceeds received under the initial sell is recognized as inventory repurchase obligations that are subsequently reversed when the inventories are repurchased. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, we received proceeds of $42.1 million $25.7 million, $43.5 million $42.1 million and $44.9 million $43.5 million, respectively, and subsequently repaid $42.8 million $27.4 million, $45.4 million $42.8 million and $46.4 million $45.4 million, respectively, under these sell / buy transactions.

Accounting Pronouncements - Recently Adopted

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Continued In October 2021, Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2021-08, "Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers," was issued requiring that an acquiring entity recognize and measure contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in a business combination in accordance with ASC 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers." We adopted this standard effective January 1, 2023, but did not have a business combination under the scope of ASC 805, "Business Combinations" for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Accounting Pronouncements - Not Yet Adopted

In October 2021, Accounting Standards Update 2021-08, "Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers," November 2023, ASU 2023-07, "Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures" was issued requiring issued. ASU 2023-07 requires, among other updates, enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses that an acquiring entity recognize and are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker, as well as the aggregate amount of other segment items included in the reported measure contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in of segment profit or loss. This aims to provide more decision-useful information to stakeholders by giving a business combination in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers." This standard clearer picture of the costs incurred by each reportable segment. ASU 2023-07 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022 December 15, 2023, and early interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, and requires retrospective adoption. Early adoption is permitted. We do not anticipate that are assessing the adoption impact of this standard will have an impact guidance on our consolidated financial statements. disclosures.

In December 2023, ASU 2023-09, "Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures" was issued. ASU 2023-09 requires enhanced annual disclosures regarding the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid information. ASU 2023-09 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 and may be adopted on a prospective or retrospective basis. Early adoption is permitted. We are assessing the impact of this guidance on our disclosures.

NOTE 2: Acquisitions

On March 14, 2022 (the "Closing Date"), HollyFrontier and HEP announced the establishment of HF Sinclair as the new parent holding company of HollyFrontier and HEP and their subsidiaries, and the completion of their respective acquisitions of Sinclair Oil Corporation (now known as Sinclair Oil LLC) and Sinclair Transportation Company LLC ("STC") from The Sinclair Companies (now known as REH Company and referred to herein as "REH Company"). On the Closing Date, pursuant to the that certain Business Combination Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2021 (as amended on March 14, 2022, the "Business Combination Agreement"), by and among HollyFrontier, HF Sinclair, Hippo Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair ("Parent Merger Sub"), REH Company, and Hippo Holding LLC (now known as Sinclair Holding LLC), a wholly owned subsidiary of REH Company (the "Target Company"), HF Sinclair completed its previously announced acquisition of the Target Company by effecting (a) a holding company merger in accordance with Section 251(g) of the HFC Delaware General Corporation Law whereby HollyFrontier merged with and into Parent Merger Sub, with HollyFrontier surviving such merger as a direct wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair (the "HFC Merger") and (b) immediately following the HFC Merger, a contribution whereby REH Company contributed all of the equity interests of the Target Company to HF Sinclair in exchange for shares of HF Sinclair, resulting in the Target Company becoming a direct wholly owned subsidiary of HF Sinclair. Sinclair (the "HFC Transactions").

In connection with the closing of the HFC Transactions, HF Sinclair issued 60,230,036 shares of HF Sinclair common stock, par value $0.01 per share, to REH Company, representing 27% of the pro forma equity of HF Sinclair with a value of approximately $2,149 million based on HollyFrontier's fully diluted shares of common stock outstanding and closing stock price on March 11, 2022. Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, REH Company made a $77.5 million cash payment to HF Sinclair, inclusive of final working capital adjustments, which reduced the aggregate transaction value to approximately $2,072 million. Of the 60,230,036 shares of HF Sinclair common stock, 2,570,000 shares are currently were held in escrow to secure REH Company's renewable identification numbers ("RINs") RINs credit obligations under Section 6.22 of the Business Combination Agreement. As of December 31, 2023, REH Company had satisfied their RINs credit obligations to HF Sinclair and the corresponding shares were released from escrow in January 2024. Additionally, on the Closing Date, and immediately prior to the consummation of the HFC Transactions, HEP completed its acquisition of STC, REH Company's integrated crude and refined products midstream business, and issued 21,000,000 HEP common limited partner units and paid cash consideration of $329.0 million, inclusive of final working capital adjustments, to REH Company in exchange for all the outstanding equity interests of STC (the "HEP Transaction" and together with the HFC Transactions, the "Sinclair Transactions"). Of these 21,000,000 HEP common limited partner units, 5,290,000 units are currently were held in escrow and were released to secure REH Company's Company in April 2023 upon their satisfaction of the corresponding RINs credit obligations to HF Sinclair under Section 6.22 of the Business Combination Agreement. HF Sinclair, and not HEP, would be entitled to the HEP common units held in escrow in the event of REH Company's breach of its RINs credit obligations under the Business Combination Agreement.

HollyFrontier's (now HF Sinclair's) senior management team continues to operate the combined company. Pursuant to that certain stockholders agreement (the "Stockholders Agreement") by and among HF Sinclair, REH Company and the stockholders of REH Company (together with REH Company and each of their permitted transferees, the "REH Parties"), REH Company was granted the right to nominate, and has nominated, two directors to our Board of Directors at the Closing Date. Date who continued to serve on our Board of Directors as of December 31, 2023. The REH Company stockholders also agreed to certain customary lock up (which expired in June 2023), voting and standstill restrictions, as well as customary registration rights, for the HF Sinclair common stock issued to the stockholders of REH Company. HF Sinclair is headquartered in Dallas, Texas, with combined business offices in Salt Lake City, Utah.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Under the terms of the Business Combination Agreement, HF Sinclair acquired REH Company's refining, branded marketing, renewables, and midstream businesses. The At the time of closing, the branded marketing business supplies supplied high-quality fuels to more than 1,300 Sinclair branded stations and licenses licensed the use of the Sinclair brand at more than 300 additional locations throughout the United States. The renewables business includes the operation of a renewable diesel unit located in Sinclair, Wyoming. The refining business includes two Rocky Mountains-based refineries located in Casper, Wyoming and Sinclair, Wyoming. Under the terms of the Contribution Agreement, (as defined in Note 3), HEP acquired STC, REH Company's integrated crude and refined products pipelines and terminal assets, including approximately 1,200 miles of integrated crude and refined product pipeline supporting the Sinclair refineries and third parties, eight product terminals and two crude terminals with approximately 4.5 million barrels of operated storage. In addition, HEP acquired STC's interests in three pipeline joint ventures for crude gathering and product offtake including: Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC (25.06% (at the time of closing, a 25.06%, and currently, a 25.12% non-operated interest); Pioneer Investments Corp. (49.995% non-operated interest); and UNEV Pipeline (the 25% non-operated interest not already owned by HEP, resulting in UNEV Pipeline, LLC ("UNEV") becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of HEP). The addition of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses to the HollyFrontier business created a combined company with increased scale and ability to diversify and is expected to drive growth through the expanded refining and renewables business. In addition, the HFC Transactions added an integrated branded wholesale distribution network to our business.

The Sinclair Transactions were accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting, with the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their respective acquisition date fair values at the effective date, with the excess consideration recorded as goodwill.

The following tables present the purchase consideration and preliminary final purchase price allocation of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed on March 14, 2022:

Purchase Consideration (in thousands except for per share amounts)		
Shares of HF Sinclair common stock issued		60,230
Closing price per share of HFC common stock (1)	$	35.68
Purchase consideration paid in HF Sinclair common stock		2,149,008
Shares of HEP common units issued to Sinclair REH Company		21,000
Closing price per share of HEP common units (2)	$	16.62
Purchase consideration paid in HEP common units		349,020
Total equity consideration		2,498,028
Cash consideration paid by HEP		328,955
Cash consideration received by HFC HF Sinclair		(77,507)
Total cash consideration		251,448
Total purchase consideration	$	2,749,476

(1) Based on the HollyFrontier closing stock price on March 11, 2022.
(2) Based on the HEP closing unit price on March 11, 2022.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

		(In thousands)
Assets Acquired		
Accounts receivable	$	467,530
Inventories: Crude oil and refined products		906,461
Inventories: Materials, supplies and other		39,350
Properties, plants and equipment		1,242,549
Operating lease right-of-use assets		4,585
Other assets: Intangibles and other		495,621
Total assets acquired	$	3,156,096
Liabilities Assumed		
Accounts payable	$	564,385
Operating lease liabilities		1,030
Accrued liabilities		84,298
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities		3,554
Deferred income taxes		351,189
Other long-term liabilities		88,098
Total liabilities assumed	$	1,092,554
Net assets acquired	$	2,063,542
Goodwill	$	685,934

The preliminary final purchase price allocation resulted in the recognition of $685.9 million in goodwill. Our Refining, Renewables, Marketing and Midstream segments recognized $244.0 million, $159.0 million, $163.8 million and $119.1 million of goodwill, of which $119.1 million was related to HEP. respectively. The goodwill recognized is was primarily attributable to operating and administrative synergies and net deferred tax liabilities arising from the differences between the estimated fair values of assets and liabilities and the tax basis of these assets and liabilities. There are qualitative assumptions of long-term factors that this acquisition creates for our stockholders, including increased scale and diversification that is expected to drive growth through the expanded refining and renewables businesses and the addition of an integrated branded wholesale distribution network. This goodwill is was not deductible for income tax purposes.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

The fair value measurements for properties, plants and equipment were based on significant inputs that are not observable in the market and, therefore, represent Level 3 measurements.

The fair value of properties, plants and equipment was based on the combination of the cost and market approaches. Key assumptions in the cost approach include determining the replacement cost by evaluating recent published data and adjusting replacement cost for physical deterioration, functional, and economic obsolescence. We used the market approach to measure the value of certain assets through an analysis of recent sales or offerings of comparable properties. The fair value of crude oil and refined products inventory was based on market prices as of the acquisition date.

Intangibles include the Sinclair trade name, fuel agreements and customer relationships totaling $221.4 million that are being amortized on a straight-line basis over a range of four to twenty-year period. The intangible assets were valued using the income approach.

The fair value of equity method investments totaled $234.3 million and was based on a combination of valuation methods including discounted cash flows and the guideline public company method.

Accrued liabilities include included $70.6 million of RINs credit obligations, including 2022 obligations through the Closing Date, which were valued based on market prices for RINs at the effective date, a Level 2 input. REH Company is financially responsible for satisfaction of RINs credit obligations for all periods prior to the closing. This receivable totaled $68.4 million and was valued based on market prices for RINs at the effective date.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we purchased RINs for an aggregate amount of $36.0 million, on behalf of REH Company from third parties at applicable market prices in connection with our provision of services to REH Company under the transition services agreement that we and REH Company entered into at the closing of the Sinclair Transactions. We acted as an agent in these RINs transactions and did not recognize sales or cost of products sold as a result. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized sales of $21.2 million related to the sale of RINs to REH Company based on applicable market prices.

All other fair values discussed above were based on significant inputs that are not observable in the market and, therefore, represent Level 3 measurements.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The fair values of all other current receivable and payables were equivalent to their carrying values due to their short-term nature.

These fair value estimates are preliminary and, therefore, the final fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed and the resulting effect on our financial position may change once all needed information has become available and we finalize our valuations.

Our consolidated financial and operating results reflect the Acquired Sinclair Businesses operations beginning March 14, 2022. Our results of operations included revenue and income from operations of $9,835.0 million and $865.1 million, respectively, for the period from March 14, 2022 through December 31, 2022 related to the Acquired Sinclair Businesses operations.

During the year years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, we incurred $15.8 million and $52.9 million, respectively, in incremental direct acquisition and integration costs that principally relate to legal, advisory and other professional fees and are presented as selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations.

The following unaudited pro forma combined condensed financial data for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was derived from our historical financial statements giving effect to the Sinclair Transactions as if they had occurred on January 1, 2021. The below information reflects pro forma adjustments based on available information and certain assumptions that we believe are reasonable, including the depreciation of the fair-valued properties, plants and equipment acquired in the Sinclair Transactions and the estimated tax impacts of the pro forma adjustments.

Additionally, pro forma earnings include certain non-recurring charges, the substantial majority of which consist of transaction costs related to financial advisors, legal advisors and professional accounting services.

The pro forma results of operations do not include any cost savings or other synergies that may result from the Sinclair Transactions. The pro forma combined condensed financial data has been included for comparative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the results that might have occurred had the Sinclair Transactions taken place on January 1, 2021 and is not intended to be a projection of future results.

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Sales and other revenues	$ 39,210,338	$ 22,767,827
Net income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	$ 2,853,686	$ 757,808

income.

Puget Sound Refinery

On May 4, 2021, HollyFrontier Puget Sound Refining LLC (now known as HF Sinclair Puget Sound Refining LLC), a wholly owned subsidiary of HollyFrontier, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Shell to acquire the Puget Sound Refinery. The acquisition closed on November 1, 2021 for aggregate cash consideration of $624.3 million, which consists of a base cash purchase price of $350.0 million, hydrocarbon inventory of $277.9 million and other closing adjustments and accrued liabilities of $3.6 million (the “Puget Sound Acquisition”).

This transaction was accounted for as a business combination, using the acquisition method, with the aggregate cash consideration allocated to the acquisition date fair value of assets and liabilities acquired.

In connection with the Puget Sound Acquisition, we incurred $12.2 million of acquisition and integration costs during the year ended December 31, 2021, which are included in selling, general and administrative expenses on the consolidated statement statements of operations.

Fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed were as follows: inventories $299.3 million, properties, plants and equipment $394.2 million, other assets $10.4 million, accrued and other current liabilities $12.5 million and other long-term liabilities $67.1 million.

The fair value measurements for properties, plants and equipment were based on significant inputs that are not observable in the market and, therefore, represent Level 3 measurements.

income.

The fair value of properties, plants and equipment was based on the combination of the cost and market approaches. Key assumptions in the cost approach include determining the replacement cost by evaluating recent published data and adjusting replacement cost for economic and functional obsolescence. We used the market approach to measure the value of certain assets through an analysis of recent sales or offerings of comparable properties. The fair value of crude oil and refined products inventory was based on market prices as of the acquisition date.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Our consolidated financial and operating results reflect the Puget Sound Refinery operations beginning November 1, 2021. Our results of operations include revenue and loss from operations of $603.1 million and $8.3 million, respectively, for the period from November 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021 related to these operations.

NOTE 3: Leases

Lessee

We have operating and finance leases for land, buildings, pipelines, storage tanks, transportation and other equipment for our operations. Our leases have remaining terms of one to 57 56 years, some of which include options to extend the leases for up to 10 years. Certain of our leases for pipeline assets include provisions for variable payments which are based on a measure of throughput and also contain a provision for the lessor to adjust the rate per barrel periodically over the life of the lease. These variable costs are not included in the initial measurement of ROU assets and lease liabilities.

The following table presents the amounts and balance sheet locations of our operating and financing leases recorded on our consolidated balance sheets.

		December 31,	
		2022	2021
		(In thousands)	
		December 31,	
		2023	2023
		(In thousands)	
Operating leases:	Operating leases:		
Operating lease right-of-use assets	Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 351,068	$396,191
Operating lease right-of-use assets			
Operating lease right-of-use assets			
Operating lease liabilities			
Operating lease liabilities			
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	109,926	110,606
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities	Noncurrent operating lease liabilities	254,215	308,747
Total operating lease liabilities	Total operating lease liabilities	$ 364,141	$419,353
Finance leases:	Finance leases:		
Finance leases:			
Finance leases:			
Properties, plants and equipment, at cost			
Properties, plants and equipment, at cost			
Properties, plants and equipment, at cost	Properties, plants and equipment, at cost	$ 81,454	$ 75,885
Accumulated amortization	Accumulated amortization	(21,434)	(8,945)
Properties, plants and equipment, net	Properties, plants and equipment, net	$ 60,020	$ 66,940
Accrued liabilities	Accrued liabilities	$ 10,722	$ 10,510
Accrued liabilities			
Accrued liabilities			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Other long-term liabilities	Other long-term liabilities	50,361	56,556
Total finance lease liabilities	Total finance lease liabilities	$ 61,083	$ 67,066

Supplemental balance sheet information related to our leases was as follows:

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years)		
Operating leases	7.9	7.2
Finance leases	8.7	7.8
Weighted average discount rate		
Operating leases	5.0 %	4.2 %
Finance leases	5.8 %	4.2 %

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Supplemental balance sheet information related to our leases was as follows:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years)		
Operating leases	7.2	7.4
Finance leases	7.8	8.6
Weighted average discount rate		
Operating leases	4.2 %	3.8 %
Finance leases	4.2 %	3.9 %

The components of lease expense were as follows:

		Years Ended December 31,		
		2022	2021	2020
		(In thousands)		

		Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
		2023			2023	2022	2021
		(In thousands)			(In thousands)		
Operating lease expense	Operating lease expense	$ 116,769	$117,292	$121,608			
Finance lease expense:	Finance lease expense:						
Amortization of right-of-use assets							
Amortization of right-of-use assets							
Amortization of right-of-use assets	Amortization of right-of-use assets	13,003	4,295	4,400			
Interest on lease liabilities	Interest on lease liabilities	2,593	733	415			
Variable lease cost	Variable lease cost	4,448	3,645	3,580			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Total lease expense	Total lease expense	$ 136,813	$125,965	$130,003

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows:

		Years Ended December 31,		
		2022	2021	2020
		(In thousands)		

		Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
		2023			2023	2022	2021
		(In thousands)			(In thousands)		
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:	Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:						
Operating cash flows from operating leases							
Operating cash flows from operating leases							
Operating cash flows from operating leases	Operating cash flows from operating leases	$ 126,048	$129,577	$126,313			
Operating cash flows from finance leases	Operating cash flows from finance leases	$ 2,593	$ 733	$ 415			
Financing cash flows from finance leases	Financing cash flows from finance leases	$ 11,713	$ 3,990	$ 2,995			
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:	Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:						
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:							
Operating leases							
Operating leases	Operating leases	$ 61,403	$147,718	$ 18,823			
Finance leases	Finance leases	$ 6,149	$ 64,334	$ 4,085			

As of December 31, 2023, minimum future lease payments of our operating and finance lease obligations were as follows:

	Operating	Finance
	(In thousands)	
2024	$ 118,006	$ 15,375
2025	65,436	13,650
2026	50,145	12,537
2027	31,644	11,442

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

2028	24,398	10,766
Thereafter	163,651	46,869
Future minimum lease payments	453,280	110,639
Less: imputed interest	96,828	24,937
Total lease obligations	356,452	85,702
Less: current obligations	106,973	10,842
Long-term lease obligations	$ 249,479	$ 74,860

As of December 31, 2023, we entered into certain leases that have not yet commenced. Such leases include a 15-year lease for a manufacturing and distribution facility, with estimated future undiscounted lease payments of $62.8 million, expected to commence in the first quarter of 2024.

Lessor

Our consolidated statements of income reflect lease revenue recognized by our midstream operations for contracts with third parties in which we are the lessor.

As of December 31, 2022, minimum future lease payments of our operating and finance lease obligations were as follows:

	Operating	Finance
	(In thousands)	
2023	$ 120,995	$ 13,234
2024	94,207	9,647
2025	44,132	8,564
2026	29,122	7,682
2027	17,931	6,419
Thereafter	127,714	26,845
Future minimum lease payments	434,101	72,391
Less: imputed interest	69,960	11,308
Total lease obligations	364,141	61,083
Less: current obligations	109,926	10,722
Long-term lease obligations	$ 254,215	$ 50,361

Lessor

Our consolidated statements of operations reflect lease revenue recognized by HEP for contracts with third parties in which HEP is the lessor.

Substantially all of the assets supporting contracts meeting the definition of a lease have long useful lives, and HEP believes we believe these assets will continue to have value when the current agreements expire due to HEP's our risk management strategy for protecting the residual fair value of the underlying assets by performing ongoing maintenance during the lease term.

One of HEP's throughput agreements with Delek US Holdings, Inc. ("Delek") was partially renewed during the year ended December 31, 2020. Certain components of this agreement met the criteria of sales-type leases since the underlying assets are not expected to have an alternative use at the end of the lease term to anyone other than Delek. Under sales-type lease accounting, at the commencement date, the lessor recognizes a net investment in the lease, based on the estimated fair value of the underlying leased assets at contract inception, and derecognizes the underlying assets with the difference recorded as selling profit or loss arising from the lease. Therefore, HEP recognized a gain on sales-type leases totaling $33.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2020. This sales-type lease transaction, including the related gain, was a non-cash transaction.

Lease income recognized was as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands)		
Operating lease revenues			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Operating lease revenues

Operating lease revenues

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands)		
Operating lease revenues	$ 14,346	$15,281	$22,636
Gain on sales-type leases	$ —	$ —	$33,834

Sales-type lease interest income

Sales-type lease interest income

Sales-type lease interest income	Sales-type lease interest income	$ 2,515	$ 2,545	$ 1,928
Lease revenues relating to variable lease payments not included in measurement of the sales-type lease receivable	Lease revenues relating to variable lease payments not included in measurement of the sales-type lease receivable	$ 1,782	$ 2,162	$ 1,690

For HEP's our sales-type leases, HEP we included customer obligations related to minimum volume requirements in guaranteed minimum lease payments. Portions of HEP's our minimum guaranteed pipeline tariffs for assets subject to sales-type lease accounting are recorded as interest income with the remaining amounts recorded as a reduction in net investment in leases. HEP We recognized any billings for throughput volumes in excess of minimum volume requirements as variable lease payments, and these variable lease payments were recorded in lease revenues.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Annual minimum undiscounted lease payments in which HEP is we are a lessor to third-party contracts as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 were as follows:

	Operating	Sales-type
	(In thousands)	
2023	$ 11,017	$ 2,955

	Operating	Operating	Sales-type
	(In thousands)		(In thousands)
2024	11,017		2,955
2025	3,017		2,955
2026	—		2,955
2027	—		2,955
2028			
Thereafter	—		21,425
Total lease payment receipts	$ 25,051		36,200
Less: imputed interest			(27,202)
			8,998
		8,465	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Unguaranteed residual assets at end of leases	Unguaranteed residual assets at end of leases	25,182
Net investment in leases	Net investment in leases	$34,180

Net investment in sales-type leases recorded on our consolidated balance sheet sheets was composed of the following:

		December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
		(In thousands)	

		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
		(In thousands)		(In thousands)
Lease receivables	Lease receivables	$ 23,797	$ 24,962	
Unguaranteed residual assets	Unguaranteed residual assets	10,383	9,659	
Net investment in leases	Net investment in leases	$ 34,180	$ 34,621	

NOTE 4: Holly Energy Partners

HEP is a publicly held master limited partnership that owns and / or operates logistic and refinery assets consisting of petroleum product and crude oil pipelines, terminals, tankage, loading rack facilities and refinery processing units that principally support our refining and marketing operations, as well as other third-party refineries, in the Mid-Continent, Southwest and Rocky Mountains geographic regions of the United States. Additionally, as of December 31, 2022, HEP owned a 50% ownership interest in each of Osage Pipe Line Company, LLC, the owner of a pipeline running from Cushing, Oklahoma to El Dorado, Kansas (the "Osage Pipeline"); Cheyenne Pipeline, LLC, the owner of a pipeline running from Fort Laramie, Wyoming to Cheyenne, Wyoming (the "Cheyenne Pipeline") and Cushing Connect Pipeline & Terminal LLC ("Cushing Connect"), the owner of a crude oil storage terminal in Cushing, Oklahoma and a pipeline that runs from Cushing, Oklahoma to our Tulsa West and Tulsa East facilities (collectively, the "Tulsa Refineries"); a 25.06% ownership interest in Saddle Butte Pipeline III, LLC, the owner of a pipeline from the Powder River Basin to Casper, Wyoming (the "Saddle Butte Pipeline"); and a 49.995% ownership interest in Pioneer Investments Corp., the owner of a pipeline from Sinclair, Wyoming to the North Salt Lake City, Utah Terminal (the "Pioneer Pipeline").

At December 31, 2022, we owned a 47% limited partner interest and a non-economic general partner interest in HEP. As the general partner of HEP, we have the sole ability to direct the activities that most significantly impact HEP's financial performance, and therefore as HEP's primary beneficiary, we consolidate HEP.

HEP generates revenues by charging tariffs for transporting petroleum products and crude oil through its pipelines, by charging fees for terminalling refined products and other hydrocarbons, and by storing and providing other services at its storage tanks and terminals. Under our long-term transportation agreements with HEP (discussed further below), we accounted for 80% of HEP's total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2022. We do not provide financial or equity support through any liquidity arrangements and / or debt guarantees to HEP.

HEP has outstanding debt under a senior secured revolving credit agreement and its senior notes. HEP's creditors have no recourse to our assets. Furthermore, our creditors have no recourse to the assets of HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries. See Note 13 for a description of HEP's debt obligations.

HEP has risk associated with its operations. If a major customer of HEP were to terminate its contracts or fail to meet desired shipping or throughput levels for an extended period of time, revenue would be reduced and HEP could suffer substantial losses to the extent that a new customer is not found. In the event that HEP incurs a loss, our operating results will reflect HEP's loss, net of intercompany eliminations, to the extent of our ownership interest in HEP at that point in time.**NOTE 4: Cushing Connect Joint Venture**

Sinclair Transportation Company Acquisition

On August 2, 2021, In 2019, HEP REH Company and STC, Cushing LLC, then a wholly owned subsidiary of REH Company, entered into a contribution agreement (as amended on March 14, 2022, the "Contribution Agreement"), which closed on March 14, 2022. Pursuant to the Contribution Agreement, HEP acquired all of the outstanding equity interests of STC in exchange for 21,000,000 newly issued common limited partner units of HEP with a value of approximately $349.0 million based on HEP's fully diluted common limited partner units outstanding and HEP's closing unit price on March 11, 2022, and cash consideration equal to $329.0 million, inclusive of final working capital adjustments pursuant to the Contribution Agreement for an aggregate transaction value of $678.0 million.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

As a result of this common unit issuance and our resulting HEP ownership change, we adjusted additional capital and equity attributable to HEP's noncontrolling interest holders to reallocate HEP's equity among its unitholders.

As part of HEP's acquisition of STC, HEP acquired the 25.0% non-operated interest of UNEV not already owned by HEP and as such, UNEV, the owner of a pipeline running from Woods Cross, Utah to Las Vegas, Nevada and associated product terminals, became now a wholly owned subsidiary of HEP.

HEP's existing senior management team continues to operate HEP. Pursuant to that certain unitholders agreement (the "Unitholders Agreement") by HF Sinclair, and among HEP, Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C. Plains Marketing, L.P., Navajo a wholly owned subsidiary of Plains All American Pipeline, Co., L.P. and the REH Parties, REH Company was granted the right to nominate, and has nominated, one director to the HEP Board of Directors at the Closing Date. REH Company's stockholders have also agreed to certain customary lock up restrictions and registration rights for the HEP common limited partner units to be issued to the stockholders of REH Company. HEP will continue to be named Holly Energy Partners, L.P.

Contemporaneous with the closing of the Sinclair Transactions, HEP and HollyFrontier amended certain intercompany agreements, including the master throughput agreement, to include within the scope of such agreements certain of the assets acquired by HEP pursuant to the Contribution Agreement.

Cushing Connect Joint Venture

In October 2019, HEP Cushing and Plains ("Plains") formed a 50/50 joint venture, Cushing Connect Pipeline & Terminal LLC ("Cushing Connect"), for (i) the development, construction, ownership and operation of a new 160,000 barrel per day common carrier crude oil pipeline (the "Cushing Connect Pipeline") that connects the Cushing, Oklahoma crude oil hub to our Tulsa Refineries refineries and (ii) the ownership and operation of 1.5 million barrels of crude oil storage in Cushing, Oklahoma (the "Cushing Connect Terminal" and together with Cushing Connect and the Cushing Connect Pipeline, the "Cushing Connect Joint Venture"). The Cushing Connect Terminal was fully in service in-service beginning in April 2020, and the Cushing Connect Pipeline was placed in service during the third quarter of 2021. Long-term commercial agreements have been entered into to support the Cushing Connect assets.

Cushing Connect entered into a contract with an affiliate of HEP, now a subsidiary of HF Sinclair, to manage the operation of the Cushing Connect Pipeline and with an affiliate of Plains to manage the operation of the Cushing Connect Terminal. The total investment in Cushing Connect was generally shared proportionately among the partners. However, HEP was solely responsible for any Cushing Connect Pipeline construction costs that exceeded the budget by more than 10%. HEP's share of the cost of the Cushing Connect Terminal contributed by Plains and Cushing Connect Pipeline construction costs was approximately $74 million $74.0 million.

Transportation Agreements Cushing Connect and its two subsidiaries, Cushing Connect Pipeline and Cushing Connect Terminal are each VIEs as defined under GAAP. A VIE is a legal entity whose equity owners do not have sufficient equity at risk for the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support or, as a group, the equity holders lack the power, through voting rights, to direct the activities that most significantly impact the entity's financial performance, the obligation to absorb the entity's expected losses or rights to expected residual returns. Cushing Connect and its two subsidiaries are each VIE's because they did not originally have sufficient equity at risk to finance their activities without additional financial support. We are the primary beneficiary of two of these entities as HEP constructed and operates the Cushing Connect Pipeline, and we have more ability to direct the activities that most significantly impact the financial performance of Cushing Connect and Cushing Connect Pipeline. Therefore, we consolidate these two entities. We are not the primary beneficiary of Cushing Connect Terminal, which we account for using the equity method of accounting. Our maximum exposure to loss as a result of our involvement with Cushing Connect Terminal is not expected to be material due to the long-term terminalling agreements in place to support operations.

With the exception of the assets of HEP serves Cushing, creditors of the Cushing Connect Joint Venture legal entities have no recourse to our refineries under long-term pipeline, terminal and tankage throughput agreements and refinery processing tolling agreements expiring from 2023 through 2037. Under these agreements, we pay HEP fees to transport, store and process throughput volumes of refined products, crude oil and feedstocks on HEP's pipelines, terminals, tankage, loading rack facilities and refinery processing units that result in minimum annual payments to HEP. Under these agreements, the agreed upon tariff rates are subject to annual tariff rate adjustments on July 1 at a rate based upon the percentage change in Producer Price Index or Federal Energy Regulatory Commission index. As of December 31, 2022, these agreements required minimum annualized payments assets. Any recourse to HEP Cushing would be limited to the extent of $452.6 million.HEP Cushing's assets, which other than its investment in Cushing Connect Joint Venture, are not significant. Furthermore, our creditors have no recourse to the assets of the Cushing Connect Joint Venture legal entities. The most significant assets of Cushing Connect and Cushing Connect Pipeline that are available to settle only their obligations, along with their most significant liabilities for which their creditors do not have recourse to our general credit, were:

Our transactions with HEP and fees paid under our transportation agreements with HEP and UNEV are eliminated and have no impact on our consolidated financial statements.

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
	(In thousands)	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,536	2,147
Properties, plants and equipment, at cost	102,936	102,635
Less accumulated depreciation	(8,022)	(4,484)
Intangibles and other	32,473	34,746

NOTE 5: Revenues

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Substantially all revenue-generating activities relate to sales of refined product, branded fuel, sales, renewable diesel and excess crude oil inventories sold at market prices (variable consideration) under contracts with customers. Additionally, we have revenues attributable to HEP logistics services provided under petroleum product and crude oil pipeline transportation, processing, storage and terminalling agreements with third parties.

Disaggregated revenues were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands)		

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands)		

Revenues by type	Revenues by type			
Refined product revenues	Refined product revenues			
Refined product revenues				
Refined product revenues				
Transportation fuels (1)				
Transportation fuels (1)				
Transportation fuels (1)	Transportation fuels (1)	$ 25,895,867	$13,414,543	$ 7,825,625
Specialty lubricant products (2)	Specialty lubricant products (2)	2,826,206	2,322,242	1,657,344
Asphalt, fuel oil and other products (3)	Asphalt, fuel oil and other products (3)	2,147,710	948,581	672,371
Total refined product revenues	Total refined product revenues	30,869,783	16,685,366	10,155,340
Excess crude oil revenues (4)	Excess crude oil revenues (4)	2,342,288	1,547,696	884,248
Renewable diesel revenues (5)	Renewable diesel revenues (5)	654,893	—	—
Transportation and logistic services	Transportation and logistic services	109,200	103,646	98,039
Marketing revenues (6)	Marketing revenues (6)	3,911,922	—	—
Other revenues (7)	Other revenues (7)	316,753	52,434	46,016
Total sales and other revenues	Total sales and other revenues	$ 38,204,839	$18,389,142	$11,183,643

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands)		

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	(In thousands)		
Refined product revenues by market			
United States			
United States			
Mid-Continent			
Mid-Continent	$ 13,924,566	$ 9,094,885	$ 5,096,268
Southwest	4,965,298	3,477,562	2,310,432
Rocky Mountains	9,533,476	2,118,619	1,311,416
Northeast	1,037,771	824,900	552,069
Canada	1,063,961	836,317	616,683
Europe, Asia and Latin America	344,711	333,083	268,472
Total refined product revenues	$ 30,869,783	$16,685,366	$10,155,340

(1) Transportation fuels revenues are attributable to our Refining segment wholesale marketing of gasoline, diesel and jet fuel. For the year ended December 31, 2020, $1.6 million is reported in our Corporate and Other segment.

(2) Specialty lubricant products consist of base oil, waxes, finished lubricants and other specialty fluids.

(3) Asphalt, fuel oil and other products revenue include revenues attributable to our Refining and Lubricants & Specialties segments of $1,928.6 million and Specialty Products segments of $1,827.3 million and $314.8 million $238.4 million, respectively, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. For the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 such revenues attributable to our Refining and Lubricants & Specialties were $1,827.3 million and Specialty Products were $724.3 million and $224.3 million $314.8 million, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2020 December 31, 2021 such revenue attributable to our Refining and Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segments were $533.5 million $724.3 million and $135.4 million $224.3 million, respectively.

(4) Excess crude oil revenues represent sales of purchased crude oil inventory that at times exceeds the supply needs of our refineries.

(5) Renewable diesel revenues are attributable to our Renewables segment.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

(6) Marketing segment revenues consist primarily of branded gasoline and diesel fuel.

(7) Other revenues are principally attributable to our Refining segment.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Our consolidated balance sheets reflect contract liabilities related to unearned revenues attributable to future service obligations under HEP's our third-party transportation agreements and production agreements from our Sonneborn operations. The following table presents changes to contract liabilities:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands)		

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	(In thousands)		
Balance at January 1	$ 9,278	$ 6,738	$ 4,652
Increase	32,040	32,301	28,746
Recognized as revenue	(30,596)	(29,761)	(26,660)
Balance at December 31	$ 10,722	$ 9,278	$ 6,738

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we have long-term contracts with customers that specify minimum volumes of gasoline, diesel, lubricants and specialty products specialties to be sold ratably at market prices through 2032. 2032. Future prices are subject to market fluctuations and therefore, we have elected the exemption to exclude variable consideration under these contracts under Accounting Standards Codification ASC 606-10-50-14A. Aggregate minimum volumes expected to be sold (future performance obligations) under our long-term product sales contracts with customers are as follows, which include branded sales volumes assumed upon our acquisition of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses:

	2023	2024	2025	Thereafter	Total
			(In thousands)		
Refined product sales volumes (barrels)	35,181	28,848	19,729	29,571	113,329

	2024	2025	2026	Thereafter	Total
			(In thousands)		
Refined product sales volumes (barrels)	35,563	25,506	17,891	47,240	126,200

Additionally, HEP has we have long-term contracts with third-party customers that specify minimum volumes of product to be transported through its our pipelines and terminals that result in fixed-minimum annual revenues through 2025. 2033. Annual minimum revenues attributable to HEP's our third-party contracts as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 are presented below:

	2023	2024	2025	Total
			(In thousands)	
HEP contractual minimum revenues	$ 11,017	$ 11,017	$ 3,017	$ 25,051

	2024	2025	2026	Thereafter	Total
			(In thousands)		
Midstream operations contractual minimum revenues	$ 20,656	$ 11,097	$ 7,656	$ 42,592	$ 82,001

For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we had one customer, Shell, together with certain of its affiliates, that accounted for 10% or more of our total annual revenues at approximately 12%, 15% and 13%, respectively. We had no customers respectively, which had accounted for over 10% of were primarily generated through our annual revenues for the year ended December 31, 2020. Refining segment operations.

NOTE 6: Fair Value Measurements

Our financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis consist of derivative instruments and RINs credit obligations.

Fair value measurements are derived using inputs (assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability, including assumptions about risk). GAAP categorizes inputs used in fair value measurements into three broad levels as follows:

- (Level 1) Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- (Level 2) Observable inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active or can be corroborated by observable market data.
- (Level 3) Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. This includes valuation techniques that involve significant unobservable inputs.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The carrying amounts of derivative instruments and RINs receivable and credit obligations at December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	Carrying Amount	Fair Value by Input Level		
		Level 1		
	(In thousands)			
December 31, 2023				
Assets:				
Assets:				
Assets:				
NYMEX futures contracts				
NYMEX futures contracts				
NYMEX futures contracts				
Commodity forward contracts				

	Carrying Amount	Fair Value by Input Level		
		Level 1		
	(In thousands)			
December 31, 2022				
Assets:				
Total assets				
Total assets				
Liabilities:				
Liabilities:				
Liabilities:				
Commodity price swaps				
Commodity price swaps				

Financial Instrument		Carrying Amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		(In thousands)			
Commodity price swaps	Commodity price swaps	$ 342	$ —	$ 342	$—
Commodity forward contracts	Commodity forward contracts	2,949	—	2,949	—
RINS receivable (1)		81,232	—	81,232	—
Foreign currency forward contracts	Foreign currency forward contracts	15,359	—	15,359	—
Total assets		$ 99,882	$ —	$99,882	$—
Liabilities:					
NYMEX futures contracts		$ 2,750	$ 2,750	$ —	$—
Commodity collar contracts		6,275	—	6,275	—

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Commodity forward contracts		2,987	—	2,987	—
RINs credit obligations (1)		81,232	—	81,232	—
Total liabilities	Total liabilities	$ 93,244	$ 2,750	$90,494	$—
Total liabilities					
Total liabilities					

Financial Instrument		Carrying Amount	Fair Value by Input Level		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
			(In thousands)		
December 31, 2021					

		Carrying Amount	Fair Value by Input Level			Carrying Amount	Fair Value by Input Level		
			Level 1				Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		(In thousands)						(In thousands)	
December 31, 2022									
Assets:	**Assets:**								
Assets:									
Assets:									
Commodity price swaps									
Commodity price swaps									
Commodity price swaps									
Commodity forward contracts	Commodity forward contracts	$ 286	$ —	$ 286	$—				
RINs receivable (1)									
Foreign currency forward contracts	Foreign currency forward contracts	6,177	—	6,177	—				
Total assets	Total assets	$ 6,463	$ —	$6,463	$—				
Liabilities:	**Liabilities:**								
Liabilities:									
Liabilities:									
NYMEX futures contracts									
NYMEX futures contracts									
NYMEX futures contracts	NYMEX futures contracts	$ 1,269	$ 1,269	$ —	$—				
Commodity collar contracts									
Commodity collar contracts									
Commodity collar contracts									

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Commodity forward contracts	Commodity forward contracts	566	—	566	—
RINs credit obligations (2)		9,429	—	9,429	—
RINs credit obligations (1)					
RINs credit obligations (1)					
RINs credit obligations (1)					
Total liabilities	Total liabilities	$ 11,264	$ 1,269	$9,995	$—

(1) REH Company is was financially responsible for satisfaction of RINs credit obligations for all periods prior to the closing of the Sinclair Transactions. See Note 2 for additional information on RINs credit obligations assumed in the Sinclair Transactions.

(2) Represent obligations for RINs credits for which we did not have sufficient quantities at December 31, 2021 to satisfy our Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") regulatory blending requirements.

Level 1 Financial Instruments Fair Value Measurements

Our NYMEX New York Mercantile Exchange ("NYMEX") futures contracts are exchange traded and are measured and recorded at fair value using quoted market prices, a Level 1 input.

Level 2 Financial Instruments Fair Value Measurements

Derivative instruments consisting of foreign currency forward contracts, commodity price swaps, commodity collar contracts and forward sales and purchase contracts are measured and recorded at fair value using Level 2 inputs. The fair value of the commodity price swap contracts is based on the net present value of expected future cash flows related to both variable and fixed rate legs of the respective swap agreements. The measurements are computed using market-based observable input and quoted forward commodity prices with respect to our commodity price swaps and swaps. The fair value of the commodity collars. collar contracts is based on forward natural gas prices. The fair value of the forward sales and purchase contracts are computed using quoted forward commodity prices. The fair value of foreign currency forward contracts are based on values provided by a third party, which were derived using market quotes for similar type instruments, a Level 2 input. RINs credit obligations are valued based on current market RINs prices.

Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements

During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we recognized assets and liabilities based on fair value measurements for the Sinclair Transactions and the acquisition of Puget Sound Refinery (see Note 2). The fair value measurements were based on a combination of valuation methods including discounted cash flows, the guideline public company and guideline transaction methods and obsolescence adjusted replacement costs, all of which are Level 3 inputs.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we recognized goodwill and long-lived asset impairment charges based on fair value measurements utilized during our goodwill and long-lived asset impairment testing (see Note 11). The fair value measurements were based on a combination of valuation methods including discounted cash flows, the guideline public company and guideline transaction methods and obsolescence adjusted replacement costs, all of which are Level 3 inputs.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, HEP recognized a gain on sales-type leases (see Note 3). The estimated fair value of the underlying leased assets at contract inception and the present value of the estimated unguaranteed residual asset at the end of the lease term were used in determining the net investment in leases and related recognized gain on sales-type leases. The asset valuation estimates included Level 3 inputs based on a replacement cost valuation method.

NOTE 7: Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated as net income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders, adjusted for participating securities' share in earnings divided by the average number of shares of common stock outstanding. Diluted earnings per share includes the incremental shares resulting from certain share-based awards. The following is a reconciliation of the denominators of the basic and diluted per share computations for net income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands, except per share data)		
Net income (loss) attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	$ 2,922,668	$ 558,324	$ (601,448)
Participating securities' share in earnings (1)	29,465	7,465	1,811
Net income (loss) attributable to common shares	$ 2,893,203	$ 550,859	$ (603,259)
Average number of shares of common stock outstanding	202,566	162,569	161,983
Average number of shares of common stock outstanding assuming dilution	202,566	162,569	161,983
Basic earnings (loss) per share	$ 14.28	$ 3.39	$ (3.72)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Diluted earnings (loss) per share	$ 14.28	$ 3.39	$ (3.72)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands, except per share data)		
Net income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	$ 1,589,666	$ 2,922,668	$ 558,324
Participating securities' share in earnings (1)	14,045	29,465	7,465
Net income attributable to common shares	$ 1,575,621	$ 2,893,203	$ 550,859
Average number of shares of common stock outstanding	190,035	202,566	162,569
Average number of shares of common stock outstanding assuming dilution	190,035	202,566	162,569
Basic earnings per share	$ 8.29	$ 14.28	$ 3.39
Diluted earnings per share	$ 8.29	$ 14.28	$ 3.39

(1) Unvested restricted stock unit awards and unvested performance share units that settle in HF Sinclair common stock represent participating securities because they participate in nonforfeitable dividends or distributions with the common stockholders of HF Sinclair. Participating earnings represent the distributed and undistributed earnings of HF Sinclair attributable to the participating securities. Unvested restricted stock unit awards and performance share units do not participate in undistributed net losses as they are not contractually obligated to do so.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

NOTE 8: Stock-Based Compensation

In connection with the Sinclair Transactions, we assumed all obligations of HollyFrontier under HollyFrontier's existing stock-basedWe have a principal share-based compensation plans, which includes the HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (previously known as the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the "2007 Plan") and the plan (the HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan, (previously known as the HollyFrontier Corporation 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan, the "2020 Plan"). Awards are no longer granted, and as of December 1, 2022, none are outstanding, under the 2007 Plan. The 2007 Plan previously provided for, and the 2020 Plan currently provides for the grant of unrestricted and restricted stock, restricted stock units, other stock based stock-based awards, stock options, performance awards, substitute awards, cash awards and stock appreciation rights. Subject to adjustment for certain events, an aggregate of 6,019,255 6,368,930 of these awards may be issued pursuant to awards granted under the 2020 Plan. We also have a stock compensation deferral plan which allows non-employee directors to defer settlement of vested stock granted under our share-based compensation plan. Our accounting policy for the recognition of compensation expense for awards with pro-rata vesting is to expense the costs ratably over the vesting periods. Share-based awards paid in cash upon vesting are accounted for as liability awards and recorded at fair value at the end of each reporting period with a mark-to-mark adjustment recognized in earnings.

The stock-based compensation expense and associated tax benefit were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands)		

	Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
	2023		2023	2022	2021	
	(In thousands)				(In thousands)	
Compensation expense:	Compensation expense:					
Restricted stock units	Restricted stock units					
Restricted stock units	Restricted stock units	$ 27,264	$29,453	$23,539		
Performance stock units	Performance stock units	8,683	12,591	6,130		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Total compensation expense	Total compensation expense	$ 35,947	$42,044	$29,669
Tax benefit recognized on compensation expense	Tax benefit recognized on compensation expense	$ 8,918	$10,545	$ 3,965

Additionally, prior to the HEP maintains Merger Transaction, HEP maintained an equity-based compensation plan for Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C.'s non-employee directors and certain executives and employees. employees (the "HEP LTIP"). Compensation cost attributable to HEP's equity-based compensation plan was $1.9 million $1.5 million, $2.6 million $1.9 million and $2.2 million $2.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and respectively. In connection with the HEP Merger Transaction, on December 4, 2023, HF Sinclair registered additional shares of HF Sinclair common stock under the 2020 respectively. Plan pursuant to General Instruction E of Form S-8, which authorized the 2020 Plan's assumption of authorized but unissued HEP common units remaining under the HEP LTIP at the time of the HEP Merger Transaction, adjusted to reflect the applicable exchange rate pursuant to the HEP Merger Transaction.

Restricted Stock Units

Under our long-term incentive plan, the 2020 Plan, we grant certain officers and other key employees restricted stock unit awards, which are payable in stock or cash and generally vest over a period of one to three years. Restricted stock unit award recipients have the right to receive dividends, however, restricted stock units do not have any other rights of absolute ownership. Upon vesting, restrictions on the restricted stock units lapse at which time they convert to common shares or cash. In addition, we grant non-employee directors restricted stock unit awards, which typically vest over a period of one year and are payable in stock. The fair value of each restricted stock unit award is measured based on the grant date market price of our common shares and is amortized over the respective vesting period. We account for forfeitures on an estimated basis.

A summary of restricted stock unit activity during the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 is presented below:

Restricted Stock Units	Restricted Stock Units	Grants	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Restricted Stock Units	Grants	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at January 1, 2022		1,604,540	$ 29.11			
Outstanding at January 1, 2023						
Outstanding at January 1, 2023						
Outstanding at January 1, 2023						
Granted	Granted	463,074	$ 59.41			
Vested	Vested	(804,846)	$ 32.91			
Forfeited	Forfeited	(206,893)	$ 29.30			
Outstanding at December 31, 2022		1,055,875	$ 39.46			
Converted from performance share units						
Outstanding at December 31, 2023						

For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, restricted stock units vested having a grant date fair value of $26.5 million $21.3 million, $28.4 million $26.5 million and $28.2 million $28.4 million, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and 2020, 2021, we granted restricted stock units having a weighted average grant date fair value of $33.95 $59.41 and $22.20, $33.95, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, there was $27.7 million $28.9 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested restricted stock unit grants. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.4 1.5 years. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, we paid $5.8 million $3.9 million, $3.4 million $5.8 million and $1.3

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

million $3.4 million, respectively, in cash equal to the value of the stock award on the vest date to certain employees to settle 71,589, 96,005 105,459 and 55,222 105,459 restricted stock units, respectively.

Performance Share Units

Under our long-term incentive plan, the 2020 Plan, we grant certain officers and other key employees performance share units, which are payable in stock or cash upon meeting certain criteria over the service period, and generally vest over a period of three years. Under the terms of our performance share unit grants, awards are subject to "financial performance" and "market performance" criteria. Financial performance is based on our financial performance compared to a peer group of independent refining companies, while market performance is based on the relative standing of total shareholder return achieved by HF Sinclair compared to peer group companies. The number of shares ultimately issued or cash paid under these awards can range from zero to 200% of target award amounts. Holders of performance share units have the right to receive dividend equivalents and other distributions with respect to such performance share units based on the target level of payout.

A summary of performance share unit activity and changes during the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 is presented below:

Performance Share Units	Performance Share Units	Grants	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Performance Share Units	Grants	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at January 1, 2022		864,626	$ 33.49			
Outstanding at January 1, 2023						
Outstanding at January 1, 2023						
Outstanding at January 1, 2023						
Granted	Granted	206,979	$ 72.04			
Vested	Vested	(134,685)	$ 46.08			
Forfeited	Forfeited	(165,723)	$ 32.83			
Outstanding at December 31, 2022		771,197	$ 41.78			
Converted to restricted stock units						
Outstanding at December 31, 2023						

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we issued 151,315 375,376 shares of common stock, representing a 150% payout of up to 125% on vested performance share units having a grant date fair value of $6.2 million $7.3 million. For the years ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and 2020, 2021, we issued common stock upon the vesting of the performance share units having a grant date fair value of $4.5 million $6.2 million and $6.2 million $4.5 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, there was $21.7 million $20.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested performance share units. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.8 2.2 years. For the year years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, we paid $0.7 million $1.2 million and $0.7 million, respectively, in cash equal to the value of the stock award on the vest date to certain employees to settle 23,587 and 12,108 performance share units. units, respectively.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

NOTE 9: Inventories

Inventories consist of the following components:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2023		2023	2022
	(In thousands)			(In thousands)
Crude oil	Crude oil	$ 818,737	$ 630,873	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Other raw materials and unfinished products (1)	Other raw materials and unfinished products (1)	842,855	530,067
Finished products (2)	Finished products (2)	1,252,984	726,930
Lower of cost or market reserve	Lower of cost or market reserve	(61,151)	(8,739)
Process chemicals (3)	Process chemicals (3)	53,900	43,025
Repairs and maintenance supplies and other (4)	Repairs and maintenance supplies and other (4)	307,203	199,972
Total inventory	Total inventory	$ 3,214,528	$2,122,128

(1) Other raw materials and unfinished products include feedstocks and blendstocks, other than crude.
(2) Finished products include gasolines, jet fuels, diesels, renewable diesels, lubricants, asphalts, LPG's and residual fuels.
(3) Process chemicals include additives and other chemicals.
(4) Includes RINs.

Our Refining segment inventories that are valued at the lower of LIFO cost or market reflect a new market reserve of $220.6 million that was established as of December 31, 2023 based on market conditions and prices at that time. The effect of the change in the lower of cost or market reserve was an increase to cost of products sold totaling $220.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The excess replacement cost over the LIFO value of our refinery Refining segment inventories was $39.0$39.0 million and $111.1 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. . For the year ended December 31, 2021, we recorded a decrease to cost of products sold of $318.9 million $318.9 million due to the effect of the change in the lower of cost or market reserve recorded on our refinery Refining segment inventories at that time. For the year ended December 31, 2020, we recognized a charge of $36.9 million to cost of products sold as we liquidated certain quantities of LIFO inventory at our Cheyenne Refinery that were carried at historical acquisition costs above market prices at the time of liquidation.

Our renewables Renewables segment inventories that are valued at the lower of LIFO cost or market reflect a valuation reserve of $111.0 million and $61.2 million at December 31, 2023 and $8.7 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, 2022, respectively. A new market reserve of $61.2 million $111.0 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 was based on market conditions and prices at that time. The effect of the change in the lower of cost or market reserve was an increase of cost of products sold totaling $52.4 million$49.9 million and $8.7 $52.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

NOTE 10: Properties, Plants and Equipment

The components of properties, plants and equipment are as follows:

		December 31,	
		2022	2021
		(In thousands)	

		December 31,		December 31,	
		2023		2023	2022
		(In thousands)			(In thousands)
Land, buildings and improvements	Land, buildings and improvements	$ 741,874	$ 607,554		
Refining facilities	Refining facilities	6,346,422	4,839,926		
Pipelines and terminals	Pipelines and terminals	2,267,052	1,956,008		
Transportation vehicles	Transportation vehicles	43,801	27,809		
Other fixed assets	Other fixed assets	422,583	306,606		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Construction in progress	Construction in progress		324,920	710,304
			10,146,652	8,448,207
		10,533,432		
Accumulated depreciation	Accumulated depreciation		(3,457,747)	(3,033,353)
			$6,688,905	$5,414,854
		$		

We capitalized interest attributable to construction projects of $6.2 million,$4.3 million, $6.2 million and $15.2 million and $4.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and 2020, respectively.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Depreciation expense was $442.2 million $474.3 million, $329.4 million$442.2 million and $333.0 million $329.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 11: Goodwill Long-lived Assets and Intangibles

Goodwill and long-lived assets

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our goodwill balance was $3.0 billion. The carrying amount of our goodwill may fluctuate from period to period due to the effects of foreign currency translation adjustments on goodwill assigned to our Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment.

The following is a summary of our goodwill by segment:

	Refining	Renewables	Marketing	Lubricants and Specialty Products	HEP	Total
			(In thousands)			
Balance at December 31, 2021	$ 1,733,472	$ —	$ —	$ 246,699	$312,873	$2,293,044
Additional goodwill acquired	243,963	159,020	163,839	—	119,112	685,934

	Refining						Refining	Renewables	Marketing	Lubricants & Specialties	Midstream	Total
				(In thousands)								
Balance at December 31, 2022												
Goodwill disposal and other changes												
Foreign currency translation adjustment	Foreign currency translation adjustment											
	—	—	—	(663)	—	(663)						
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 1,977,435	$ 159,020	$ 163,839	$ 246,036	$431,985	$2,978,315						
Balance at December 31, 2023												
Balance at December 31, 2022												
Balance at December 31, 2023												

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Balance at December 31, 2023							
Balance at December 31, 2023							
Balance at December 31, 2023							
Balance at December 31, 2023							
Goodwill							
Goodwill							
Goodwill	Goodwill	$ 2,286,753	$ 159,020	$ 163,839	$ 480,615	$431,985	$3,522,212
Accumulated impairment losses	Accumulated impairment losses	(309,318)	—	—	(234,579)	—	(543,897)
		$ 1,977,435	$ 159,020	$ 163,839	$ 246,036	$431,985	$2,978,315
	$						

We performed our annual goodwill impairment testing quantitatively as of July 1, 2022 July 1, 2023 and determined there was no impairment of goodwill attributable to our reporting units. Additionally, Furthermore, there was no impairment of long-lived assets goodwill during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. See below for discussion of our goodwill and long-lived assets impairment recognized in 2020.

During the second quarter of 2020, we determined that indicators of potential goodwill and long-lived asset impairments were present and performed recoverability testing for long-lived assets and an interim test for goodwill impairment as of May 31, 2020. Impairment indicators included the recent economic slowdown caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, reductions in the prices of our finished goods and raw materials and the related decrease in our gross margins, as well as the recent decline in our market capitalization. Additionally, our second quarter 2020 announcement of the planned conversion of our Cheyenne Refinery to renewable diesel production was also considered a triggering event requiring assessment of potential impairments to the carrying value of our Cheyenne Refinery asset group. As a result of our long-lived asset recoverability testing, we determined that the carrying value of the long-lived assets of our Cheyenne Refinery and PCLI asset groups were not recoverable, and thus recorded long-lived asset impairment charges of $232.2 million and $204.7 million, respectively, in the second quarter of 2020. Our interim goodwill impairment testing indicated that there was no impairment of goodwill at our Refining and Lubricants and Specialty Products reporting units as of May 31, 2020. The estimated fair values of the Cheyenne Refinery and PCLI asset groups were determined using a combination of the income and cost approaches. The income approach was based on management's best estimates of the expected future cash flows over the remaining useful life of the asset group. The cost approach utilized assumptions for the current replacement costs of similar assets adjusted for estimated depreciation and economic obsolescence. These fair value measurements involve significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs). See Note 6 for further discussion of Level 3 inputs.

During the fourth quarter of 2020, we incurred long-lived asset impairment charges of $26.5 million for construction-in-progress, consisting primarily of engineering work for potential upgrades to certain processing units at our Tulsa and El Dorado Refineries. During the fourth quarter of 2020, we concluded not to pursue these projects in light of recent economic and market conditions.

Additionally, in the fourth quarter of 2020, our annual budgeting process identified downward forecast revisions specific to the Sonneborn reporting unit within our Lubricants and Specialty Products segment; largely from declines in gross margin as compared to historic levels and an increase in forecasted capital expenditures. As such, we concluded it was more likely than not that the carrying value of the Sonneborn reporting unit exceeded its fair value, and we performed an interim quantitative test for goodwill impairment as of December 1, 2020. As a result of our impairment testing, we recognized a goodwill impairment charge of $81.9 million during the fourth quarter of 2020 for the Sonneborn reporting unit. No other reporting units required an interim impairment test during the fourth quarter of 2020.

The estimated fair values of our reporting units tested quantitatively were derived using a combination of income and market approaches. The income approach reflects expected future cash flows based on estimated forecasted production levels, selling prices, gross margins, operating costs and capital expenditures. Our market approaches include both the guideline public company and guideline transaction methods. Both methods utilize pricing multiples derived from historical market transactions of other like kind assets. These fair value measurements involve significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs). See Note 6 for further discussion of Level 3 inputs.

A reasonable expectation exists that further deterioration in our operating results or overall economic conditions could result in an impairment of goodwill and / or additional long-lived assets impairments at some point in the future. Future impairment charges could be material to our results of operations and financial condition.

Intangibles

The carrying amounts of our intangible assets presented in "Intangibles and other" on our consolidated balance sheets are as follows:

		December 31	
	Useful Life	2022	2021
December 31			**December 31**

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

		Useful Life			Useful Life	2023	2022
			(In thousands)			(In thousands)	
Customer relationships	Customer relationships	10 - 20 years	$346,354	$237,856			
Transportation agreements	Transportation agreements	30 years	59,933	59,933			
Trademarks, patents and other	Trademarks, patents and other	10 - 20 years	261,678	157,392			
			667,965	455,181			
		671,355					
Accumulated amortization	Accumulated amortization		(204,239)	(156,123)			
Total intangibles, net	Total intangibles, net		$463,726	$299,058			

Amortization expense was was $55.1 million, $51.0 million, and $35.6 million and $34.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively. Estimated future amortization expense related to the intangible assets at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 is as follows:

		(In thousands)
2023	$	55,293
2024	$	55,293
2025	$	55,293
2026	$	46,530
2027	$	44,317

		(In thousands)
2024	$	55,261
2025	$	55,261
2026	$	46,499
2027	$	40,753
2028	$	34,253

NOTE 12: Environmental

We expensed expensed $26.5 million, $13.4 million, and $7.8 million and $7.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively, for environmental remediation obligations. The accrued environmental liability reflected on our consolidated balance sheets was $195.4 million and $192.3 million at December 31, 2023 and $117.2 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, 2022, respectively, of which which $161.4 million and $170.0 million and $99.1 million, respectively, were classified as other long-term liabilities. These accruals include remediation and monitoring costs expected to be incurred over an extended period of time. Accrued environmental liabilities assumed in the Sinclair Transactions were $72.2 million at the acquisition date and an associated receivable from third parties of $21.5 million. Estimated liabilities could increase in the future when the results of ongoing investigations become known, are considered probable and can be reasonably estimated.

NOTE 13: Debt

HF Sinclair Credit Agreement

On April 27, 2022, after giving effect to the consummation of the exchange offers and the issuance of the HF Sinclair Senior Notes (as defined below), HF Sinclair entered into We have a $1.65 billion senior unsecured revolving credit facility maturing maturing in April 2026 (the “HF Sinclair Credit Agreement”). The HF Sinclair Credit Agreement may be used for revolving credit loans and letters of credit from time to time and is available to fund general corporate purposes. The HF Sinclair Credit Agreement replaced the $1.35 billion

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

senior unsecured credit facility of HollyFrontier, which was terminated on April 27, 2022. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all covenants, had no outstanding borrowings and had outstanding letters of credit totaling $2.3 million $0.3 million under the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement.

Indebtedness under the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement bears interest, at our option based on the currency of such indebtedness at either (a) a base rate equal to the highest of the Federal Funds Effective Rate (as defined in the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement) plus half of 1%, Spread Adjusted Term SOFR (as defined in the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement) for a one-month interest period plus 1% and the prime rate (as publicly announced from time to time by the administrative agent), as applicable, plus an applicable margin (ranging from 0.25% - 1.125%), (b) the CDOR Rate (as defined in the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement) plus an applicable margin (ranging from 1.25% to 2.125%), (c) the Spread Adjusted Term SOFR (as defined in the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement) plus an applicable margin (ranging from 1.25% to 2.125%) or (d) the Daily Simple RFR (as defined in the HF Sinclair Credit Agreement) plus an applicable margin (ranging from 1.25% to 2.125%). In each case, the applicable margin is based on HF Sinclair's debt rating assigned by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC and Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

HEP Credit Agreement

Our wholly owned subsidiary, HEP, has a $1.2 billion senior secured revolving credit facility maturity maturing in July 2025 (the "HEP Credit Agreement"). In August 2022, connection with the consummation of the HEP Merger Transaction, we amended the HEP Credit Agreement was amended to, among other things, (a) provide an alternative a guaranty from us and terminated all guaranties from subsidiaries of HEP, (b) amended the definition of "Investment Grade Rating" (as defined in the HEP Credit Agreement) to reference rate the credit rating of our senior unsecured indebtedness, (c) eliminated the requirement to deliver separate audited and unaudited financial statements for LIBOR. HEP and its subsidiaries and only provide certain segment-level reporting for HEP with any compliance certificate delivered in accordance with the HEP Credit Agreement and (d) amended certain covenants to eliminate certain restrictions on (i) amendments to intercompany contracts, (ii) transactions with us and our subsidiaries and (iii) investments in and contributions, dividends, transfers and distributions to us and our subsidiaries.

The HEP Credit Agreement is available to fund capital expenditures, investments, acquisitions, distribution payments, working capital and for general partnership corporate purposes. It is also available to fund letters of credit up to a $50 million sub-limit and has an accordion feature that allows HEP us to increase the commitments under the HEP Credit Agreement up to a maximum amount of $1.7 billion. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, HEP was we were in compliance with all of its covenants, had outstanding borrowings of $668.0$455.5 million and and no outstanding letters of credit under the HEP Credit Agreement.

Prior to the Investment Grade Date (as defined in the HEP Credit Agreement), indebtedness under the HEP Credit Agreement bears interest, at HEP's our option, at either (a) the Alternate Base Rate (as defined in the HEP Credit Agreement) plus an applicable margin (ranging from 0.75% - 1.75%) or (b) Adjusted Term SOFR (as defined in the HEP Credit Agreement) plus an applicable margin (ranging from 1.75% - 2.75%). In each case, the applicable margin is based upon HEP's the Total Leverage Ratio (as defined in the HEP Credit Agreement). The weighted average interest rate in effect under the HEP Credit Agreement on HEP's our borrowings was 6.32% 7.08% and 2.35% 6.32% as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

HEP's obligations under the HEP Credit Agreement are collateralized by substantially all of HEP's assets and are guaranteed by HEP's material wholly-owned subsidiaries. Any recourse to the general partner would be limited to the extent of HEP Logistics Holdings, L.P.'s assets, which other than its investment in HEP are not significant. HEP's creditors have no recourse to our other assets. Furthermore, our creditors have no recourse to the assets of HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

HollyFrontier Bond Exchange and HF Sinclair Senior Notes Exchange

On April 27, 2022 December 4, 2023, HF Sinclair we completed its our offers to exchange any and all outstanding HollyFrontier 2.625% HEP 5.000% senior notes maturing October 2023 February 2028 (the "HollyFrontier 2.625% "HEP 5.000% Senior Notes"), 5.875% and HEP 6.375% senior notes maturing April 2026 2027 (the "HollyFrontier 5.875% "HEP 6.375% Senior Notes" and, collectively with the HEP 5.000% Senior Notes, the "HEP Senior Notes") and 4.500% for the HF Sinclair 5.000% senior notes maturing October 2030 (the "HollyFrontier 4.500% Senior Notes") (and, collectively, the "HollyFrontier Senior Notes") for 2.625% senior notes maturing October 2023 February 2028 (the "HF Sinclair 2.625% 5.000% Senior Notes"), 5.875% and the HF Sinclair 6.375% senior notes maturing April 2026 2027 (the "HF Sinclair 5.875% 6.375% Senior Notes") , and, 4.500% senior notes maturing October 2030 (the "HF collectively with the HF Sinclair 4.500% 5.000% Senior Notes") (and, collectively, Notes, the "HF "New HF Sinclair Senior Notes") to be issued by HF Sinclair with registration rights and cash. Additionally, HF Sinclair solicited consents to adopt certain amendments to the indenture governing the HollyFrontier Senior Notes.

In connection with the exchange offers, and consent solicitations, HollyFrontier HEP amended the indenture governing the HollyFrontier HEP Senior Notes to eliminate (i) substantially all of the restrictive covenants, (ii) certain of the events which may lead to an "Event of Default", (iii) the SEC reporting covenant and (iv) with respect the requirement of HEP to offer to purchase the HollyFrontier 2.625% HEP Senior Notes and the HollyFrontier 4.500% Senior Notes only, the offer to repurchase such senior notes upon certain a change of control triggering events. control.

The New HF Sinclair Senior Notes are unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of ours and rank equally with all our other existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. Each series of the New HF Sinclair Senior Notes has the same interest rate, (including interest rate adjustment provisions, as applicable), interest payment dates, maturity date and redemption terms as the corresponding series of HollyFrontier HEP Senior Notes. The New HF Sinclair Senior Notes were issued in exchange for the HollyFrontier HEP Senior Notes pursuant to a private exchange offer exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). amended.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

On September 12, 2022 Senior Notes

At December 31, 2023, our senior notes consisted of the following:

- $202.900 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.875% senior notes maturing April 2026 (the “HollyFrontier 5.875% Senior Notes”),
- $74.966 million in aggregate principal amount of 4.500% senior notes maturing October 2030 (the “HollyFrontier 4.500% Senior Notes” and, collectively with the HollyFrontier 5.875% Senior Notes, the “HollyFrontier Senior Notes”),
- $797.100 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.875% senior notes maturing April 2026 (the “HF Sinclair 5.875% Senior Notes”),
- $325.034 million in aggregate principal amount of 4.500% senior notes maturing October 2030 (the “HF Sinclair 4.500% Senior Notes”),
- $498.879 million in aggregate principal amount of HF Sinclair filed a registration statement, which was declared effective on September 21, 2022, to exchange 5.000% Senior Notes,
- $399.875 million in aggregate principal amount of HF Sinclair 6.375% Senior Notes (collectively with the HF Sinclair 5.875% Senior Notes, for an equal HF Sinclair 4.500% Senior Notes and HF Sinclair 5.000% Senior Notes, the “HF Sinclair Senior Notes”),
- $1.121 million in aggregate principal amount of the respective series HEP 5.000% Senior Notes and
- $0.125 million in aggregate principal amount of the HEP 6.375% Senior Notes.

Our senior notes are unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of ours and rank equally with all future unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness.

In October 2023, we repaid at maturity our $59.6 million aggregate principal amount HollyFrontier 2.625% senior notes maturing October 2023 (the “HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes”) and $248.2 million aggregate principal amount HF Sinclair Senior Notes 2.625% senior notes maturing October 2023 (the “Registered HF “HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes”). The Registered HF Sinclair Senior Notes are substantially identical to the HF Sinclair Senior Notes in all material respects except the Registered HF Sinclair Senior Notes are registered under the Securities Act and will not be subject to restrictions on transfer or to any increase in annual interest rate for failure to comply with the Registration Rights Agreement, dated April 27, 2022, and will not have the registration rights applicable to the HF Sinclair Senior Notes.

On October 21, 2022, HF Sinclair completed its offers to exchange HF Sinclair Senior Notes for Registered HF Sinclair Senior Notes.

Further, we may from time to time seek to retire some or all of our outstanding debt or debt agreements through cash purchases, and/or exchanges, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions, tender offers or otherwise. Such transactions, if any, may be material and will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements and other factors.

During the fourth quarter of 2022, we made open market repurchases of HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes and HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes that resulted in the extinguishment of $42.2 million in principal of the HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes and fifteen thousand dollars in principal of the HollyFrontier 2.625% Senior Notes. Total cash consideration paid to repurchase the principal amount outstanding, excluding accrued interest, totaled $41.4 million, and we recognized a $0.6 million gain on the extinguishment of debt during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Further, we may from time to time seek to retire some or all of our outstanding debt or debt agreements through cash purchases, and/or exchanges, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions, tender offers or otherwise. Such transactions, if any, may be material and will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements and other factors.

HF Sinclair Financing Arrangements

Certain of our wholly owned subsidiaries entered into financing arrangements whereby such subsidiaries sold a portion of their precious metals catalyst to a financial institution and then leased back the precious metals catalyst in exchange for cash. The volume of the precious metals catalyst and the lease rate are fixed over the term of each lease, and the lease payments are recorded as interest expense. The current leases mature in one year or less. Upon maturity, we must either satisfy the obligation at fair market value or refinance to extend the maturity. These financing arrangements are recorded at a Level 2 fair value totaling $39.8 million $37.0 million and $37.4 $39.8 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively, and are included in “Accrued liabilities” on our consolidated balance sheets. See Note 6 for additional information on Level 2 inputs.

Sinclair may, from time to time, issue letters of credit pursuant to uncommitted letters of credit facilities with its lenders. At December 31, 2023, there were no letters of credit outstanding under such credit facilities.

HEP Senior Notes

In February 2020, HEP closed a private placement of $500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.0% HEP senior unsecured notes maturing in February 2028 (the “HEP 5.0% Senior Notes”). Subsequently, in February 2020, HEP redeemed its existing $500.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.0% senior notes maturing August 2024 at a redemption cost of $522.5 million. HEP recognized a $25.9 million early extinguishment loss consisting of a $22.5 million debt redemption premium and unamortized discount and financing costs of $3.4 million.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

On April 8, 2022, HEP closed a private placement of $400.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.375% senior notes maturing April 2027 (the "HEP 6.375% Senior Notes") at par for net proceeds of approximately $393.0 million, after deducting the initial purchasers' discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses. The net proceeds from the offering of the HEP 6.375% Senior Notes were used to partially repay outstanding borrowings under the HEP Credit Agreement.

The HEP 5.0% Senior Notes and the HEP 6.375% Senior Notes (collectively, the "HEP Senior Notes") are unsecured and impose certain restrictive covenants, including limitations on HEP's ability to incur additional indebtedness, make investments, sell assets, incur certain liens, pay distributions, enter into transactions with affiliates, and enter into mergers. HEP was in compliance with the restrictive covenants for the HEP Senior Notes as of December 31, 2022. At any time when the HEP Senior Notes are rated investment grade by either Moody's Investor Service, Inc. or S&P Global Ratings and no default or event of default exists, HEP will not be subject to many of the foregoing covenants. Additionally, HEP has certain redemption rights at varying premiums over face value under the HEP Senior Notes.

Indebtedness under the HEP Senior Notes is guaranteed by HEP's wholly-owned subsidiaries. HEP's creditors have no recourse to our assets. Furthermore, our creditors have no recourse to the assets of HEP and its consolidated subsidiaries.

The carrying amounts of outstanding debt are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
HollyFrontier		
2.625% Senior Notes	$ 59,637	$ 350,000
5.875% Senior Notes	202,900	1,000,000
4.500% Senior Notes	74,966	400,000
	337,503	1,750,000
HF Sinclair		
2.625% Senior Notes		
2.625% Senior Notes	$ 248,190	$ —
5.875% Senior Notes	797,100	—
4.500% Senior Notes	325,034	—
	1,370,324	—
HF Sinclair		
HF Sinclair		
HF Sinclair		
2.625% Senior Notes		
2.625% Senior Notes		
2.625% Senior Notes		
5.875% Senior Notes		
4.500% Senior Notes		
5.000% Senior Notes		
6.375% Senior Notes		
HEP		
HEP		
HEP		

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
	(In thousands)	
HollyFrontier		
2.625% Senior Notes		
5.875% Senior Notes		
4.500% Senior Notes		
HF Sinclair		
2.625% Senior Notes		
2.625% Senior Notes		
5.875% Senior Notes		
4.500% Senior Notes		
	277,866	
HF Sinclair		
HF Sinclair		
HF Sinclair		
2.625% Senior Notes		
2.625% Senior Notes		
2.625% Senior Notes		
5.875% Senior Notes		
4.500% Senior Notes		
5.000% Senior Notes		
6.375% Senior Notes		
	2,020,888	
HEP		
HEP		
HEP		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

5.000% Senior Notes			
5.000% Senior Notes			
5.000% Senior Notes			
6.375% Senior Notes			
	1,246		
HEP Credit Agreement			
HEP Credit Agreement			
HEP Credit Agreement			
Less current debt (1)			
Less current debt (1)			
Less current debt (1)	Less current debt (1)	(306,959)	—
Unamortized discount and debt issuance costs (1)	Unamortized discount and debt issuance costs (1)	(8,689)	(10,312)
Unamortized discount and debt issuance costs (1)			
Unamortized discount and debt issuance costs (1)			
Total HF Sinclair long-term debt		1,392,179	1,739,688
HEP Credit Agreement		668,000	840,000
HEP			
5.000% Senior Notes		500,000	500,000
6.375% Senior Notes		400,000	—
		900,000	500,000
Unamortized discount and debt issuance costs		(11,666)	(6,951)
Total HEP long-term debt		1,556,334	1,333,049
Total long-term debt		$2,948,513	$3,072,737
Total long-term debt (2)			
Total long-term debt (2)			
Total long-term debt (2)			

(1) The 2.625% HollyFrontier Senior Notes and HF Sinclair 2.625% Senior Notes, inclusive of unamortized discount and debt issuance costs of $0.9 million are at December 31, 2022 were due October 2023 and are were classified as Current current debt as of December 31, 2022 on our consolidated balance sheets.

(2) At December 31, 2022, total HF Sinclair standalone long-term debt, which excluded HEP long-term debt, was $1.4 billion.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

The fair values of the senior notes are as follows:

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2023	2023	2022	
	(In thousands)		(In thousands)	

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
HollyFrontier and HF Sinclair Senior Notes		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

HollyFrontier and HF Sinclair Senior Notes			
HollyFrontier and HF Sinclair Senior Notes	HollyFrontier and HF Sinclair Senior Notes	$ 1,655,726	$1,912,753
HEP Senior Notes	HEP Senior Notes	$ 852,658	$ 502,705
HEP Senior Notes			
HEP Senior Notes			

These fair values are based on a Level 2 input. See Note 6 for additional information on Level 2 inputs.

Principal maturities of outstanding debt as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 are as follows:

Years Ending December 31,	Years Ending December 31,	(In thousands)	Years Ending December 31,	(In thousands)
2023		$ 307,827		
2024	2024	—		
2025	2025	668,000		
2026	2026	1,000,000		
2027	2027	400,000		
2028				
Thereafter	Thereafter	900,000		
Total	Total	$3,275,827		

NOTE 14: Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

Commodity Price Risk Management
Our primary market risk is commodity price risk. We are exposed to market risks related to the volatility in crude oil and refined products, as well as volatility in the price of natural gas used in our refining operations. We periodically enter into derivative contracts in the form of commodity price swaps, collar contracts, forward purchase and sales and futures contracts to mitigate price exposure with respect to our inventory positions, natural gas purchases, sales prices of refined products and crude oil costs.

Foreign Currency Risk Management
We are exposed to market risk related to the volatility in foreign currency exchange rates. We periodically enter into derivative contracts in the form of foreign exchange forward contracts to mitigate the exposure associated with fluctuations on intercompany notes with our foreign subsidiaries that are not denominated in the U.S. dollar.

Accounting Hedges
We had swap contracts serving as cash flow hedges against price risk on forecasted purchases of natural gas that matured as of December 31, 2021. We also periodically have swap contracts to lock in basis spread differentials on forecasted purchases of crude oil and forward sales contracts that lock in the prices of future sales of crude oil and refined product. These contracts have been designated as accounting hedges and are measured at fair value with offsetting adjustments (gains/losses) recorded directly to other comprehensive income (loss). These fair value adjustments are later reclassified to earnings as the hedging instruments mature.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

The following table presents the pre-tax effect on other comprehensive income (“OCI”) and earnings due to fair value adjustments and maturities of hedging instruments under hedge accounting:

	Net Unrealized Gain (Loss) Recognized in OCI	Gain (Loss) Reclassified into Earnings

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedging Instruments	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020	Statement of Operations Location	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
			(In thousands)				
Commodity contracts	$ 326	$ 31	$ (4,871)	Sales and other revenues	$ (5,288)	$ (19,239)	$ (5,168)
				Cost of products sold	—	—	4,281
				Operating expenses	—	1,660	(1,717)
Total	$ 326	$ 31	$ (4,871)		$ (5,288)	$ (17,579)	$ (2,604)

Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedging Instruments	Net Unrealized Gain Recognized in OCI: Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021	Gain (Loss) Reclassified into Earnings: Income Statement Location	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
			(In thousands)				
Commodity contracts	$ —	$ 326	$ 31	Sales and other revenues	$ (3,236)	$ (5,288)	$ (19,239)
				Operating expenses	—	—	1,660
Total	$ —	$ 326	$ 31		$ (3,236)	$ (5,288)	$ (17,579)

Economic Hedges

We have commodity contracts including NYMEX futures contracts to lock in prices on forecasted purchases and sales of inventory collar contracts and basis swap contracts to mitigate exposure to natural gas price volatility and forward purchase and sell contracts of refined products, as well as periodically have contracts to lock in basis spread differentials on forecasted purchases of crude oil and swap collar contracts to lock in the crack spread of WTI and gasoline, mitigate exposure to natural gas price volatility, that serve as economic hedges (derivatives used for risk management, but not designated as accounting hedges). We also have forward currency contracts to fix the rate of foreign currency. In addition, our catalyst financing arrangements discussed in Note 13 could require repayment under certain conditions based on the future pricing of platinum, which is an embedded derivative. These contracts are measured at fair value with offsetting adjustments (gains/losses) recorded directly to earnings.

The following table presents the pre-tax effect on earnings due to maturities and fair value adjustments of our economic hedges:

		Gain (Loss) Recognized in Earnings: Gain (Loss) Recognized in Earnings					Gain (Loss) Recognized in Earnings
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Statement of Operations Location	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020	Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Income Statement Location	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
			(In thousands)							(In thousands)
Commodity contracts	Commodity contracts	Cost of products sold	$ (17,189)	$ (22,909)	$ 18,646					
		Operating expenses	(13,780)	—	—					
		Interest expense	(4,420)	11,816	(4,250)					
		Operating expenses								
		Interest expense								
Foreign currency contracts	Foreign currency contracts	Gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	27,826	(4,013)	(7,300)					
		Total	$ (7,563)	$ (15,106)	$ 7,096					
		Total								

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we have the following notional contract volumes related to outstanding derivative instruments (all maturing in 2023) 2024):

	Total Outstanding Notional	Unit of Measure
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:		
NYMEX futures (WTI) - short	845,000 640,000	Barrels
Forward gasoline and diesel contracts - long	425,000 800,000	Barrels
Foreign currency forward contracts	432,161,594 387,613,367	U. S. dollar
Forward commodity contracts (platinum)	36,969	Troy ounces
Natural gas price swaps (basis spread) - long	5,110,000 6,667,000	MMBTU
MMBTU		

The following table presents the fair value and balance sheet locations of our outstanding derivative instruments. These amounts are presented on a gross basis with offsetting balances that reconcile to a net asset or liability position on our consolidated balance sheets. We present on a net basis to reflect the net settlement of these positions in accordance with provisions of our master netting arrangements.

	Derivatives in Net Asset Position			Derivatives in Net Asset Position			Derivatives in Net Liability Position		
	Gross Assets	Gross Liabilities Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Assets Recognized in Balance Sheet	Gross Assets	Gross Liabilities Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Assets Recognized in Balance Sheet	Gross Liabilities	Gross Assets Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Liabilities Recognized in Balance Sheet
December 31, 2023									
December 31, 2023									
December 31, 2023									

		Derivatives in Net Asset Position			Derivatives in Net Liability Position		
		Gross Assets	Gross Liabilities Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Assets Recognized in Balance Sheet	Gross Liabilities	Gross Assets Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Liabilities Recognized in Balance Sheet
		(In thousands)					
December 31, 2022							
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:							
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:							
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:	***Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:***						
NYMEX futures contracts	NYMEX futures contracts	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 2,750	$ —	$ 2,750
NYMEX futures contracts	NYMEX futures contracts						
Commodity price swap contracts	Commodity price swap contracts	342	—	342	—	—	—
Commodity collar contracts		—	—	—	6,275	—	6,275

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Commodity forward contracts							
Commodity forward contracts							
Commodity forward contracts	Commodity forward contracts	2,949	—	2,949	2,987	—	2,987
Foreign currency forward contracts	Foreign currency forward contracts	15,359	—	15,359	—	—	—
		$ 18,650	$ —	$ 18,650	$ 12,012	$ —	$ 12,012
Total net balance							
Total net balance							
Total net balance	Total net balance			$ 18,650			$ 12,012
Balance sheet classification:	Balance sheet classification:	Prepayment and other		$ 18,650	Accrued liabilities		$ 12,012
Balance sheet classification:							
Balance sheet classification:							

	Derivatives in Net Asset Position			Derivatives in Net Liability Position		
	Gross Assets	Gross Liabilities Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Assets Recognized in Balance Sheet	Gross Liabilities	Gross Assets Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Liabilities Recognized in Balance Sheet
	(In thousands)					
December 31, 2022						
December 31, 2021						
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedging instruments:						
Commodity forward contracts	—	—	—	238	—	238
December 31, 2022						
December 31, 2022						
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:						
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:						
	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 238	$ —	$ 238
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:	***Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:***					
NYMEX futures contracts	NYMEX futures contracts	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,269	$ —	$ 1,269
NYMEX futures contracts							
NYMEX futures contracts							

	Derivatives in Net Asset Position			Derivatives in Net Liability Position		
	Gross Assets	Gross Liabilities Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Assets Recognized in Balance Sheet	Gross Liabilities	Gross Assets Offset in Balance Sheet	Net Liabilities Recognized in Balance Sheet
	(In thousands)					
December 31, 2022						
December 31, 2021						
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedging instruments:						
Commodity forward contracts	—	—	—	238	—	238
December 31, 2022						
December 31, 2022						
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:						
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:						
	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 238	$ —	$ 238
Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:	***Derivatives not designated as cash flow hedging instruments:***					
NYMEX futures contracts	NYMEX futures contracts	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,269	$ —	$ 1,269
NYMEX futures contracts							
NYMEX futures contracts							

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Commodity price swap contracts								
Commodity collar contracts								
Commodity forward contracts	Commodity forward contracts	286	—	286	328	—	328	
Foreign currency forward contracts	Foreign currency forward contracts	7,494	(1,317)	6,177	—	—	—	
		$						
		$ 7,780	$ (1,317)	$ 6,463	$ 1,597	$ —	$ 1,597	
Total net balance								
Total net balance								
Total net balance	Total net balance			$ 6,463			$ 1,835	
Balance sheet classification:	Balance sheet classification:	Prepayments and other		$ 6,463	Accrued liabilities		$ 1,835	
Balance sheet classification:								
Balance sheet classification:								

NOTE 15: Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes is comprised of the following:

		Years Ended December 31,		
		2022	2021	2020
		(In thousands)		
		Years Ended December 31,		Years Ended December 31,		
		2023	2023	2022	2021
		(In thousands)		(In thousands)	
Current	Current				
Federal	Federal				
Federal	Federal	$ 674,977	$ (33,206)	$ (59,452)	
State	State	108,993	(1,802)	(5,391)	
Foreign	Foreign	57,734	30,336	9,423	
Deferred	Deferred				
Federal	Federal	38,535	94,353	(64,836)	
Federal	Federal				
State	State	21,121	1,386	(52,872)	
Foreign	Foreign	(6,488)	32,831	(59,019)	
		$ 894,872	$123,898	$(232,147)	
		$			

The statutory federal income tax rate applied to pre-tax book income reconciles to income tax expense (benefit) as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands)		

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands)		
Tax computed at statutory rate	$ 826,570	$165,302	$(156,880)
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	123,442	13,588	(41,566)
Noncontrolling interest in net income	(28,726)	(25,931)	(21,799)
Effect of change in state rate	(15,800)	(13,342)	—
Nontaxable permanent differences			
CARES Act benefits	—	(10,384)	(19,837)
Foreign rate differential	6,608	331	(14,294)
Federal tax credits	(23,853)	(29,777)	—
US tax on non-US operations	12,920	18,547	—
Effect of nondeductible goodwill impairment charge	—	—	16,573
Other	(6,289)	5,564	5,656
	$ 894,872	$123,898	$(232,147)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands)		
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit			
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit			
Federal tax credits			
Federal tax credits			
Other			
Other			
	$		

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Our deferred income tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 are as follows:

	December 31, 2023		
	Assets	Liabilities	Total
		(In thousands)	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Deferred income taxes			
Properties, plants, equipment and intangibles (due primarily to tax in excess of book depreciation)	$ —	$ (1,171,633)	$ (1,171,633)
Lease obligation	106,161	—	106,161
Accrued employee benefits	20,260	—	20,260
Accrued post-retirement benefits	9,985	—	9,985
Accrued environmental costs	42,916	—	42,916
Hedging instruments	1,791	—	1,791
Inventory differences	—	(164,178)	(164,178)
Deferred turnaround costs	—	(155,833)	(155,833)
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	35,294	—	35,294
Valuation allowance	—	(10,614)	(10,614)
Other	—	(11,279)	(11,279)
Total	$ 216,407	$ (1,513,537)	$ (1,297,130)

	December 31, 2022		
	Assets	Liabilities	Total
		(In thousands)	
Deferred income taxes			
Properties, plants, equipment and intangibles (due primarily to tax in excess of book depreciation)	$ —	$ (1,032,048)	$ (1,032,048)
Lease obligation	129,727	—	129,727
Accrued employee benefits	17,665	—	17,665
Accrued post-retirement benefits	9,951	—	9,951
Accrued environmental costs	37,868	—	37,868
Hedging instruments	3,260	—	3,260
Inventory differences	—	(230,112)	(230,112)
Deferred turnaround costs	—	(88,574)	(88,574)
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	27,963	—	27,963
Investment in HEP	—	(134,160)	(134,160)
Valuation allowance	—	(3,691)	(3,691)
Other	—	(14)	(14)
Total	$ 226,434	$ (1,488,599)	$ (1,262,165)

	December 31, 2021		
	Assets	Liabilities	Total
		(In thousands)	
Deferred income taxes			
Properties, plants, equipment and intangibles (due primarily to tax in excess of book depreciation)	$ —	$ (741,970)	$ (741,970)
Lease obligation	131,567	—	131,567
Accrued employee benefits	17,322	—	17,322
Accrued post-retirement benefits	10,897	—	10,897
Accrued environmental costs	26,999	—	26,999
Hedging instruments	—	(652)	(652)
Inventory differences	—	(148,539)	(148,539)
Deferred turnaround costs	—	(100,585)	(100,585)
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	63,967	—	63,967
Investment in HEP	—	(94,486)	(94,486)
Valuation allowance	—	(3,165)	(3,165)
Other	1,244	—	1,244
Total	$ 251,996	$ (1,089,397)	$ (837,401)

We have tax benefits attributable to net operating losses of $16.9 million$17.6 million in Luxembourg that can be carried forward 16 years which will begin expiring in 2034. 2034. We also have tax benefits attributable to net operating losses of $6.9 $11.2 million in the Netherlands that can be carried forward indefinitely. indefinitely, and tax benefits attributable

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

to net operating losses in China of $3.5 million which can be carried forward five years. We have reflected a valuation allowance of $3.7 million$10.6 million in 2022 2023 and $3.2 million $3.7 million in 2021 2022, with respect to net operating carryforwards that primarily relate to losses in Luxembourg and China.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands)		
Balance at January 1			
Balance at January 1			
Balance at January 1			

	Years Ended December 31,		
Reductions for tax positions of prior years			
	2022	2021	2020
Reductions for tax positions of prior years			
		(In thousands)	
Balance at January 1	$ 54,605	$ 54,899	$56,621
Additions for tax positions of prior years	—	—	6
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(53,023)	(49)	(1,500)
Settlements	—	(125)	—
Lapse of statute of limitations	(228)	(120)	(228)
Balance at December 31	$ 1,354	$ 54,605	$54,899

At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, there were $1.4 million$1.2 million, $54.6 million $1.4 million, and $54.9 million $54.6 million, respectively, of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect our effective tax rate. Unrecognized tax benefits are adjusted in the period in which new information about a tax position becomes available or the final outcome differs from the amount recorded.

Approximately $0.7 million of the unrecognized tax benefits relates to claims filed with the IRS U.S. Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") on the federal income tax treatment of refundable biodiesel/ethanol blending tax credits for prior years. We filed suit related to these claims in the Federal District Court of Dallas in March of 2022; the suit was stayed pending the outcome of controlling cases in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, which were decided in favor of the IRS and were not appealed. As such precedence precedent is controlling for us, we intend to file a motion to dismiss the suit those claims controlled by such precedent in the Federal District Court of Dallas in early 2023 and have reduced our unrecognized tax benefits by the expected unrecoverable amount. during 2024.

We recognize interest and penalties relating to liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits as an element of tax expense. We have not recorded any penalties related to our uncertain tax positions as we believe that it is more likely than not that there will not be any assessment of penalties.

We are subject to U.S. and Canadian federal income tax, Oklahoma, Oregon, Kansas, New Mexico, Iowa, Arizona, Utah, Colorado and Nebraska income tax and to income tax of multiple other state and local jurisdictions. We have substantially concluded all state and local income tax matters for tax years through 2018. 2019. Other than the federal claim noted above and to the extent of the federal net operating loss carried back to 2015 from 2020, we have materially concluded all U.S. federal income tax matters for tax years through December 31, 2018 December 31, 2019. We are currently under audit with the Canada Revenue Agency for the 2018, 2019, and 2020 tax year, years and during the fourth quarter of 2022, an IRS audit was initiated for the federal income tax returns for the 2020 and 2021 tax years.

NOTE 16: Stockholders' Equity

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

As a result of the HFC Transactions, discussed in Note 2, each share of HollyFrontier common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the closing of the HFC Transactions (other than treasury shares which were cancelled pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement) was automatically converted into one validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of HF Sinclair common stock, having the same designations, rights, powers and preferences and the qualifications, limitations and restrictions as a share of HollyFrontier common stock immediately prior to the closing of the HFC Transactions.

In November 2019, September 2022, our Board of Directors approved a $1.0 billion $1.0 billion share repurchase program (the "September 2022 Share Repurchase Program"), which replaced all existing share repurchase programs as of at that time, authorizing us to repurchase common stock in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions. In June 2022, our Board of Directors determined that privately Privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company (formerly known as The Sinclair Companies) are were also authorized under the share repurchase program, September 2022 Share Repurchase Program, subject to REH Company's interest in selling its shares and other limitations. As of December 31, 2022 August 15, 2023, we had repurchased $975.0 $995.0 million under this share repurchase program, of which $500.0 million were repurchased pursuant to privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company. the September 2022 Share Repurchase Program.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

On September 21, 2022 August 15, 2023, our Board of Directors approved a new $1.0 billion share repurchase program (the "August 2023 Share Repurchase Program"), which effective September 26, 2022, replaced all existing share repurchase programs, including $25.0 the $5.0 million remaining authorization under the previously existing $1.0 billion share repurchase program. This new share repurchase program September 2022 Share Repurchase Program. The August 2023 Share Repurchase Program authorizes us to repurchase common stock in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions. Privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company are also authorized under the share repurchase program, August 2023 Share Repurchase Program, subject to REH Company's interest in selling its shares and other limitations. The timing and amount of share repurchases, including those from REH Company, will depend on market conditions and corporate, tax, regulatory and other relevant considerations. This program may be discontinued at any time by our Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2022, we repurchased $338.0 million under this new share repurchase program, of which $250.0 million was pursuant to a privately negotiated repurchase from REH Company. In addition, we are authorized by our Board of Directors to repurchase shares in an amount sufficient to offset shares issued under our compensation programs. The August 2023 Share Repurchase Program may be discontinued at any time by our Board of Directors.

During the year ended December 31, 2022

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

On January 3, 2024, we made open market and repurchased 454,380 shares of our outstanding common stock from REH Company in a privately negotiated purchases of 25,716,042 shares for $1,313.0 million transaction under our share repurchase programs, of which 14,407,274 shares were repurchased for $750.0 million the August 2023 Share Repurchase Program and pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, dated January 3, 2024 (the "January Stock Purchase Agreement"), between us and REH Company. The price paid by us under the January Stock Purchase Agreement was $55.02 per share resulting in an aggregate purchase price of $25.0 million. The purchase price was funded with cash on hand.

On February 8, 2024, we repurchased 1,061,946 shares of our outstanding common stock from REH Company in a privately negotiated repurchases from transaction under the August 2023 Share Repurchase Program and pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, dated February 8, 2024 (the "February Stock Purchase Agreement"), between us and REH Company. The price paid by us under the February Stock Purchase Agreement was $56.50 per share resulting in an aggregate purchase price of $60.0 million. The purchase price was funded with cash on hand. As of December 31, 2022 February 15, 2024, we had remaining authorization to repurchase up to $662.0 $591.4 million under the new August 2023 Share Repurchase Program.

The following table presents total open market and privately negotiated purchases of shares under our share repurchase program, of which we programs for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Number of shares repurchased (1)	18,779,880	25,716,042
Cash paid for shares repurchased (in thousands)	$ 974,474	$ 1,313,006

(1) During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, 15,515,302 and 14,407,274 shares, respectively, were repurchased 913,883 shares for $48.0 million year-to-date February 15, 2023. $810.6 million and $750.0 million, respectively, pursuant to privately negotiated repurchases from REH Company.

On December 14, 2022, we agreed to repurchase an aggregate of 1,000,000 shares of our outstanding common stock from a registered broker for an aggregate purchase price of $48.6 million (the "December 2022 Repurchase"). The purchase price was funded with cash on hand. The shares repurchased are held as treasury stock.

The December 2022 Repurchase was made in connection with the sale by REH Company of approximately 5,000,000 shares of common stock, inclusive of the 1,000,000 shares we repurchased, in an unregistered block trade permitted under applicable securities laws (such sale, the "Sale"). In connection with the Sale, REH Company agreed to customary "lock-up" restrictions that will expire expired 60 days following the date of the Sale, subject to waiver by the broker and certain exceptions, including, but not limited to, privately negotiated sales or transfers of common stock to us from REH Company.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The December 2022 Repurchase was made pursuant to separate authorization from our Board of Directors and not as part of our $1.0 billion share repurchase program authorized by our Board of Directors on September 21, 2022, the September 2022 Share Repurchase Program, and accordingly, did not reduce the remaining authorization thereunder.

During the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, we withheld 332,741, 278,025, 217,151, and 283,047 217,151 shares, respectively, of our common stock from certain employees in the amounts of $16.5 million $18.1 million, $7.1 million $16.5 million and $7.6 million $7.1 million, respectively. These withholdings were made under the terms of restricted stock unit and performance share unit agreements upon vesting, at which time, we concurrently made cash payments to fund payroll and income taxes on behalf of officers and employees who elected to have shares withheld from vested amounts to pay such taxes.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

NOTE 17: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The components and allocated tax effects of other comprehensive income (loss) are as follows: follows:

	Before-Tax	Tax Expense (Benefit)	After-Tax
Year Ended December 31, 2023			
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment			
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment			
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment			
Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations			
Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations			
Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations			
Other comprehensive income attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders			

	Before-Tax	Tax Expense (Benefit)	After-Tax
	(In thousands)		
Year Ended December 31, 2022			
Year Ended December 31, 2022			
Year Ended December 31, 2022			
Year Ended December 31, 2022			
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment			
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment			
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment	Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment	$ (32,383)	$ (6,817)	$(25,566)

	Before-Tax	Tax Expense (Benefit)	After-Tax
	(In thousands)		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Net unrealized gain on hedging instruments	Net unrealized gain on hedging instruments	326	67	259
Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations	Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations	789	166	623
Other comprehensive loss attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	Other comprehensive loss attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	$ (31,268)	$ (6,584)	$(24,684)
Year Ended December 31, 2021	**Year Ended December 31, 2021**			
Year Ended December 31, 2021				
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment				
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment				
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment	Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment	$ (13,336)	$ (2,793)	$(10,543)
Net unrealized gain on hedging instruments	Net unrealized gain on hedging instruments	31	8	23
Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations	Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations	(457)	(186)	(271)
Other comprehensive loss attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	Other comprehensive loss attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders	$ (13,762)	$ (2,971)	$(10,791)
Year Ended December 31, 2020				
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustment		$ 6,226	$ 1,357	$ 4,869
Net unrealized loss on hedging instruments		(4,871)	(1,228)	(3,643)
Net change in pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations		(3,461)	(923)	(2,538)
Other comprehensive loss attributable to HF Sinclair stockholders		$ (2,106)	$ (794)	$ (1,312)

The following table presents the statement of income line item effects for reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income (“AOCI”):

AOCI Component	Gain (Loss) Reclassified From AOCI	Income Statement Line Item
	Years Ended December 31,	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	2023	2022	2021	
		(In thousands)		
Hedging instruments:				
Commodity price swaps	$ (3,236)	$ (5,288)	$ (19,239)	Sales and other revenues
	—	—	1,660	Operating expenses
	(3,236)	(5,288)	(17,579)	
	(784)	(1,282)	(4,430)	Income tax expense (benefit)
	(2,452)	(4,006)	(13,149)	Net of tax
Other post-retirement benefit obligations:				
Pension obligations	(1,378)	208	407	Other, net
	(334)	50	103	Income tax expense (benefit)
	(1,044)	158	304	Net of tax
Post-retirement healthcare obligations	3,859	3,440	3,328	Other, net
	935	834	839	Income tax expense (benefit)
	2,924	2,606	2,489	Net of tax
Retirement restoration plan	(11)	(39)	(39)	Other, net
	(3)	(9)	(10)	Income tax expense (benefit)
	(8)	(30)	(29)	Net of tax
Total reclassifications for the period	$ (580)	$ (1,272)	$ (10,385)	

The following table presents the statement of operations line item effects for reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"):

AOCI Component	Gain (Loss) Reclassified From AOCI			Statement of Operations Line Item
	Years Ended December 31,			
	2022	2021	2020	
	(In thousands)			
Hedging instruments:				
Commodity price swaps	$ (5,288)	$ (19,239)	$ (5,168)	Sales and other revenues
	—	—	4,281	Cost of products sold
	—	1,660	(1,717)	Operating expenses
	(5,288)	(17,579)	(2,604)	
	(1,282)	(4,430)	(664)	Income tax benefit
	(4,006)	(13,149)	(1,940)	Net of tax
Other post-retirement benefit obligations:				
Pension obligations	208	407	422	Other, net
	50	103	108	Income tax expense
	158	304	314	Net of tax
Post-retirement healthcare obligations	3,440	3,328	3,564	Other, net
	834	839	909	Income tax expense
	2,606	2,489	2,655	Net of tax
Retirement restoration plan	(39)	(39)	(22)	Other, net
	(9)	(10)	(6)	Income tax benefit
	(30)	(29)	(16)	Net of tax
Total reclassifications for the period	$ (1,272)	$ (10,385)	$ 1,013	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) loss in the equity section of our consolidated balance sheets includes:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	
	(In thousands)	
Foreign currency translation adjustment	$ (33,427)	$(7,861)
Unrealized gain (loss) on pension obligations	(2,661)	1,449
Unrealized gain on post-retirement benefit obligations	14,075	9,342
Unrealized loss on hedging instruments	—	(259)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	$ (22,013)	$ 2,671

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
	(In thousands)	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		

NOTE 18: Pension and Post-retirement Plans

Certain PCLI Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc. (“PCLI”) employees are participants in union and non-union pension plans, which are closed to new entrants. Effective June 30, 2022, we ceased to accrue additional benefits under these plans, at which time the plan was fully frozen. During 2023, we had partial settlements in the union and non-union pension plans. We expect that the remaining benefits will be settled by the end of 2024, at which point settlement accounting will occur. 2024. In addition, Sonneborn employees in the Netherlands have a defined benefit pension plan which was frozen and all plan participants became inactive in 2016. The plan assets are in the form of a third-party insurance contract that is valued based on the assets held by the insurer and insures a value which approximates the accrued benefits related to the plan’s accumulated benefit obligation. At that time, a new plan was established to provide future indexation benefits to participants who had accrued benefits under the expiring arrangements.

The following table sets forth the changes in the benefit obligation and plan assets of our PCLI pension plans and Sonneborn Netherlands plans for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021. 2022.

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	Years Ended December 31,		Years Ended December 31,	
	2023		2023	2022
	(In thousands)			(In thousands)
Change in plans' benefit obligations	Change in plans' benefit obligations			
Pension plans benefit obligation - beginning of period	Pension plans benefit obligation - beginning of period	$ 120,414	$126,620	
Pension plans benefit obligation - beginning of period				
Pension plans benefit obligation - beginning of period				
Service cost				
Service cost				
Service cost	Service cost	1,839	4,455	
Interest cost	Interest cost	3,086	2,740	
Actuarial gain	Actuarial gain	(25,605)	(7,363)	
Benefits paid	Benefits paid	(2,306)	(4,211)	
Settlements				
Settlements				
Settlements				
Transfer from other plans				
Transfer from other plans				
Transfer from other plans	Transfer from other plans	164	706	
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	Foreign currency exchange rate changes	(7,149)	(2,533)	
Pension plans benefit obligation - end of year	Pension plans benefit obligation - end of year	$ 90,443	$120,414	
Change in pension plans assets	Change in pension plans assets			
Change in pension plans assets				
Change in pension plans assets				
Fair value of plans assets - beginning of period				
Fair value of plans assets - beginning of period				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Fair value of plans assets - beginning of period	Fair value of plans assets - beginning of period	$ 119,325	$123,950
Return on plans assets			
Return on plans assets			
Return on plans assets	Return on plans assets	(26,218)	(2,228)
Employer contributions	Employer contributions	3,486	3,542
Benefits paid	Benefits paid	(2,306)	(4,211)
Transfer payments	Transfer payments	164	706
Settlements			
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	Foreign currency exchange rate changes	(6,985)	(2,434)
Fair value of plans assets - end of year	Fair value of plans assets - end of year	$ 87,466	$119,325
Funded status	Funded status		
Under-funded balance		$ (2,977)	$ (1,089)
Funded status			
Funded status			
Over (Under)-funded balance			
Over (Under)-funded balance			
Over (Under)-funded balance			
Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets	Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets		
Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets			
Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets			
Intangibles and other			
Intangibles and other			
Intangibles and other			
Other long-term liabilities	Other long-term liabilities	$ (2,977)	$ (1,089)
		$	
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)			
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss			
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss			
Cumulative actuarial loss	Cumulative actuarial loss	$ (3,872)	$ (1)
Cumulative actuarial loss			
Cumulative actuarial loss			

The accumulated benefit obligation was $72.6 million and $90.4 million at December 31, 2023 and $118.4 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, 2022, respectively, which are also the measurement dates used for our pension plans.

The following tables provide information regarding pension plans with a projected benefit obligation and accumulated benefit obligation in excess of the fair value of plan assets:

		December 31,	
		2022	2021
		(In thousands)	
		December 31,	
		2023	2022
		(In thousands)	
Projected benefit obligation	Projected benefit obligation	$ 90,443	$35,963
Fair value of plan assets	Fair value of plan assets	$ 87,466	$33,966

		December 31,	
		2022	2021
		(In thousands)	
		December 31,	
		2023	2022
		(In thousands)	
Accumulated benefit obligation	Accumulated benefit obligation	$ 90,443	$35,249
Fair value of plan assets	Fair value of plan assets	$ 87,466	$33,966

The weighted average assumption used to determine the end of period benefit obligation for the PCLI plans for the year ended December 31, 2023 were discount rates of 4.60% to 4.65%. The weighted average assumptions used to determine the end of period benefit obligation for the PCLI plans for the year ended December 31, 2022 were discount rates of 3.70% to 4.44%. The weighted average assumptions used to determine the end of period benefit obligation for the PCLI plans for the year ended December 31, 2021 were a discount rate 3.00% and the rate of future compensation increases of 3.00%. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the weighted average assumption used to determine end of period benefit obligations for Sonneborn were discount rates of 4.20% 3.60% and 1.40% 4.20%, respectively.

Net periodic pension expense consisted of the following components:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

		(In thousands)		
		Years Ended December 31,		
		2023	2022	2021
		(In thousands)		
Service cost - benefit earned during the period	Service cost - benefit earned during the period	$ 1,839	$4,455	$3,929
Interest cost on projected benefit obligations	Interest cost on projected benefit obligations	3,086	2,740	2,772
Expected return on plans assets	Expected return on plans assets	(3,223)	(3,031)	(4,578)
Amortization of gain	Amortization of gain	(208)	(407)	(422)
Curtailment		—	—	(137)
Contractual termination benefits		—	—	915
Settlements				
Settlements				
Settlements				
Net periodic pension expense	Net periodic pension expense	$ 1,494	$3,757	$2,479
Net periodic pension expense				
Net periodic pension expense				

The components, other than service cost, of our net periodic pension expense are recorded in Other, net on our consolidated statements of operations. income.

The following table presents the fair values of PCLI's pension plans' assets, by level within the fair value hierarchy, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021. 2022.

	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
	Level 1				Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(In thousands)									(In thousands)		
Fixed income												
Fixed income												
Fixed income												
	$											

	December 31, 2022				December 31, 2021			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(In thousands)							
Equity securities	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 6,802	$ —	$ 6,802

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Fixed income	457	66,295	—	66,752	536	78,021	—	78,557
	$ 457	$66,295	$ —	$66,752	$536	$84,823	$ —	$85,359

See Note 6 for additional information on Level 1 and 2 inputs.

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is 3.50% 4.60% to 4.65% for the PCLI pension plans and is based on a target investment of 100% in fixed income.

We expect to contribute $1.5 million $0.2 million to the Sonneborn pension plans in 2024. PCLI and Sonneborn pensions plans in 2023. Benefit pension plan benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, are expected to be paid as follows: $3.6 million in 2023, $67.6 million $1.9 million in 2024, $0.8 million in 2025, $0.8 million $0.9 million in 2026, $0.9 million in 2027, and $5.4 million $1.0 million in 2028 and $6.0 million in 2029 to 2032. 2033. Benefit payments expected to be paid in 2024 include the estimate of the net present value of all expected benefit payments to be paid out once the PCLI union and non-union pension plans windup has been finalized.

Post-retirement Healthcare Plans

We have post-retirement healthcare and other benefits plans that are available to certain of our employees who satisfy certain age and service requirements. These plans are unfunded and provide differing levels of healthcare benefits dependent upon hire date and work location. Not all of our employees are covered by these plans at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

The following table sets forth the changes in the benefit obligation and plan assets of our post-retirement healthcare plans for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021: 2022:

		Years Ended December 31,	
		2022	2021
		Years Ended December 31,	Years Ended December 31,
		2023	2022
		(In thousands)	(In thousands)
Change in plans' benefit obligation	Change in plans' benefit obligation		
Post-retirement plans' benefit obligation - beginning of year	Post-retirement plans' benefit obligation - beginning of year	$ 34,816	$ 33,478
Post-retirement plans' benefit obligation - beginning of year			
Post-retirement plans' benefit obligation - beginning of year			
Service cost			
Service cost			
Service cost	Service cost	2,081	2,324
Interest cost	Interest cost	990	782
Benefits paid			
Benefits paid			
Benefits paid	Benefits paid	(582)	(706)
Actuarial gain	Actuarial gain	(7,884)	(1,133)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Foreign currency exchange rate changes	Foreign currency exchange rate changes	(743)	71
Post-retirement plans' benefit obligation - end of year	Post-retirement plans' benefit obligation - end of year	$ 28,678	$ 34,816
Change in plan assets	Change in plan assets		
Change in plan assets			
Change in plan assets			
Fair value of plan assets - beginning of year			
Fair value of plan assets - beginning of year			
Fair value of plan assets - beginning of year	Fair value of plan assets - beginning of year	$ —	$ —
Employer contributions	Employer contributions	572	673
Participant contributions	Participant contributions	10	33
Benefits paid	Benefits paid	(582)	(706)
Fair value of plan assets - end of year	Fair value of plan assets - end of year	$ —	$ —
Funded status	Funded status		
Funded status			
Funded status			
Under-funded balance			
Under-funded balance			
Under-funded balance	Under-funded balance	$ (28,678)	$(34,816)
Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets	Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets		
Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets			
Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets			
Accrued liabilities			
Accrued liabilities			
Accrued liabilities	Accrued liabilities	$ (1,706)	$ (832)
Other long-term liabilities	Other long-term liabilities	(26,972)	(33,984)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

		$	
		$ (28,678)	$(34,816)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)			
	Cumulative actuarial gain (loss)	$ 7,603	$ (271)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss			
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss			
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss			
	Cumulative actuarial gain		
	Cumulative actuarial gain		
	Cumulative actuarial gain		
Prior service credit	Prior service credit	11,550	15,031
Total	Total	$ 19,153	$ 14,760

Benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, are expected to be paid as follows: $1.7 million in 2023; $2.3 million in 2024; $2.5 million in 2025; $2.5 million in 2026; $2.5 million in 2027; $2.7 million in 2028; and $12.5 million $13.2 million in 2028 2029 through 2032. 2033.

The weighted average assumptions used to determine end of period benefit obligations:

		December 31,				December 31,	
		2023				2023	2022
		December 31,					
		2022	2021				
Discount rate							
Discount rate							
Discount rate	Discount rate	4.95%-5.10%	2.29% - 3.10%		4.60% - 4.81%	4.95% - 5.10%	
Current health care trend rate	Current health care trend rate	6.00%-7.00%	6.00% - 7.25%	Current health care trend rate	6.00% - 6.75%		6.00% - 7.00%
Ultimate health care trend rate	Ultimate health care trend rate	4.00%-4.00%	4.00% - 4.50%	Ultimate health care trend rate		4.00% - 4.00%	
Year rate reaches ultimate trend rate	Year rate reaches ultimate trend rate	2027-2041	2023 - 2041	Year rate reaches ultimate trend rate	2035 - 2041		2027 - 2041

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Net periodic post-retirement credit consisted of the following components:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	Years Ended December 31,		Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	(In thousands)		
Service cost – benefit earned during the year	$ 2,081	$2,324	$ 1,616
Interest cost on projected benefit obligations	990	782	870
Amortization of prior service credit	(3,472)	(3,481)	(3,481)
Amortization of (gain) loss	32	153	(83)
Net periodic post-retirement credit	$ (369)	$ (222)	$(1,078)

The components, other than service cost, of our net periodic post-retirement credit are recorded in Other, net on our consolidated statements of operations. income. Prior service credits are amortized over the average remaining effective period to obtain full benefit eligibility for participants.

Retirement Restoration Plan

We have an unfunded retirement restoration plan that provides for additional payments from us so that total retirement plan benefits for certain executives will be maintained at the levels provided in the retirement plan before the application of Internal Revenue Code limitations. We expensed $0.1 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 in connection with this plan. The accrued liability reflected on the consolidated balance sheets was $1.8 million and $2.3 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, the projected benefit obligation under this plan was $1.8 million. Annual benefit payments of $0.2 million are expected to be paid through 2032, which reflect expected future service.

Defined Contribution Plans

We have defined contribution plans that cover substantially all qualified employees in the U.S, U.S., Canada and the Netherlands. Our contributions are based on an employee's eligible compensation and years of service. We also partially match our employees' contributions. We expensed $73.7 millionexpensed $80.8 million, $45.0 million$73.7 million and $43.3 million $45.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively, in connection with these plans.

NOTE 19: Contingencies and Contractual Commitments

We are a party to various litigation and legal proceedings which we believe, based on advice of counsel, will not either individually or in the aggregate have a materially adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized a gain of $15.0 million, which is reflected in our Refining segment, from the settlement of a preservation of property claim related to winter storm Uri that occurred in the first quarter of 2021. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2022, we recognized a gain of $15.2 million, which is reflected in our Corporate and Other segment, from the settlement of our business interruption claim related to winter storm Uri that occurred in the first quarter of 2021.

We filed a business interruption claim with our insurance carriers related to a loss at our Woods Cross Refinery that occurred in the first quarter 2018. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we reached a final settlement agreement regarding the amounts owed to us pursuant to our business interruption coverage, and we recognized a gain of $81.0 million, which is reflected in our Corporate and Other segment.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, all pre-closing RINs obligations of REH Company's subsidiaries (which are now subsidiaries of HF Sinclair as a result of the HFC Transactions) remain remained with REH Company. REH Company is was required to transfer to HF Sinclair the number of each applicable type of RIN required for REH Company to demonstrate compliance for any pre-closing obligations it retained by the deadlines set forth in the Business Combination Agreement. If REH Company does did not deliver all the required RINs by the applicable deadline, then, within five days following the delivery of an invoice therefor, REH Company is was required to pay to HF Sinclair the amount of all out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by HF Sinclair to comply with REH Company's pre-closing obligations prior to such deadline, including the price of any RINs purchased by HF Sinclair. In relation to this, this, 2,570,000 shares of HF Sinclair common stock, and 5,290,000 HEP common units, in each case, out of the purchase consideration paid to REH Company, are were held in escrow to secure REH Company's RINs credit obligations under Section 6.22 of the Business Combination Agreement. HF Sinclair, Agreement and not HEP, would be entitled to were released in January 2024 upon their satisfaction of the RINs credit obligation relating thereto. The 5,290,000 HEP common units that were also held in escrow in the event of to secure REH Company's breach of its Company's RINs credit obligations under were released to REH Company in April 2023 upon their satisfaction of the Business Combination Agreement. RINs credit obligations relating thereto.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

During 2017 2018 and 2019, the EPA granted the Cheyenne Refinery and the refinery in Woods Cross, Utah (the "Woods Cross Refinery") each a one-year small refinery exemption from the Renewable Fuel Standard ("RFS") program requirements for the 2016 2017 and 2018, respectively, calendar compliance years. As a result, the Cheyenne Refinery's and Woods Cross Refinery's gasoline and diesel production are not subject to the Renewable Volume Obligation for the respective years. Upon each exemption granted, we increased our inventory of RINs and reduced our cost of products sold.

On April 7, 2022, the EPA issued a decision reversing the grant of small refinery exemptions for our Woods Cross and Cheyenne refineries for the 2018 compliance year. On June 3, 2022, the EPA issued a decision reversing the grant of small refinery exemptions for our Woods Cross and Cheyenne refineries for the 2016 compliance year and denying small refinery exemption petitions for our Woods Cross and Cheyenne refineries for the 2019 and 2020 compliance years. Various subsidiaries of HollyFrontier are currently pursuing legal challenges to the EPA's decisions to reverse its grant of small refinery exemptions for the 2016 and 2018 compliance years. The first lawsuit, filed against the EPA on May 6, 2022 and currently pending before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit, seeks to have the EPA's reversal of our 2018 small refinery exemption petitions overturned. The second lawsuit, filed against the EPA on August 5, 2022 and currently pending before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit, seeks to have the EPA's reversal of our 2016 small refinery exemption petitions overturned and to have the EPA's denial of our 2019 and 2020 small refinery exemption petitions reversed. In addition, for both the 2016 and 2018 compliance years, pursuant to the June 2022 and April 2022 decisions, respectively, the EPA established an alternative compliance demonstration for small refineries pursuant to which the EPA is not imposing any obligations for the small refineries whose exemptions were reversed. On June 24, 2022, Growth Energy filed two lawsuits in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit against the EPA challenging the alternative compliance demonstration for the 2016 and 2018 compliance years. On July 25, 2022, various subsidiaries of HollyFrontier intervened on behalf of the EPA to aid the defense of the EPA's alternative compliance demonstration decision. It is too early to predict the outcome of these matters. We are unable to estimate the costs we may incur, if any, at this time.

We have been party to multiple proceedings before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") challenging the rates charged by SFPP, L.P. ("SFPP") on its East Line pipeline facilities from El Paso, Texas to Phoenix, Arizona. In March 2018, FERC ruled that SFPP, as a master limited partnership, was prohibited from including an allowance for investor income taxes in the cost of service underlying its East Line rates. We reached a negotiated settlement with SFPP that provides for a payment to us of $51.5 million. FERC approved the settlement on December 31, 2020 subject to a rehearing period that resulted in a settlement effective date of February 2, 2021. Under the terms of the settlement agreement, SFPP made the $51.5 million payment to us on February 10, 2021 we recorded as "Gain "Gain on tariff settlement" settlement" on our consolidated statements of operations income for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Contractual Commitments

We have various long-term agreements (entered in the normal course of business) to purchase crude oil, natural gas, feedstocks and other resources to ensure we have adequate supplies to operate our refineries. The substantial majority of our purchase obligations are based on market prices or rates. These contracts expire in 2023 through 2025. 2024 through 2028.

We also have long-term agreements with third parties for the transportation and storage of crude oil, natural gas and feedstocks to our refineries and for terminal and storage services that expire in 2023 2024 through 2040. 2038. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the minimum future transportation and storage fees under transportation agreements having terms in excess of one year are as follows:

	(In thousands)
2024	$ 237,534
2025	241,403
2026	203,316
2027	203,484
2028	207,742
Thereafter	1,079,956
Total	$ 2,173,435

Transportation and storage costs incurred under these agreements totaled $200.5 million, $180.2 million and $160.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	(In thousands)
2023	$ 214,628
2024	215,500
2025	214,560
2026	177,694
2027	175,438
Thereafter	1,161,836
Total	$ 2,159,656

Transportation and storage costs incurred under these agreements totaled $180.2 million, $160.5 million and $139.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These amounts do not include contractual commitments under our long-term transportation agreements with HEP, as all transactions with HEP are eliminated in these consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 20: Segment Information

Our operations are organized into five reportable segments: Refining, Renewables, Marketing, Lubricants & Specialties and Specialty Products and HEP. Midstream. Our operations that are not included in one of these five reportable segments are included in Corporate and Other. Intersegment transactions are eliminated on our consolidated financial statements and are included in Eliminations. Corporate and Other and Eliminations are aggregated and presented under the Corporate, Other and Eliminations column.

As a result of the Sinclair Transactions that closed on March 14, 2022, the operations of the Acquired Sinclair Businesses are reported in the Refining, Renewables, Marketing and HEP Midstream segments.

The Refining segment represents the operations of our El Dorado, Tulsa, Navajo and Woods Cross refineries and HF Sinclair Asphalt Company LLC (“Asphalt”). Also, effective with our acquisition that closed on November 1, 2021, the Refining segment includes our Puget Sound refinery, Refinery, and effective with our acquisition that closed on March 14, 2022, includes our Parco and Casper refineries. Refining activities involve the purchase and refining of crude oil and wholesale marketing of refined products, such as gasoline, diesel fuel and jet fuel. These petroleum products are primarily marketed in the Mid-Continent, Southwest and Rocky Mountains extending into the Pacific Northwest geographic regions of the United States. Asphalt operates various asphalt terminals in Arizona, New Mexico and Oklahoma.

The Renewables segment represents the operations of the our Cheyenne renewable diesel unit (“RDU”), which was mechanically complete in the fourth quarter of 2021 and operational in the first quarter of 2022, the pre-treatment unit (“PTU”) at our Artesia, New Mexico facility, which was completed and operational in the first quarter of 2022 and the Artesia RDU, which was completed and operational in the second quarter of 2022. Also, effective with our acquisition the Sinclair Transactions that closed on March 14, 2022, the Renewables segment includes the Sinclair RDU.

Effective with our acquisition the Sinclair Transactions that closed on March 14, 2022, the Marketing segment includes represents branded fuel sales to more than 1,300 Sinclair branded sites in the United States and licensing fees for the use of the Sinclair brand at more than 300 additional locations throughout the country. Additionally, the The Marketing segment also includes branded fuel sales to 131 non-Sinclair branded sites from legacy HollyFrontier agreements. agreements and revenues from other marketing activities. Our branded sites are located in several states across the United States with the highest concentration of the sites located in our West and Mid-Continent regions.

The Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment represents Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc.’s (“PCLI”) PCLI production operations, located in Mississauga, Ontario, that includes lubricant products such as base oils, white oils, specialty products and finished lubricants, and the operations of our Petro-Canada Lubricants business that includes the marketing of products to both retail and wholesale outlets through a global sales network with locations in Canada, the United States Europe and China. Europe. Additionally, the Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment includes specialty lubricant products produced at our Tulsa refineries that are marketed throughout North America and are distributed in Central and South America and the operations of Red Giant Oil Company LLC, one of the largest suppliers of locomotive engine oil in North America. Also, the Lubricants and Specialty Products & Specialties segment includes Sonneborn, a producer of specialty hydrocarbon chemicals such as white oils, petrolatums and waxes with manufacturing facilities in the United States and Europe.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

The HEP Midstream segment includes all of the operations of HEP, which owns and operates logistics and refinery assets consisting of petroleum product and crude oil pipelines, terminals, tankage, loading rack facilities and refinery processing units in the Mid-Continent, Southwest and Rocky Mountains geographic regions of the United States. The HEP Midstream segment also includes 50% ownership interests in each of the Osage Pipeline, the Cheyenne Pipeline and Cushing Connect, and a 25.06% 25.12% ownership interest in the Saddle Butte Pipeline and a 49.995% ownership interest in the Pioneer Pipeline. Revenues from the HEP Midstream segment are earned through transactions with unaffiliated parties for pipeline transportation, rental and terminalling operations as well as revenues relating to pipeline transportation services provided for our refining operations. Due to certain basis differences, our reported amounts for the HEP segment may not agree to amounts reported in HEP’s periodic public filings.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The accounting policies for our segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies (see Note 1).

The following is a summary of the financial information of our reportable segments reconciled to the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements.

	Refining	Renewables	Marketing	Lubricants and Specialty Products	HEP	Corporate, Other and Eliminations	Consolidated Total
				(In thousands)			
Year Ended December 31, 2022							
Sales and other revenues:							
Revenues from external customers	$ 30,379,696	$ 654,893	$3,911,922	$3,149,128	$109,200	$ —	$38,204,839
Intersegment revenues	4,033,213	360,606	—	9,472	438,280	(4,841,571)	—
	$ 34,412,909	$1,015,499	$3,911,922	$3,158,600	$547,480	$(4,841,571)	$38,204,839
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	$ 28,270,195	$ 974,167	$3,845,625	$2,333,156	$ —	$(4,743,130)	$30,680,013
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	$ —	$ 52,412	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 52,412
Operating expenses	$ 1,815,931	$ 111,974	$ —	$ 277,522	$210,623	$ (81,157)	$ 2,334,893
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 146,660	$ 3,769	$ 2,954	$ 168,207	$ 17,003	$ 87,892	$ 426,485
Depreciation and amortization	$ 405,065	$ 52,621	$ 17,819	$ 83,447	$ 96,683	$ 1,152	$ 656,787

	Refining	Renewables	Marketing	Lubricants & Specialties	Midstream	Corpor Other a Eliminat
Year Ended December 31, 2023						
Sales and other revenues:						
Revenues from external customers						
Revenues from external customers						
Intersegment revenues						
	$					
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)						
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment						
Operating expenses						
Selling, general and administrative expenses						
Depreciation and amortization						

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Income (loss) from operations	Income (loss) from operations	$ 3,775,058	$ (179,444)	$ 45,524	$ 296,268	$223,171	$ (106,328)	$ 4,054,249
Income (loss) from operations								
Income (loss) from operations								
Earnings of equity method investments	Earnings of equity method investments	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (260)	$ —	$ (260)
Capital expenditures	Capital expenditures	$ 162,280	$ 225,274	$ 9,275	$ 34,887	$ 38,964	$ 53,327	$ 524,007

	Refining	Renewables	Marketing	Lubricants & Specialties	Midstream	Corporate, Other and Eliminations	Consolidated Total
				(In thousands)			
Year Ended December 31, 2022							
Sales and other revenues:							
Revenues from external customers	$ 30,379,696	$ 654,893	$ 3,911,922	$ 3,149,128	$ 109,200	$ —	$ 38,204,839
Intersegment revenues	4,033,213	360,606	—	9,472	438,280	(4,841,571)	—
	$ 34,412,909	$ 1,015,499	$ 3,911,922	$ 3,158,600	$ 547,480	$ (4,841,571)	$ 38,204,839
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	$ 28,270,195	$ 974,167	$ 3,845,625	$ 2,333,156	$ —	$ (4,743,130)	$ 30,680,013
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	$ —	$ 52,412	—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 52,412
Operating expenses	$ 1,815,931	$ 111,974	—	$ 277,522	$ 210,623	$ (81,157)	$ 2,334,893
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 146,660	$ 3,769	$ 2,954	$ 168,207	$ 17,003	$ 87,892	$ 426,485
Depreciation and amortization	$ 405,065	$ 52,621	$ 17,819	$ 83,447	$ 96,683	$ 1,152	$ 656,787
Income (loss) from operations	$ 3,775,058	$ (179,444)	$ 45,524	$ 296,268	$ 223,171	$ (106,328)	$ 4,054,249
Loss of equity method investments	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (260)	$ —	$ (260)
Capital expenditures	$ 162,280	$ 225,274	$ 9,275	$ 34,887	$ 38,964	$ 53,327	$ 524,007

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Continued

	Refining	Renewables	Lubricants and Specialty Products	HEP	Corporate, Other and Eliminations (2)	Consolidated Total
			(In thousands)			
Year Ended December 31, 2021						
Sales and other revenues:						
Revenues from external customers	$ 15,734,870	$ —	$ 2,550,624	$ 103,646	$ 2	$ 18,389,142
Intersegment revenues	623,688	—	9,988	390,849	(1,024,525)	—
	$ 16,358,558	$ —	$ 2,560,612	$ 494,495	$ (1,024,523)	$ 18,389,142
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	$ 14,673,062	$ —	$ 1,815,802	$ —	$ (921,812)	$ 15,567,052
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	$ (318,353)	$ 8,739	$ —	$ —	$ (509)	$ (310,123)
Operating expenses	$ 1,090,424	$ 55,353	$ 252,456	$ 170,524	$ (51,279)	$ 1,517,478
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 127,563	$ —	$ 170,155	$ 12,637	$ 51,655	$ 362,010
Depreciation and amortization	$ 334,365	$ 1,672	$ 79,767	$ 86,998	$ 737	$ 503,539
Income (loss) from operations	$ 451,497	$ (65,764)	$ 242,432	$ 224,336	$ (103,315)	$ 749,186
Earnings of equity method investments	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 12,432	$ —	$ 12,432
Capital expenditures	$ 160,431	$ 510,836	$ 30,878	$ 88,336	$ 22,928	$ 813,409

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Year Ended December 31, 2020						
Sales and other revenues:						
Revenues from external customers	$ 9,286,658	$ —	$ 1,792,745	$ 98,039	$ 6,201	$ 11,183,643
Intersegment revenues	252,531	—	10,465	399,809	(662,805)	—
	$ 9,539,189	$ —	$ 1,803,210	$ 497,848	$ (656,604)	$ 11,183,643
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	$ 8,439,680	$ —	$ 1,271,287	$ —	$ (552,162)	$ 9,158,805
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	$ 82,214	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (3,715)	$ 78,499
Operating expenses	$ 988,045	$ 3,861	$ 216,068	$ 147,692	$ (55,389)	$ 1,300,277
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 127,298	$ —	$ 157,816	$ 9,989	$ 18,497	$ 313,600
Depreciation and amortization	$ 324,617	$ —	$ 80,656	$ 95,445	$ 20,194	$ 520,912
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairment (1)	$ 241,760	$ —	$ 286,575	$ 16,958	$ —	$ 545,293
Income (loss) from operations	$ (664,425)	$ (3,861)	$ (209,192)	$ 227,764	$ (84,029)	$ (733,743)
Earnings of equity method investments	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 6,647	$ —	$ 6,647
Capital expenditures	$ 152,726	$ 65,147	$ 32,473	$ 59,283	$ 20,531	$ 330,160

(1) The results of our HEP reportable segment for the year ended December 31, 2020 include a long-lived asset impairment charge attributed to HEP's logistics assets at our Cheyenne Refinery.

(2) For the year ended December 31, 2020, Corporate and Other includes $14.0 million of decommissioning and other shutdown costs related to our Cheyenne Refinery. In addition, for the year ended December 31, 2020, Corporate and Other includes $11.4 million in other operating costs related to our Cheyenne facility.

	Refining	Renewables	Lubricants & Specialties	Midstream	Corporate, Other and Eliminations	Consolidated Total
			(In thousands)			
Year Ended December 31, 2021						
Sales and other revenues:						
Revenues from external customers	$ 15,734,870	$ —	$ 2,550,624	$ 103,646	$ 2	$ 18,389,142
Intersegment revenues	623,688	—	9,988	390,849	(1,024,525)	—
	$ 16,358,558	$ —	$ 2,560,612	$ 494,495	$ (1,024,523)	$ 18,389,142
Cost of products sold (exclusive of lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment)	$ 14,673,062	$ —	$ 1,815,802	$ —	$ (921,812)	$ 15,567,052
Lower of cost or market inventory valuation adjustment	$ (318,353)	$ 8,739	$ —	$ —	$ (509)	$ (310,123)
Operating expenses	$ 1,090,424	$ 55,353	$ 252,456	$ 170,524	$ (51,279)	$ 1,517,478
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 127,563	$ —	$ 170,155	$ 12,637	$ 51,655	$ 362,010
Depreciation and amortization	$ 334,365	$ 1,672	$ 79,767	$ 86,998	$ 737	$ 503,539
Income (loss) from operations	$ 451,497	$ (65,764)	$ 242,432	$ 224,336	$ (103,315)	$ 749,186
Earnings of equity method investments	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 12,432	$ —	$ 12,432
Capital expenditures	$ 160,431	$ 510,836	$ 30,878	$ 88,336	$ 22,928	$ 813,409

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

We have had no change in, or disagreement with, our independent registered public accountants on matters involving accounting and financial disclosure.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures. Our principal executive officer and principal financial officer have evaluated, as required by Rule 13a-15(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) under the Exchange Act as of the end of the period covered by this annual report Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that the information we are required to disclose in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms. Based upon the evaluation, our principal executive officer

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

and principal financial officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Changes in internal control over financial reporting. There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during our last fiscal quarter that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

See Item 8 for “Management's Report on its Assessment of the Company's Internal Control Over Financial Reporting” and “Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.”

Item 9B. Other Information

There have been no events that occurred in the fourth quarter of 2022 2023 that would need to be reported on Form 8-K that have not previously been reported.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by Items 401, 405, 406 and 407(c)(3), (d)(4) and (d)(5) of Regulation S-K in response to this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement for the 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by Items 402 and 407(e)(4) and (e)(5) of Regulation S-K in response to this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement for the 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The equity compensation plan information required by Item 201(d) and the information required by Item 403 of Regulation S-K in response to this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement for the 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by Items 404 and 407(a) of Regulation S-K in response to this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement for the 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by Item 9(e) of Schedule 14A in response to this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement for the 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Documents filed as part of this report

(1) Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	Page in Form 10-K
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	79 82
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2022	84
Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	81 85
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	82
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021	83 86
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021	84 87
Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021	85 88
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	86 89

(2) Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Statements Schedules

All schedules are omitted since the required information is not present or is not present in amounts sufficient to require submission of the schedule, or because the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

(3) Exhibits filed or furnished, as applicable, as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K are listed in the Index to Exhibits.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibits are numbered to correspond to the exhibit table in Item 601 of Regulation S-K

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit Number	Description
2.1†	Asset Sale and Purchase Agreement, dated October 19, 2009, between Holly Refining & Marketing-Tulsa LLC, HEP Tulsa LLC and Sinclair Tulsa Refining Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 21, 2009, File No. 1-03876).
2.2†	Amendment No. 1 to Asset Sale and Purchase Agreement, dated December 1, 2009, between Holly Refining & Marketing-Tulsa LLC, HEP Tulsa LLC and Sinclair Tulsa Refining Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 7, 2009, File No. 1-03876).
2.3†	Asset Sale and Purchase Agreement, dated April 15, 2009, between Holly Refining & Marketing-Midcon, L.L.C. and Sunoco, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 16, 2009, File No. 1-03876).
2.4†	Share Purchase Agreement, dated October 29, 2016, by and between Suncor Energy Inc. and 9952110 Canada Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 31, 2016, File No. 1-03876).
2.5†	Equity Purchase Agreement, dated November 12, 2018, by and between Sonneborn Holdings, L.P., Sonneborn Co-Op LLC, Sonneborn Coöperatief U.A. and HollyFrontier LSP Holdings LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 13, 2018, File No. 1-03876).
2.6	Waiver and Amendment to Equity Purchase Agreement, dated January 31, 2019, by and between Sonneborn Holdings, L.P., Sonneborn Co-Op LLC, Sonneborn Coöperatief U.A. and HollyFrontier LSP Holdings LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.7 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. File No. 1-03876).
2.7†	Sale and Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2021, by and between Equilon Enterprises LLC d/b/a Shell Oil Products US and HollyFrontier Puget Sound Refining LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 4, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
2.8† 2.2†	Waiver and Amendment to Sale and Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2021, by and among HollyFrontier Puget Sound Refining LLC and Equilon Enterprises LLC d/b/a Shell Oil Products US (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
2.9† 2.3†	Business Combination Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2021, by and among HollyFrontier Corporation, Hippo Parent Corporation, Hippo Merger Sub, Inc., The Sinclair Companies, and Hippo Holding LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 3, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
2.10† 2.4†	Amendment to Business Combination Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022, by and among HollyFrontier Corporation, Hippo Parent Corporation, Hippo Merger Sub, Inc., The Sinclair Companies and Hippo Holding LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
2.5	Contribution Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2021, by and among Holly Energy Partners, L.P., The Sinclair Companies, and Sinclair Transportation Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 3, 2021, File No. 1-32225).
2.6	Amendment to Contribution Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022, by and among Holly Energy Partners, L.P., The Sinclair Companies, and Sinclair Transportation Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-32225).
2.7†	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated August 15, 2023, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation, Navajo Pipeline Co., L.P., Holly Apple Holdings LLC, Holly Energy Partners, L.P., HEP Logistics Holdings, L.P., and Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 16, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of HF Sinclair Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K12B filed March 14, 2022, File No. 1-41325) 1-41325).
3.2	Second Amended and Restated By-Laws of HF Sinclair Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 17, 2023 February 6,2024, File File No. 1-41325).
4.1	Indenture, dated March 22, 2016, between HollyFrontier Corporation and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 22, 2016, File No. 1-03876).
4.2	Supplemental Indenture, dated March 22, 2016, between HollyFrontier Corporation and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 22, 2016, File No. 1-03876).
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 28, 2020, between HollyFrontier Corporation and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 28, 2020, File No. 1-03876).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit Number	Description
4.4	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated April 8, 2022, among HollyFrontier Corporation and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as agent for Wells Fargo, Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 8, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
4.5	Indenture, dated February 4, 2020, by and among Holly Energy Partners, L.P., Holly Energy Finance Corp., each of the Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 4, 2020, File No. 1-32225).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Description
4.6	Indenture, dated April 8, 2022, by and among Holly Energy Partners, L.P., Holly Energy Finance Corp., each of the Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 8, 2022, File No. 1-32225).
4.7	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 22, 2022, among UNEV Pipeline, LLC, Holly Energy Partners, L.P. and Holly Energy Finance Corp. and the other Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, related to Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s 6.375% Senior Notes due 2027 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.9 of Holly Energy Partner, L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed May 23, 2022, File No. 333-265154) 333-265154).
4.8	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 10, 2023, among Holly Energy Partners, L.P., Holly Energy Finance Corp., the other Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, related to Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s and Holly Energy Finance Corp.'s 6.375% Senior Notes due 2027 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 14, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
4.9	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 14, 2022, among Sinclair Transportation Company LLC, Sinclair Logistics LLC, Sinclair Pipeline Company LLC, Holly Energy Partners, L.P. and Holly Energy Finance Corp. and the other Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, related to Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s 5.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-32225).
4.9 4.10	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 22, 2022, among UNEV Pipeline, LLC, Holly Energy Partners, L.P. and Holly Energy Finance Corp. and the other Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, related to Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s 5.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 of Registrant'sHolly Energy Partner, L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed May 23, 2022, File No. 333-265154) 333-265154).
4.11	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 10, 2023, among Holly Energy Partners, L.P., Holly Energy Finance Corp., the other Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, related to Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s and Holly Energy Finance Corp.'s 5.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 14, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
4.10 4.12	Indenture, dated as of April 27, 2022, among HF Sinclair Corporation and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
4.11 4.13	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 27, 2022, among HF Sinclair Corporation and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
4.12 4.14	Form Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of 2.625% Senior Notes due 2023 December 4, 2023, among HF Sinclair Corporation and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 4.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022, File No. 1-41325 (included in Exhibit 4.2 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022 December 4, 2023, File No. 1-41325)).
4.13 4.15	Form Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of 5.875% Senior Notes due 2026 December 4, 2023, among HF Sinclair Corporation, BofA Securities, Inc., Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and the additional parties listed thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022, File No. 1-41325 (included in Exhibit 4.2 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022, File No. 1-41325)).
4.14	Form of 4.500% Senior Notes due 2030 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022, File No. 1-41325 (included in Exhibit 4.2 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022, File No. 1-41325)).
4.15	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of April 27, 2022, among HF Sinclair Corporation, Scotia Capital (USA) Inc., SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc. and the additional parties listed thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022 December 4, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
4.16 4.16*	Description of Common Stock (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K12B filed March 14, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.1 10.1†	Amended and Restated Intermediate Pipelines Agreement, dated June 1, 2009, among Holly Corporation, Navajo Refining Company, L.L.C, Holly Energy Partners, L.P., Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P., HEP Pipeline, L.L.C., Lovington-Artesia, L.L.C., HEP Logistics Holdings, L.P., Holly Logistics Services, L.L.C. and HEP Logistics GP, L.L.C. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 5, 2009, File No. 1-32225).

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Description
10.2	Amendment to Amended and Restated Intermediate Pipelines Agreement, dated December 9, 2010, among Navajo Refining Company, L.L.C, Holly Energy Partners, L.P., Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P., HEP Pipeline, L.L.C., Lovington-Artesia, L.L.C., HEP Logistics Holdings, L.P., Holly Logistics Services, L.L.C. and HEP Logistics GP, L.L.C. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, File No. 1-03876).
10.3	Tulsa Purchase Option Agreement, dated August 1, 2009, between Holly Refining & Marketing - Tulsa LLC and HEP Tulsa LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of Holly Energy Partners L.P.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 6, 2009, File No. 1-32225).
10.4	Third Amended and Restated Crude Pipelines and Tankage Agreement, dated March 12, 2015, by and among Navajo Refining Company, L.L.C., Holly Refining & Marketing Company - Woods Cross LLC, HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC, Holly Energy Partners-Operating, L.P., HEP Pipeline, L.L.C. and HEP Woods Cross L.L.C. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 16, 2015, File No. 1-03876).
10.5	First Amendment to Third Amended and Restated Crude Pipelines and Tankage Agreement, dated April 22, 2019, by and among HollyFrontier Navajo Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Woods Cross Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC, Holly Energy Partners - Operating, L.P., HEP Pipeline, L.L.C. and HEP Woods Cross, L.L.C. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2019, File No. 1-03876).
10.6	Second Amendment to Third Amended and Restated Crude Pipelines and Tankage Agreement dated as of May 26, 2020, by and among HollyFrontier Navajo Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Woods Cross Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC, Holly Energy Partners - Operating, L.P., HEP Pipeline, L.L.C. and HEP Woods Cross, L.L.C. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2020, File No. 1-03876).
10.7	Third Amendment to Third Amended and Restated Crude Pipelines and Tankage Agreement entered into as of February 8, 2021, effective as of January 1, 2021, by and among HollyFrontier Navajo Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Woods Cross Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC, Holly Energy Partners - Operating, L.P., HEP Pipeline, L.L.C. and HEP Woods Cross, L.L.C. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 11, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
10.8	Twenty-Second Amended and Restated Omnibus Agreement, entered into and effective as of March 14, 2022, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation, Holly Energy Partners, L.P., and certain of their respective subsidiaries (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K12B filed March 14, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.9†	Senior Unsecured Multi-Year Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of April 27, 2022, among HF Sinclair Corporation, as borrower, MUFG Bank, Ltd., as administrative agent, and each of the financial institutions party thereto as lenders (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 27, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.10 10.2	Release of Subsidiary Guarantee, Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated December 29, 2015 July 27, by 2017, among Holly Energy Partners, L.P. as borrower, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, an issuing bank and among HollyFrontier Corporation a lender, and Union Bank, N.A. certain other lenders party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.40 10.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Current Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2015 8-K dated July 31, 2017, File No. 1-03876) 1-32225).
10.11 10.3¥	Amendment No. 1 to Third Amended and Restated Unloading and Blending Services Credit Agreement, dated January 18, 2017 April 30, 2021, effective September 16, 2016, by and between HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC, among Holly Energy Partners, - Operating, L.P., as borrower, certain of its affiliates, as guarantors, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, an issuing bank and HEP Refining L.L.C. a lender, and certain other lenders party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 10.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Current Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 8-K dated May 3, 2021, File No. 1-03876) 1-32225).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit Number	Description
10.12 10.4¥	Eighth Amendment No. 2 to Third Amended and Restated Master Throughput Credit Agreement, entered into dated August 15, 2022, among Holly Energy Partners, L.P., as borrower, certain of its affiliates, as guarantors, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, an issuing bank and effective a lender, and certain other lenders party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Current Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2022, File No. 1-32225).
10.5¥	Amendment No. 3 to Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022 December 1, 2023, by and among HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC, Sinclair Oil LLC and Holly Energy Partners, - Operating, L.P. LP., as borrower, HF Sinclair Corporation, as parent guarantor, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and an issuing bank, and the financial institutions party thereto as lenders (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K12B 8-K filed March 14, 2022 December 1, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.13 10.6	First Amendment to Eighth Amended and Restated Master Throughput Parent Guaranty Agreement, dated December 1, 2023, by and among HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC, HF Sinclair Oil LLC and Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P., dated Corporation, as guarantor, in favor of October 28, 2022 Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 10.2 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2022, File No. 1-41325).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit Number	Description
10.14*	Second Amendment to Eighth Amended and Restated Master Throughput Agreement, by and between HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC and Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P., dated as of December 22, 2022.
10.15	Construction Payment Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2015, by and between HEP Refining, L.L.C. and HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 21, 2015, File No. 1-03876).
10.16	Fourth Amended and Restated Services and Secondment Agreement, entered into as of February 8, 2021, effective as of January 1, 2021, by and among Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C., certain subsidiaries of Holly Energy Partners, L.P. and certain subsidiaries of HollyFrontier Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 11, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
10.17	Seventh Amended and Restated Master Lease Agreement entered into and effective as of March 14, 2022, by and among certain subsidiaries of HF Sinclair Corporation and Holly Energy Partners, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K12B filed March 14, 2022December 1, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.1810.7†	Master Tolling Agreement (Refinery Assets), dated as of November 2, 2015, by and between Frontier El Dorado Refining LLC and Holly Energy Partners-Operating L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 3, 2015, File No. 1-03876).
10.19	Amendment to Master Tolling Agreement (Refinery Assets), dated effective January 1, 2017, by and among HollyFrontier El Dorado Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Woods Cross Refining LLC, and Holly Energy Partners-Operating, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of the HollyFrontier Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2017, File No. 1-03876).
10.20	Amended and Restated Master Tolling Agreement (Operating Assets), dated October 3, 2016, by and between HollyFrontier El Dorado Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Woods Cross Refining LLC, Holly Energy Partners - Operating L.P., HollyFrontier Corporation and Holly Energy Partners, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 4, 2016, File No. 1-03876).
10.21	Amendment to Amended and Restated Master Tolling Agreement (Operating Assets), dated effective January 1, 2017, by and among HollyFrontier El Dorado Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Woods Cross Refining LLC, and Holly Energy Partners-Operating, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of the HollyFrontier Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2017, File No. 1-03876).
10.22	Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Master Tolling Agreement (Operating Assets), dated effective October 29, 2018, by and between HollyFrontier El Dorado Refining LLC, HollyFrontier Woods Cross Refining LLC and Holly Energy Partners - Operating L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 1, 2018, File No. 1-03876).
10.23	Pipeline Deficiency Agreement, dated August 8, 2016, by and between HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC and Holly Energy Partners - Operating, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 10, 2016, File No. 1-03876).
10.24	Construction Payment Agreement, dated October 29, 2018, effective December 13, 2017, by and among HEP Tulsa, LLC and HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 1, 2018, File No. 1-03876).
10.25	Services Agreement, entered into as of February 8, 2021, effective as of January 1, 2021, by and between HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC and Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 11, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
10.26	Asset Lease Agreement, entered into as of February 8, 2021, effective as of January 1, 2021, by and between Cheyenne Logistics LLC and Cheyenne Renewable Diesel Company LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 11, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
10.27	Letter Agreement entered into on February 8, 2021, effective as of January 1, 2021, by and between HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC and Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 11, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
10.28†	Stockholders Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2021, by and among Hippo Parent Corporation, The Sinclair Companies, and the stockholders set forth on Schedule I thereto, as may be amended from time to time (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 3, 2021, File No. 1-03876).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

10.8	Unitholders Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2021, by and among Holly Energy

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Energy Partners, L.P., Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C., Navajo Pipeline Co., L.P., The Sinclair Companies, and the unitholders set forth on Schedule I thereto, as may be amended from time to time (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Holly Energy Partners, L.P.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 3, 2021, File No. 1-32225).

Exhibit Number		Description
10.29	10.9	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2022 February 8, 2024, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation and REH Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 14, 2022 February 9, 2024, File No. 1-41325).
10.30	10.10	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 3, 2022 January 3

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

		2022 January 3, 2024, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation and REH Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 4, 2022 January 4, 2024, File No. 1-41325).
10.31	10.11	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 28, 2022 December 18, 2023, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation and REH Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 29, 2022 December 19, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.32	10.12	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 20, 2022 October 17, 2023, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation and REH Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 22, 2022 October 18, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.33	10.13	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

		dated as of August 24, 2022 September 8, 2023, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation and REH Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 25, 2022 September 11, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.34	10.14	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 15, 2022 August 22, 2023, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation and REH Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 16, 2022 August 23, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.35	10.15	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 10, 2022 July 28, 2023, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation and REH Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 11, 2022 July 31, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.16		Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	dated as of March 2, 2023, by and among HF Sinclair Corporation and REH Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 3, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.36†	
10.17†	Escrow Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022, by and among The Sinclair Companies, HF Sinclair Corporation (f/k/a Hippo Parent Corporation), and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Registrant's Schedule 13D filed March 24, 2022, File No. 5-93610).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit Number	Description
10.37 10.18	Transition Services Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022, between HF Sinclair Corporation (f/k/a Hippo Parent Corporation), and The Sinclair Companies (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed March 16, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.38 10.19	Assignment and Assumption Agreement entered into and effective as of March 14, 2022, by and between HollyFrontier Corporation and HF Sinclair Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K12B filed March 14, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.39+ 10.20+	Mutual Separation Agreement and Release of Claims by and among HF Sinclair Corporation, HollyFrontier Corporation, Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C., HollyFrontier Payroll Services, Inc., and Holly Energy Partners, L.P., on behalf of themselves and their respective parents, subsidiaries and affiliates and Richard Voliva, dated September 15, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.40+	Retirement Agreement and Release between HF Sinclair Corporation, HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC, HollyFrontier Renewables Holding Company LLC and HollyFrontier Payroll Services, Inc. and Thomas G. Creery dated July 24, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.41+	Amendment to Retirement Agreement and Release between HF Sinclair Corporation, HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC, HF Sinclair Renewables Holding Company LLC and HF Sinclair Payroll Services, Inc. and Thomas G. Creery dated January 30, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 30, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.42+	Letter Agreement between HF Sinclair Corporation and Michael C. Jennings dated February 15, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 15, 2023, File No. 1-41325).
10.43+ 10.21+	Successor Transition Agreement and Release of Claims between HF Sinclair Corporation, HollyFrontier Corporation and HF Sinclair Payroll Services, Inc. and Michael C. Jennings dated February 15, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 15, 2023, File No. 1-41325).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number 10.22+	Description
10.44+	HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, File No. 1-03876).
10.45+	First Amendment to HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (formerly

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	named the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, File No. 1-03876).
10.46+	Second Amendment to HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 18, 2011, File No. 1-03876).
10.47+	Third Amendment to HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

	Form S-8 filed November 9, 2012, File No. 333-184877).
10.48+	Fourth Amendment to HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 15, 2015, File No. 1-03876).
10.49+	Fifth Amendment to HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 16, 2016, File No. 1-03876).
10.50+	Sixth Amendment to HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

		Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.8 of Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed March 21, 2022, File No. 333-263721).
10.51+		HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed March 21, 2022, File No. 333-263721).
10.52+	10.23+	Amendment No. 1 to the HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan UK Sub-Plan (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation Long-Term Incentive Plan UK Sub-Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 4.4 of Registrant's Quarterly Report Registrant's Registration Statement on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022 S-8 filed December 4, 2023, File No. 1-41325) 333-

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

		275877).
10.53+	10.24+	HF Sinclair Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan Sub-Plan for UK Employees (formerly named the HollyFrontier Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan Sub-Plan for UK Employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.54+	10.25+	HF Sinclair Corporation Employee Form of Change in Control Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.55+	10.26+	Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2020, File No. 1-03876).
10.56+		Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

		reference to Exhibit 10.41 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 1, 2020, File No. 1-03876).
10.57+		Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.47 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
10.58+	10.27+	Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.59+*	10.28+	Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement.
10.60+*		Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (for non-employee directors).
10.61+*		Form of Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (for non-employee directors).
10.62+		Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (for employees) (incorporated by

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

reference to Exhibit 10.2 10.59 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2020, File No. 1-03876).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Description
10.63+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (for employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.49 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 December 31, 2022, File No. 1-03876) 1-41325).
10.64+ 10.29+	Form of Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (for employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.50 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, File No. 1-03876).
10.65+	Form of Restricted Stock Units (for employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.66+ 10.30+	Form of Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (for employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.67+* 10.31+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (for employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.67 of Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.68+* 10.32+	Form of Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (for employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.68 of Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.69+ 10.33+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (for employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.55 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, File No. 1-03876).

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit Number	Description
10.70+ 10.34+	Form of Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Unit (for employees) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.56 of HollyFrontier Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, File No. 1-03876).
10.71+* 10.35+	HF Sinclair Corporation Executive Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan (formerly the HollyFrontier Corporation Executive Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.71 of Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.72+* 10.36+	HF Sinclair Corporation Director's Stock Compensation Deferral Plan (formerly the HollyFrontier Corporation Director's Stock Compensation Deferral Plan) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.72 of Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.73+ 10.37+	HF Sinclair Corporation Form of Indemnification Agreement to be entered into with officers and directors of HF Sinclair Corporation and its subsidiaries (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.74 10.38	HF Sinclair Corporation Severance Pay Plan and Summary Plan Description and Form of Participation Agreement, dated as of November 8, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 9, 2022, File No. 1-41325).
10.39+*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (for non-employee directors).
10.40+*	Form of Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (for non-employee directors).
10.41+*	Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement.
10.42+*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (for employees).
10.43+*	Form of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (for employees).
21.1*	Subsidiaries of Registrant.
23.1*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1**	Certification of Chief Executive Officer under Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2**	Certification of Chief Financial Officer under Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
97.1*	HF Sinclair Corporation Mandatory Clawback Policy, adopted as of December 1, 2023.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
INDEX TO EXHIBITS

101++	The following financial information from Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, formatted as inline XBRL (Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations, Income, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (v) Consolidated Statements of Equity, and (vi) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The instance document does not appear in the interactive data file because its XBRL tags are embedded within the inline XBRL document.
104++	Cover page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in exhibit 101).

* Filed herewith.
** Furnished herewith.
+ Constitutes management contracts or compensatory plans or arrangements.
++ Filed electronically herewith.
† Schedules and certain exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. The registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of the omitted schedules and exhibits to the SEC upon request.
¥Schedules and certain exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. The registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of the omitted schedules and exhibits to the SEC upon request.

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION

(Registrant)

Date: February 28, 2023 February 21, 2024

/s/ Michael C. Jennings Timothy Go

Michael C. Jennings Timothy Go

Chief Executive Officer and President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and as of the date indicated.

Signature	Capacity	Date
/s/ Michael C. Jennings Timothy Go Michael C. Jennings Timothy Go	Chief Executive Officer, and President and Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Atanas H. Atanasov Atanas H. Atanasov	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Indira Agarwal Indira Agarwal	Vice President, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Franklin Myers Franklin Myers	Chairman of the Board	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Anne-Marie N. Ainsworth Anne-Marie N. Ainsworth	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Anna C. Catalano Anna C. Catalano	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Leldon Echols Leldon Echols	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Manuel J. Fernandez Manuel J. Fernandez	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Rhoman J. Hardy Rhoman J. Hardy	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Jeanne M. Johns Jeanne M. Johns	Director	February 21, 2024
/s/ R. Craig Knocke R. Craig Knocke	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Robert J. Kostelnik Robert J. Kostelnik	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ James H. Lee James H. Lee	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Ross B. Matthews Ross B. Matthews	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Norman J. Szydlowski Norman J. Szydlowski	Director	February 28, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Timothy Go Timothy Go	Director, President and Chief Operating Officer	February 28, 2023

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

EXHIBIT 4.16

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK

General

HF Sinclair Corporation ("HF Sinclair," "we," or "our") is incorporated in the state of Delaware. The rights of our stockholders are generally covered by Delaware law and our certificate of incorporation ("Certificate") and by-laws ("By-Laws") (each as amended and restated and in effect as of the date hereof). The terms of our common stock are therefore subject to Delaware law, including the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), and the common and constitutional law of Delaware.

This exhibit describes the general terms of our common stock. This is a summary and does not purport to be complete. Our Certificate and By-Laws as they exist on the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K are incorporated by reference or filed as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this exhibit is a part, and amendments or restatements of each will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") in future periodic or current reports in accordance with the rules of the SEC. You are encouraged to read those documents.

For more detailed information about the rights of our common stock, you should refer to our Certificate, By-Laws and the applicable provisions of Delaware law, including the DGCL, for additional information.

Common Stock

Our authorized common stock consists of 320,000,000 shares, par value $0.01 per share.

Dividend Rights

Each share of our common stock is entitled to participate equally in dividends as and when declared by our Board of Directors. The payment of dividends on our common stock may be limited by obligations we may have to holders of any preferred stock.

Voting Rights

Holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held on all matters submitted to them. Holders of our common stock do not have cumulative voting rights, meaning that holders of a majority of the shares of common stock voting for the election of directors can elect all the directors if they choose to do so.

Liquidation Rights

If we liquidate or dissolve our business, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, the holders of common stock will share ratably in the distribution of assets available for distribution to stockholders after creditors are paid and preferred stockholders, if any, receive their distributions.

Other Matters

The shares of common stock have no preemptive rights and are not convertible, redeemable or assessable or entitled to the benefits of any sinking fund.

Anti-Takeover Provisions

Certain provisions of the DGCL, our Certificate and our By-Laws summarized below may have an anti-takeover effect and may delay, deter or prevent a tender offer or takeover attempt that a

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

stockholder might consider in his or her best interest, including those attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for our common stock.

Preferred Stock

Our authorized preferred stock consists of 5,000,000 shares, par value $1.00 per share, issuable in series. Our Board of Directors can, without action by stockholders, issue one or more series of preferred stock. Our Board of Directors can determine for each series the number of shares, designation, relative voting rights, dividend rates, liquidation and other rights, preferences and limitations. In some cases, the issuance of preferred stock could delay or discourage a change in control of us.

The issuance of preferred stock, while providing desired flexibility in connection with possible acquisitions and other corporate purposes, could adversely affect the voting power of holders of our common stock. It could also affect the likelihood that holders of our common stock will receive dividend payments and payments upon liquidation.

Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations

Our stockholders can submit stockholder proposals and nominate candidates for our Board of Directors if the stockholders follow advance notice procedures described in our By-Laws. Generally, stockholders must submit a written notice between 90 and 120 days before the first anniversary of the date of our previous year's annual stockholders' meeting.

The notice must set forth specific information regarding the stockholder and the proposal or director nominee, as described in our By-Laws. These requirements are in addition to those set forth in the regulations adopted by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Proxy Access

Our By-Laws permit a stockholder, or a group of up to 20 stockholders (with funds having specified relationships constituting a single stockholder), owning 3% or more of our outstanding common stock continuously for at least three years, to nominate and include in our proxy materials director nominees constituting up to the greater of two individuals or 20% of our Board of Directors (rounded down to the nearest whole number), provided that the stockholder(s) and the nominee(s) satisfy the requirements specified in our By-Lawsand subject to the other terms and conditions set forth in our By-Laws. A stockholder's Proxy Access Notice must be submitted not less than 120 calendar days before the first anniversary of the date our proxy statement was released to stockholders for the previous year's annual stockholders' meeting.

Stockholder Meetings; Action by Written Consent

Pursuant to our By-Laws, special meetings of stockholders may be called by the Chief Executive Officer or at the request in writing of a majority of our Board of Directors, a majority of the Executive Committee of HF Sinclair, or of stockholders owning at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the outstanding shares of our common stock; provided, however, that each such stockholder (i) is a stockholder of record at the time such stockholder gives the notice required under our By-Laws and at the time of the special meeting of stockholders, (ii) is entitled to vote at such special meeting of stockholders, and (iii) complies with the notice and other procedures set forth in our By-Laws. Such notice must include the same information required for a stockholder proposal and be submitted to our Board of Directors as described in our By-Laws. At any special meeting of the stockholders, only such nominations or business may be conducted or considered as shall have been properly brought before the meeting pursuant to the notice of meeting as described in our By-Laws.

Our stockholders may act by written consent without a meeting, subject to the requirements in our By-Laws for setting a record date for the written consent. Any stockholder seeking to have the stockholders authorize or take corporate action must request that our Board of Directors fix a record date. Such notice must include the same information required for a stockholder proposal and be submitted to our Board of Directors as described in our By-Laws.

Size of Board and Vacancies; Removal

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Our By-Laws provide that our Board of Directors will consist of between three and fourteen directors, as determined by resolution of the Board of Directors. Directors are elected to hold office until the next annual meeting. Vacancies on our Board of Directors shall be filled by a majority of the directors then in office.

Our By-Laws provide that at any meeting of the stockholders called for the purpose any director may, by vote of stockholders entitled to cast a majority of the votes then entitled to vote in the election of directors, be removed from office with or without cause.

Delaware Anti-takeover Statute

We are a Delaware corporation and are subject to Section 203 of the DGCL. In general, Section 203 prevents us from engaging in a business combination with an "interested stockholder" (generally, a person owning 15% or more of our outstanding voting stock) for three years following the time that person becomes a 15% stockholder unless one of the following is satisfied:

- before that person became a 15% stockholder, our Board of Directors approved the transaction in which the stockholder became a 15% stockholder or approved the business combination;

- upon completion of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming a 15% stockholder, the stockholder owned at least 85% of our voting stock outstanding at the time the transaction began (excluding stock held by directors who are also officers and by employee stock plans that do not provide employees with the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer); and

- after the transaction in which that person became a 15% stockholder, the business combination is approved by our Board of Directors and authorized at a stockholders' meeting by at least two-thirds of the outstanding voting stock not owned by the 15% stockholder.

Under Section 203, these restrictions also do not apply to certain business combinations proposed by a 15% stockholder following the disclosure of an extraordinary transaction with a person who was not a 15% stockholder during the previous three years or who became a 15% stockholder with the approval of a majority of our directors. This exception applies only if the extraordinary transaction is approved or not opposed by a majority of our directors who were directors before any person became a 15% stockholder in the previous three years, or the successors of these directors.

Other Provisions

Our By-Laws provide that our By-Laws may be amended or repealed, or new by-laws may be adopted, only by the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at any regular or special meeting of the stockholders, if

---

notice of the proposed alteration or amendment be contained in the notice of meeting, or by the affirmative vote of a majority of our Board of Directors.

Our Certificate also provides that our Board of Directors is expressly authorized to amend or repeal our By-Laws.

Listing

Our common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and trades under the symbol "DINO."

Transfer Agent and Registrar

EQ Shareowner Services is our transfer agent and registrar.

Exhibit 10.14

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Execution Version

SECOND AMENDMENT
TO EIGHTH
Exhibit 10.39

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
AMENDED AND RESTATED 2020 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT

MASTER THROUGHPUT AGREEMENT (Non-Employee Director Award)

This Second Amendment to Eighth Amended Agreement is made and Restated Master Throughput Agreement (this "Amendment") is entered into on December 22, 2022, to be effective as of March 14, 2022 (the "the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units ("***Second Amendment Effective Date Notice of Grant***") by and between:

1. between HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC, Corporation, a Delaware limited liability company ("corporation (the "***HFRM Company***"), and you;

WHEREAS, the Company, as part of your compensation for service as a member of the Company's board of directors (the "***Board***") and in order to induce you to materially contribute to the success of the Company, agrees to grant you this restricted stock unit award;

WHEREAS, the Company adopted the Plan (as defined in the Notice of Grant) under which the Company is authorized to grant stock units and phantom stock awards, as applicable (in each case, herein referred to as restricted stock units) to certain employees, directors and other service providers of the Company;

WHEREAS, a copy of the Plan has been furnished to you and shall be deemed a part of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Non-Employee Director Award) ("***Agreement***") as if fully set forth herein and the terms capitalized but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan; and

WHEREAS, you desire to accept the restricted stock unit award made pursuant to this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein and for other valuable consideration hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. The Grant. Subject to the conditions set forth below, the Company hereby grants you effective as of the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice of Grant, as a matter of separate inducement but not in lieu of any cash or other compensation for your services for the Company, an award (the "***Award***") consisting of the aggregate number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Grant in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, in the Notice of Grant and in the Plan, plus the additional rights to receive possible dividend equivalents, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

2. Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership No Shareholder Rights. The Restricted Stock Units ("***HEP Operating RSUs***") granted pursuant to this Agreement do not and shall not entitle you to any rights of a holder of Shares prior to the date Shares are issued to you in settlement of the Award.

3. Dividend Equivalents. In the event that the Company declares and pays a dividend in respect of its outstanding Shares on or after the Date of Grant and, on the record date for such dividend, you hold RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement that have not been settled, the Company shall pay to you an amount in cash equal to the cash dividends you would have received if you were the holder of record as of such record date, of the number of Shares related to the portion of your RSUs that have not been settled as of such record date, such payment ("***Dividend Equivalents***") to be made on or promptly following the date that the Company pays such dividend (however, in no event shall the Dividend Equivalents be paid later than 30 days following the date on which the Company pays such dividend to its shareholders generally).

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

4. Restrictions; Forfeiture. The RSUs are restricted in that they cannot be sold, transferred or otherwise alienated or hypothecated until Shares related to such RSUs are issued pursuant to Section 6 following the removal or expiration of HFRM the restrictions as contemplated in Section 5 of this Agreement and HEP Operating as described in the Notice of Grant. In the event you cease to serve as a member of the Board, other than as a result of death, Disability, or Retirement, the RSUs that are individually not vested shall be forfeited immediately following the date of such cessation of service, unless the Committee, in its sole discretion, otherwise elects to accelerate the vesting of such RSUs.

5. Expiration of Restrictions and Risk of Forfeiture. The restrictions on the RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement will expire and the RSUs will become nonforfeitable as set forth in the Notice of Grant, provided that you remain a member of the Board until the applicable dates and times set forth therein. RSUs that have become vested and non-forfeitable as provided in this Agreement are referred to herein as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties. "Vested."

6. Issuance of Stock. Shares shall be issued to you in settlement of your Vested RSUs within 30 days following the date upon which such RSUs become Vested in accordance with the Agreement. At the time of settlement, the Company shall cause to be issued Shares registered in your name in payment of the Award. The Company shall evidence the Shares to be issued in payment of the RSUs in the manner it deems appropriate. The value of any fractional RSU shall be rounded down at the time Shares are issued to you. No fractional Shares, nor the cash value of any fractional Shares, will be issuable or payable to you pursuant to this Agreement. The value of Shares shall not bear any interest owing to the passage of time. Neither this Section 6 nor any action taken pursuant to or in accordance with this Section 6 shall be construed to create a trust or a funded or secured obligation of any kind.

WHEREAS, HFRM 7. Compliance with Securities and HEP Operating are parties Other Applicable Laws. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to that certain Eighth Amended the contrary, the issuance of Shares will be subject to compliance with all applicable requirements of federal, state, or foreign law with respect to such securities and Restated Master Throughput Agreement, effective as with the requirements of March 14, 2022 (as amended any stock exchange or market system upon which the Shares may then be listed. No Shares will be issued hereunder if such issuance would constitute a violation of any applicable federal, state, or foreign securities laws or other law or regulations or the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Shares may then be listed. In addition, Shares will not be issued hereunder unless (a) a registration statement under the Securities Act is, at the time of issuance, in effect with respect to the Shares issued or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel to the Company, the Shares issued may be issued in accordance with the terms of an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The inability of the Company to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority, if any, deemed by the First Amendment, dated October 28, 2022, Company's legal counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares subject to the Award will relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue such Shares as further amended from to which such requisite authority has not been obtained. As a condition to any issuance hereunder, the Company may require you to satisfy any qualifications that may be necessary or appropriate to evidence compliance with any applicable law or regulation and to make any representation or warranty with respect to such compliance as may be requested by the Company. From time to time, the "Agreement"); Board and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to amend the Agreement to, among other things, add additional Sinclair Assets (as defined in this Amendment) and the tariffs applicable thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration appropriate officers of the covenants Company are authorized to take the actions necessary and obligations contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
AMENDMENTS

appropriate to file required documents with governmental authorities, stock exchanges, and other appropriate Persons to make Shares available for issuance.

1.1. 8. Amendment to Table of Contents Legends. The Table Company may at any time place legends referencing any restrictions imposed on the Shares pursuant to Sections 4 and 7 of Contents this Agreement on all certificates representing Shares issued with respect to this Award.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

9. Continuation as a Director. Nothing in this Agreement confers upon you the right to continue to serve as a member of the Board.

10. Furnish Information. You agree to furnish to the Company all information requested by the Company to enable it to comply with any reporting or other requirements imposed upon the Company by or under any applicable statute or regulation.

11. Remedies. The parties to this Agreement shall be entitled to recover from each other reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with the successful enforcement of the terms and provisions of this Agreement whether by an action to enforce specific performance or for damages for its breach or otherwise.

12. No Liability for Good Faith Determinations. The Company and the members of the Board shall not be liable for any act, omission or determination taken or made in good faith with respect to this Agreement or the RSUs granted hereunder.

13. Execution of Receipts and Releases. Any payment of cash or any issuance or transfer of Shares or other property to you, or to your legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, in accordance with the provisions hereof, will, to the extent thereof, be in full satisfaction of all claims of such Persons hereunder. In addition, the Company may require you or your legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, as a condition precedent to such payment or issuance, to execute a general release of all claims in favor of the Company, any Affiliate and the employees, officers, stockholders or board members of the foregoing in such form as the Company may determine. In the event the period you are given to review, execute and revoke a release provided pursuant to this Section 13 spans two calendar years, any payment to you pursuant to this Agreement will be made in the second calendar year.

14. No Guarantee of Interests. Neither the Board nor the Company guarantee the Shares from loss or depreciation.

15. Company Records. Records of the Company or its subsidiaries regarding your period of service, termination of service and the reason(s) therefor, and other matters shall be conclusive for all purposes hereunder, unless determined by the Company to be incorrect.

16. Notice. All notices required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by mail and shall be deemed to be delivered on the date on which it is actually received by the person to whom it is properly addressed or, if earlier, the date it is sent via certified United States mail.

17. Waiver of Notice. Any person entitled to notice hereunder may waive such notice in writing.

18. Information Confidential. As partial consideration for the granting of the Award hereunder, you hereby agree to keep confidential all information and knowledge, except that which has been disclosed in any public filings required by law, that you have relating to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; provided, however, that such information may be disclosed as required by law and may be given in confidence to your spouse and tax and financial advisors. In the event any breach of this promise comes to the attention of the Company, it shall take into consideration that breach in determining whether to recommend the grant of any future similar award to you, as a factor weighing against the advisability of granting any such future award to you. Nothing in this Agreement will prevent you from: (a) making a good faith report of possible violations of applicable law to any governmental agency or entity or (b) making disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law. For the

Exhibit 10.39

avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall prevent you from making a disclosure that: (i) is made (A) in confidence to a federal, state or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (B) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (ii) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Further, an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer of reporting a suspected violation of law may make disclosures without violating this Section 18 to the attorney of the individual and use such information in the court proceeding.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

19. Section 409A. This Agreement is not intended to constitute a deferral of compensation within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with such intent. Payment under this Agreement shall be made in a manner that will be exempt from or, notwithstanding the preceding sentence, comply with Section 409A of the Code, including regulations or other guidance issued with respect thereto, except as otherwise determined by the Committee. The applicable provisions of Section 409A of the Code are hereby incorporated by reference and shall control over any contrary provisions herein that conflict therewith.

20. Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon you, your legal representatives, heirs, legatees and distributees, and upon the Company, its successors and assigns.

21. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof, but such provision shall be fully severable and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had never been included herein.

22. Company Action. Any action required of the Company shall be by resolution of the Board or by a person or entity authorized to act by resolution of the Board.

23. Headings. The titles and headings of Sections are included for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construction of the provisions hereof.

24. Governing Law. All questions arising with respect to the provisions of this Agreement shall be determined by application of the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving any effect to any conflict of law provisions thereof, except to the extent Delaware state law is preempted by federal law. The obligation of the Company to sell and deliver Shares hereunder is subject to applicable laws and to the approval of any governmental authority required in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale, or delivery of such Shares.

25. Consent to Delaware Jurisdiction and Venue. You hereby consent and agree that state courts located in Delaware and the United States District Court for the District of Delaware each shall have personal jurisdiction and proper venue with respect to any dispute between you and the Company arising in connection with the RSUs or this Agreement. In any dispute with the Company, you will not raise, and you hereby expressly waive, any objection or defense to such jurisdiction as an inconvenient forum.

26. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by adding "Exhibit R-4 – Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks" the Board or by the Committee at any time (a) if the Board or the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, that amendment is necessary or advisable in light of any addition to or change in any federal or state, tax or securities law or other law or regulation, which change occurs after the Date of Grant and by its terms applies to the end of Award; or (b) other than in the exhibit list. circumstances described in clause (a) or provided in the Plan, with your consent.

1.2. Amendments to Exhibit A 10.39

a. 27. Exhibit A of the The Plan. This Agreement is hereby amended by adding subject to all the terms, conditions, limitations and restrictions contained in the Plan.

28. Defined Terms. For purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions: terms shall have the meanings assigned below:

" (a) "***Boise Summer Grade Storage Tanks Affiliate***" has the meaning set forth provided in Exhibit R-4." Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act.

" (b) "***Denver Summer Grade Storage Tanks Beneficial Owner***" has the meaning set forth provided in Exhibit R-4." Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act.

(c) "***Disability***" means you are unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months.

" (d) "***Kaneb Pipeline New Director***" means an individual whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the Date of Grant or whose

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended. However, "New Director" shall not include a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation relating to the election of directors of the Company.

(e) "***Person***" has the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act.

(f) "***Retirement***" means a Separation from Service with Committee approval following your attainment of age 55.

(g) "***Separation from Service***" means a "separation from service" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h).

Exhibit 10.40

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
AMENDED AND RESTATED 2020 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

NOTICE OF GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS
(Non-Employee Director Award)

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), and the associated Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Non-Employee Director Award) which has been made separately available to you (the "***Agreement***"), you are hereby granted an award to receive the number of Restricted Stock Units ("***RSUs***") set forth below, whereby each RSU represents the right to receive one Share, plus rights to certain dividend equivalents described in Section 3 of the Agreement, under the terms and conditions set forth below, in the Agreement, and in the Plan. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in Exhibit R-1."

""Parco Product Tanks" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit R-4."

""Sinclair Bairoil Pipeline" has Plan or the meaning set forth in Exhibit R-1."

""Sinclair Beaver Creek Pipeline" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit R-1."

DB1/ 134511859.4

""Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks" means collectively, (a) the Boise Summer Grade Storage Tanks, (b) the Denver Summer Grade Storage Tanks and (c) the Parco Product Tanks."

""Sinclair Salvation Pipeline" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit R-1."

""Sinclair Sand Draw Pipeline" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit R-1."

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

b. Exhibit A Agreement. You may obtain a copy of the Agreement is hereby amended by amending Plan and restating the definition of "Sinclair Assets" as follows:

""Sinclair Assets" means collectively, (a) the Sinclair Pipelines, (b) the Sinclair Refined Products Terminals, (c) the Sinclair Crude Storage Tanks, (d) the Sinclair Crude Offloading Racks and (e) the Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks."

c. Exhibit A a copy of the Agreement is hereby amended prospectus related to the Plan by amending and restating following the definition of " instructions attached as Sinclair Crude Oil Pipelines Appendix A" as follows:

""Sinclair Crude Oil Pipelines" means collectively, (a) the Sinclair Pathfinder and 10" Pipeline, (b) the Sinclair Pathfinder Pumpover Pipeline, (c) the Sinclair Guernsey to Casper Pipeline, (d) the Sinclair Guernsey to Parco Refinery Pipeline, (e) the Sinclair Bairoil Pipeline, (f) the Sinclair Beaver Creek Pipeline, (g) the Sinclair Sand Draw Pipeline and (h) the Sinclair Salvation Pipeline."

d. Exhibit A. Additionally, you may request a copy of the Agreement is hereby amended Plan or the prospectus by amending and restating the definition of " contacting Cara Whitesel at Sinclair Refined Products Pipelines" as follows:

""Sinclair Refined Products Pipelines" means, collectively, (a) the Sinclair Medicine Bow Pipeline, (b) the Sinclair Olathe Pipeline, (c) the Sinclair Montrose Pipeline (d) the Sinclair Chase Connection Pipeline and (e) the Kaneb Pipeline."

1.3. Amendments to Exhibit C.

a. The rows on Exhibit C of the Agreement relating to the Sinclair Crude Oil Pipelines and the Sinclair Refined Products Pipelines are hereby amended and restated in their entirety to read as set forth on Exhibit A Cara.Whitesel@hfsinclair.com of this Amendment. or 214.954.6530.

b. Exhibit C of the Agreement is hereby amended to add the rows relating to the Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks set on Exhibit A of this Amendment.

1.4. Amendment to Exhibit D. Exhibit D of the Agreement is hereby amended to add the rows relating to the Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks set forth on Exhibit B of this Amendment.

1.5. Amendments to Exhibit R.

a. The table on Exhibit R-1 of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety to read as set forth on Exhibit C of this Amendment.

b. Exhibit R of the Agreement is hereby amended by adding Exhibit R-4 to the Agreement as set forth on Exhibit D of this Amendment.

ARTICLE 2
MISCELLANEOUS

2.1. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts each of which shall be deemed an original. An executed counterpart of this Amendment transmitted by facsimile shall be equally as effective as a manually executed counterpart.

2.2. Successors and Assigns. Section 13.2 of the Agreement is hereby incorporated by reference into this Section 2.2, *mutatis mutandis*.

2.3. Entire Agreement. The Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, contains the entire agreement between the Parties as to the subject matter of the Agreement and, except as provided for in this Amendment, the terms and provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally written.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank. Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Parties have executed this Amendment as of the date first written above to be effective as of the Second Amendment Effective Date.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Grantee: _____

_____

Date of Grant: ___, 2023 ("***Date of Grant***")

Number of Restricted Stock Units: _____

Vesting Schedule:

HEP OPERATING:

Holly Energy Partners - Operating, L.P.

By: /s/ Michael C. Jennings

Name: Michael C. Jennings

Title: Chief Executive Officer

The RSUs granted pursuant to the Agreement will become vested and nonforfeitable as of December 1, 2024; provided, that, you continue to serve as a member of the Board to such date. Shares will be issued with respect to the RSUs as set forth in Section 6 of the Agreement (which Shares when issued will be transferable and nonforfeitable). All of the RSUs awarded to you pursuant to this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units shall become fully vested upon (a) your death, (b) your Retirement in 2024, (c) your Disability, or (d) the occurrence of a Change in Control, provided you are then serving as a member of the Board immediately prior to the Change in Control.

President

HFRM:

HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC

By: /s/ Tim Go

Name: Tim Go

Title: President

The Shares you receive upon settlement will be taxable to you in an amount equal to the closing price of the Shares on the date of settlement (or, if such date is not a business day, the first business day thereafter if the vesting date above falls on a weekend). By receipt of the RSUs you acknowledge and agree that (a) you are not relying on any written or oral statement or representation by the Company, its affiliates, or any of their respective employees, directors, officers, attorneys or agents (collectively, the "***Company Parties***") regarding the tax effects associated with this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units and the Agreement and your receipt, holding and vesting of the RSUs, (b) in accepting the RSUs you are relying on your own judgment and the judgment of the professionals of your choice with whom you have consulted, and (c) a copy of the Agreement and the Plan has been made available to you. In addition, you consent to receive documents from the Company and any plan administrator by means

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

of electronic delivery, provided that such delivery complies with applicable law, including, without limitation, documents pursuant or relating to any equity award granted to you under the Plan or any other current or future equity or other benefit plan of the Company (the "***Company's Equity Plans***"). This consent shall be effective for the entire time that you are a participant in a Company Equity Plan. By receiving the RSUs you hereby release, acquit and forever discharge the Company Parties from all actions, causes of actions, suits, debts, obligations, liabilities,

---

claims, damages, losses, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever, known or unknown, on account of, arising out of, or in any way related to the tax effects associated with this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Unit and the Agreement and your receipt, holding and the vesting of the RSUs. By asserting any rights with respect to, or accepting any payments under, the Plan and the Agreement, you will be deemed to have understood and agreed to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Agreement.

HF Sinclair Corporation

Tim Go, Chief Executive Officer and President

Appendix A

[*Signature Page to Second Amendment to Eighth Amended and Restated Master Throughput Agreement*]

Exhibit A

See attached.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Applicable Assets	Type of Applicable Asset	Product	Minimum Capacity Commitment (aggregate capacity unless otherwise noted)	Minimum Throughput Commitment (in the aggregate, on average, for each Contract Quarter)	Base Tariff (applicable to all movements below the Incentive Tariff Threshold)	Incentive Tariff Threshold (in the aggregate, on average, for each Contract Quarter)	Incentive Tariff (applicable to all movements at or above the Incentive Tariff Threshold)	Excess Tariff (applicable to all movements above the Excess Tariff Thresholds set forth below, if any)	Tariff Adjustment	Tariff Adjustment Minimum/Cap	Tariff Adjustment Commencement Date	Assumed OPEX	Applicable Term (all times are Dallas, TX time)
Sinclair Crude Oil Pipelines	Sinclair Pathfinder and 10" Pipeline	Crude Oil	50,000 bpd	50,000 bpd	$0.72/bbl	55,000 bpd	$0.36/bbl	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Pathfinder Pumpover Pipeline	Crude Oil	35,000 bpd	35,000 bpd	$0.15/bbl	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Guernsey to Casper Pipeline	Crude Oil	18,000 bpd	18,000 bpd	$0.85/bbl	30,000 bpd	$0.43/bbl	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Guernsey to Parco Refinery Pipeline	Crude Oil	6,500 bpd	6,500 bpd	$1.57/bbl	10,000 bpd	$0.79/bbl	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Bairoil Pipeline	Crude Oil	N/A	N/A	$0.25	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Beaver Creek Pipeline	Crude Oil	N/A	N/A	$2.11	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Sand Draw Pipeline	Crude Oil	N/A	N/A	$1.17	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Salvation Pipeline	Intermediate Products Crude Oil	N/A	N/A	$1.44	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037

DB1/ 134511859.4

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Applicable Assets	Type of Applicable Asset	Product	Minimum Capacity Commitment (aggregate capacity unless otherwise noted)	Minimum Throughput Commitment (in the aggregate, on average, for each Contract Quarter)	Base Tariff (applicable to all movements below the Incentive Tariff Threshold)	Incentive Tariff Threshold (in the aggregate, on average, for each Contract Quarter)	Incentive Tariff (applicable to all movements at or above the Incentive Tariff Threshold)	Excess Tariff (applicable to all movements above the Excess Tariff Thresholds set forth below, if any)	Tariff Adjustment	Tariff Adjustment Minimum/Cap	Tariff Adjustment Commencement Date	Assumed OPEX	Applicable Term (all times are Dallas, TX time)
Sinclair Refined Products Pipelines	Sinclair Medicine Bow Pipeline	Refined Products	20,000 bpd	20,000 bpd	$1.53/bbl	20,000 bpd	$0.50/bbl	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Olathe Pipeline	Refined Products	3,750 bpd	3,750 bpd	$0.95/bbl	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Montrose Pipeline	Refined Products	3,000 bpd	3,000 bpd	$1.55/bbl	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Sinclair Chase Connection Pipeline	Refined Products	N/A	N/A	$125,000 per year lease	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Kaneb Pipeline	Refined Products	N/A	N/A	$0.105	N/A	N/A	—	FERC Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks	Denver Summer Grade Storage Tanks	Refined Products	300,000 bbl	300,000 bbl	$0.75/bbl/mo	—	—	—	PPI Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Parco Product Tanks	Refined Products	300,000 bbl	300,000 bbl	$0.75/bbl/mo	—	—	—	PPI Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037
	Boise Summer Grade Storage Tanks	Refined Products	120,000 bbl	120,000 bbl	$0.90/bbl/mo	—	—	—	PPI Adjustment	Subject to 0% minimum	July 1, 2023	—	12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2022 to 12:01 a.m. on March 14, 2037

Exhibit B

Applicable Asset	Type of Applicable Asset	Measurement of Volumes
Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks	Tankage	Average of the daily working capacity inventory volumes each month for specified Refined Products. HEP Operating shall track inventory levels separate from normal terminal throughput.

DB1/ 134511859.4

Exhibit C

Pipeline	Origin and Destination	Miles of Pipeline	Diameter (inches)	Capacity (Bpd)
Sinclair Pathfinder and 10” Pipeline	Casper, WY to Sinclair, WY	16” - 102 miles 10” – 102 miles	16 and 1”	16” – 55,000 10” – 45,500
Sinclair Pathfinder Pumpover Pipeline	Within Casper, WY	N/A	N/A	N/A

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Sinclair Guernsey to Casper Pipeline	Guernsey, WY to Casper, WY	115 miles	10	53,000
Sinclair Guernsey to Parco Refinery Pipeline	Guernsey, WY to Sinclair, WY	218 miles	10	45,500
Sinclair Medicine Bow Pipeline	Sinclair, WY to Denver, CO	204 miles	6 and 10	28,000
Sinclair Olathe Pipeline	Olathe, KS to Carrolton, MO	82 miles	8	15,000
Sinclair Montrose Pipeline	Carrollton, MO to Montrose, IA	142 miles	8	11,000
Sinclair Chase Connection Pipeline	Aurora, CO to Denver, CO	15 miles	10	29,000
Sinclair Bairoil Pipeline	Bairoil Station to Sinclair, WY	41 miles	8	14,500
Sinclair Beaver Creek Pipeline	Beaver Creek Station to Sand Draw Station	9 miles	4	7,000
Sinclair Sand Draw Pipeline	Sand Draw Station to Bairoil Station	61 miles	8	15,500
Sinclair Salvation Pipeline	Casper, WY to Sinclair, WY; or Sinclair, WY to Casper, WY	114 miles	8 and 12	20,500 pumping south, or 17,500 pumping north
Kaneb Pipeline	Magellan Dupont Station to Denver Terminal	3 miles	8	21,500

Exhibit D

See attached.

Exhibit R-4
to
Eighth Amended and Restated
Master Throughput Agreement

Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks

1. Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks

Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks	Location	Storage Working Capacity (bbls)	Number of Tanks
Denver Summer Grade Storage Tanks	Denver Terminal	396,000	4
Parco Product Tanks	Rawlins, WY	375,000	4
Boise Summer Grade Storage Tanks	Boise Terminal	167,000	4

2. Special Provisions

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, HEP Operating does not commit to provide dedicated tankage for summer grade gasoline to HFRM, and HFRM acknowledges that summer grade gasoline stored pursuant to this Agreement may be commingled with other like grades, provided, however, that HEP Operating agrees to separate gasoline grades with different seasonal specifications in order to avoid contamination.

(b) HEP Operating agrees to track inventory volume separate for seasonal storage of Refined Products to enable accurate billing for the Minimum Throughput Commitment.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(c) HEP Operating and HFRM acknowledge and agree that the Parties may store Refined Products other than summer grade gasoline in the Sinclair Refined Product Storage Tanks, as the Parties may mutually determine from time to time.

Exhibit 10.59 10.41

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
AMENDED AND RESTATED 2020 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AGREEMENT
(U.S.)

This Performance Share Unit Agreement (the "***Agreement***") is made and entered into by and between HF Sinclair Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), and you. This Agreement is entered into as of the ____ day of _____, 2022 2023 (the "***Date of Grant***").

WITNESSETH:**WHEREAS**, the Company, as part of your compensation for services provided to the Company or any of its subsidiaries and in order to further induce you to materially contribute to the success of the Company, agrees to grant you this performance share unit award;

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Plan (as defined below) in Appendix A) under which the Company is authorized to attract, retain grant stock units and motivate phantom stock awards, as applicable to certain employees, directors and consultants;

WHEREAS, other service providers of the Compensation Committee (the "***Committee***") believes that entering into this Agreement with you is consistent with the stated purposes for which the Plan was adopted; Company and its subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, a copy of the Plan has been furnished to you and shall be deemed a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein and the terms capitalized but not defined herein or on Appendix A attached hereto shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. Plan; and

WHEREAS, you desire to accept the performance share unit award made pursuant to this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the services rendered by you, mutual covenants set forth herein and for other valuable consideration hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Grant. The Subject to the conditions set forth below, the Company hereby grants to you effective as of the Date of Grant, as a Performance Award matter of ___ separate inducement but not in lieu of any cash or other compensation for your services for the Company (or any of its subsidiaries), an award (the "Award") of ____ shares of Phantom Stock consisting of performance share units (the "***Performance Share Units***"), subject plus the additional rights to receive possible dividend equivalents, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. herein. Depending on the Company's performance, you may earn from zero percent (0%) to two hundred percent (200%) of the Performance Share Units, based on the Company's performance on two measures set forth in Section 3 4 over a designated performance period compared to the performance of a group of peer companies selected by the Committee.

2. The Plan No Shareholder Rights. The Performance Share Units granted pursuant to this Agreement do not, and shall not, entitle you to any rights as a holder of Stock, including the right to vote, prior to the date Stock is issued to you by in settlement of the Award.

3. Dividend Equivalents. In the event that the Company declares and pays a dividend in respect of its outstanding Stock on or after the Date of Grant and, on the record date for such dividend, you hold Performance Share Units granted pursuant to this Agreement that have not been settled, the Company shall be granted under pay to you an amount in cash equal to the HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan cash dividends you would have received if you were the holder of record of the number of shares of Stock related to the Target Number (as defined in Appendix A) of your Performance Share Units on such record date. Such payment (the "***Plan Dividend Equivalents***"), shall be made on or promptly following the date that the Company pays such dividend (however, in no event shall the Dividend Equivalents be paid later than 30 days following the date on which the Company pays such dividend to its shareholders generally). Your rights with respect to the Performance Share Units shall remain

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

forfeitable at all times prior to the date on which the rights become earned and this Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions, limitations and restrictions contained settled as set forth in the Plan. Section 9, as adjusted by Section 7, as applicable.

3. 4. Performance Period and Measures. This Section 3 sets forth the details of the Performance Award for the "***Performance Period***," which begins on October 1 of the calendar year of the Date of Grant ("***Year One***") and ends on September 30 of the third calendar year following Year One ("***Year Three***"). If you are employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries on December 1 of Year Three (the last day of the Service Period) you will be entitled to a payment in Shares shares of Stock in the amount determined under Section 3(b) 4(b) or pursuant to Section 5, 7, as applicable, and payable at the time indicated in this Section 3. The period of time beginning on the Date of Grant and ending on December 1 of Year Three is referred to herein as the "***Service Period***." 9.

(a) Performance Measures. The number of Performance Share Units earned for the Performance Period is determined by comparing the Company's performance on the two measures listed below over the Performance Period to the performance of the Peer Group over the Performance Period on the same two measures. The two performance measures are Return on Capital Employed and Total Shareholder Return.

(b) Shares Payable. The number of Shares shares of Stock payable is equal to the result of multiplying the total number of Performance Share Units awarded by the Performance Unit Payout Percentage ("***Earned PSUs***") or as otherwise specified in the Agreement. The number of Shares payable hereunder shall be paid by March 15th of the year following the date upon which such Performance Share Units vest; provided, however, if any Performance Share Unit is or becomes subject to Section 409A of the Code, settlement of such Performance Share Unit shall be on or before December 31st, or (if later) 90 days, following the date upon which such Performance Unit becomes vested. Such payment will be subject to withholding for taxes and other applicable payroll adjustments. The Committee's determination of the amount payable shall be binding upon you and your beneficiary or estate. The value of such Shares shall not bear any interest owing to the passage of time. The number of Shares of Common Stock payable will be rounded down to the nearest Share. No fractional Shares of Common Stock will be issued pursuant to this Agreement.

4. 5. Restrictions; Forfeiture. The Performance Share Units are restricted in that they cannot be sold, transferred or otherwise alienated or hypothecated. hypothecated until Stock related to such Performance Share Units is issued pursuant to Section 9 following the removal or expiration of the restrictions as contemplated in Section 6 (and Section 7, if applicable) of this Agreement. In the event you cease to be an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, other than as provided in Section 5 7 below, or in the event that you violate the covenants set forth in Section 24 of this Agreement, the Performance Share Units that are not vested shall be forfeited immediately following on the date of such cessation your termination of employment. employment shall be immediately forfeited.

5. 6. Expiration of Restrictions and Risk of Forfeiture. The restrictions on the Performance Share Units granted pursuant to this Agreement will expire and will become nonforfeitable as set forth in Section 4 and this Agreement, provided that you remain an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries until the applicable dates and times set forth therein. Performance Share Units that have become vested and non-forfeitable as provided in this Agreement are referred to herein as "***Vested***."

7. Termination of Employment.

(a) In the event that Termination Generally**.** Subject to subsections (b), (c), and (d) below, if your employment relationship with the Company or any of its subsidiaries terminates is terminated prior to December 1 the last day of Year Three (i) the Service Period for any reason (including if you voluntarily separate from employment (other than due to your Retirement) or are terminated by action of the Company (including termination for Cause but other than a Special Involuntary Termination)) such that, as a result of such termination you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, then those Performance Share Units that have not become Vested as of the date of your termination of employment shall become null and void and those Performance Share Units shall be forfeited to the Company, for no consideration, immediately following your termination of employment. The Performance Share Units that are Vested as of the date of your termination of employment shall not be forfeited to the Company and will be settled in accordance with Section 9.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(b) Death, Disability or Retirement. In the event of your termination of employment prior to the last day of the Service Period due to your (i) death, (ii) on account of your total and

Exhibit 10.41

permanent disability, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, or (iii) due Retirement, in each case, before all the Performance Share Units granted pursuant to your Retirement, then this Agreement have become Vested, you shall will forfeit immediately following your termination of employment, a number of the Performance Share Units equal to the number of Performance Share Units specified in Section 1 hereof this Agreement times the percentage that (A) the number of days beginning on the day on which the date of your termination of employment due to death, disability or Retirement occurs and ending on the last day of the Service Period, (B) bears to the total number of days in the Service Period. In the event of such forfeiture, the number of Shares payable hereunder shall be equal to a Performance Unit Payout Percentage of one hundred percent (100%) instead of the Performance Unit Payout Percentage that would otherwise be determined at the end of the Performance Period, in accordance with Section 3, and such any remaining Performance Share Units that are not vested will become Earned PSUs Vested immediately following your termination of employment and paid to you as provided in Section 3(b).

(b) In the event your employment with the Company or any of its subsidiaries terminates prior to December 1 of Year Three as a result of a Special Involuntary Termination such that, as a result of such termination you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, the Performance Share Units will become Earned PSUs (subject to Section 5(d)) assuming a Performance Unit Payout Percentage of one hundred percent (100%) instead of the Performance Unit Payout Percentage that would otherwise be determined at the end of the Performance Period in accordance with Section 3.4; provided, however, that any fractional Performance Share Units will become null and void and automatically forfeited. In its sole discretion, the Committee may decide to vest all of the Award in lieu of the prorated portion of the Award as provided in this Section 7(b).

(c) If, prior to December 1 of Year Three you voluntarily separate from employment (other than due to your Retirement) or are terminated by action of the Company (other than a Special Involuntary Termination) such that, as a result of such termination you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, including if you are terminated by the Company for Cause, all Performance Share Units awarded hereunder will be forfeited immediately following your termination of employment.

(d) Termination. In the event of a Special Involuntary Termination occurs before December 1 prior to the last day of Year Three, the Service Period, the Target Number (as defined in Appendix A) of Performance Share Units granted pursuant to this Agreement will become Earned PSUs Vested immediately following such

Special Involuntary Termination. Payment pursuant to this Section 5(d) 7(c) is in lieu of payment pursuant to Section 5(a) 7(a) and if you receive payment pursuant to this Section 5(d) 7(c) you will not be entitled to any payment pursuant to Section 5(c) 7(b).

(e) (d) Effect of Employment Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, in the event of any inconsistency between this Section 5 7 and any written employment, change in control, or similar agreement entered into by and between you and the Company (or any of its subsidiaries), the terms of the employment, change in control or similar agreement shall control, subject to compliance with Section 409A of the Code.

(f) (e) Date of Termination. For purposes of this Agreement, your employment will be deemed to terminate on the date that you cease to be actively employed by the Company (or any subsidiary) and shall not be extended by any notice period mandated or implied under local law during or for which you receive pay in lieu of notice or severance pay. For the avoidance of doubt, changes in your employment by and between the

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Company and any subsidiary of the Company shall not be treated as a termination of employment. The Company shall have the sole discretion to determine when you are no longer actively employed for purposes of this Agreement, without reference to any other agreement, written or oral, including your contract of employment.

6. 8. Leave of Absence. Absence. With respect to the Performance Share Units, the Company may, in its sole discretion, determine that if you are on a leave of absence for any reason you will be considered to still be in the employ of, or providing services to, the Company (or a subsidiary), provided that, subject to applicable law, your rights to the Performance Share Units, if any, during a Performance Period in which such a leave of absence occurs will be prorated to reflect the period of time during the Performance Period that you provided actual services to the Company.

7. 9. Limited Stockholder Rights Settlement.. The Performance Share Units granted pursuant to this Agreement do not and Stock shall not entitle you to any rights of a holder of Shares, including the right to vote, prior to the date Shares are be issued to you in settlement of your Vested Performance Share Units by March 15th of the year following the date upon which your Performance Share Units vest; provided, however, if any Performance Share Units is or becomes subject to Section 409A of the Code, settlement of such Performance Share Units shall be on or before December 31st, or (if later) 90 days, following, the date upon which such Performance Share Units becomes Vested. At the time of settlement, the Company shall cause to be issued Stock registered in your name in payment of the Award. The Company shall evidence the Stock to be issued in payment of the Performance Share Units pursuant to Section 3; provided, however that in the event that the Company declares and pays a dividend in respect manner it deems appropriate. The value of its outstanding Shares and, on the record date for such dividend, you hold Performance Share Units granted pursuant to this Agreement that have not been settled, the Company shall pay to you an amount in cash equal to the cash dividends you would have received if you were the holder of record as of such record date, of the number of Shares related to the number of Performance Share Units specified in Section 1 hereof, such payment ("any fractional ***Dividend Equivalents***") shall be made promptly following the date that the Company pays such dividend to its shareholders generally (however, in no event shall the Dividend Equivalents be paid later than thirty (30) days following the date on which the Company pays such dividend to its shareholders generally). Your rights with respect to the

---

Performance Share Units shall remain forfeitable be rounded down at all times prior the time Stock is issued to you. No fractional shares, nor the cash value of any fractional shares, will be issuable or payable to you pursuant to this Agreement. The Committee's determination of the amount payable shall be binding upon you and your beneficiary or estate. The value of Stock shall not bear any interest owing to the date on which the rights become earned and settled as set forth passage of time. Neither this Section 9 nor any action taken pursuant to or in accordance with this Section 3, as adjusted by Section 5, as applicable.9 shall be construed to create a trust or a funded or secured obligation of any kind.

8. 10. Adjustment in Number of Performance Share Units. The number of Performance Share Units subject to this Agreement shall be adjusted to reflect stock splits or other changes in the capital structure of the Company, all in accordance with the Plan. In the event that the outstanding Shares Stock of the Company are is exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities, or if additional, new or different shares are distributed with respect to the Shares Stock through merger, consolidation, or sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, there shall be substituted for the Shares Stock under the Performance Share Units subject to this Agreement the appropriate number and kind of shares of new or replacement securities as determined in the sole discretion of the Committee, subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan.

9. 11. Payment of Taxes. The Company may require you to pay to the Company (or the Company's subsidiary if you are an employee of a subsidiary of the Company), an amount the

---

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Company deems necessary to satisfy its (or its subsidiary's) current or future withholding with respect to federal, state or local income or other taxes that you incur as a result of the Award. With respect to any tax withholding (and to the extent permissible pursuant to Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, if applicable), you may (a) direct the Company to withhold from the Shares Stock to be issued to you under this Agreement the number of Shares shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Company's withholding of such taxes, which determination will be based on the Shares' Stock's Fair Market Value at the time such determination is made; (b) deliver to the Company Shares Stock sufficient to satisfy the Company's tax withholding, based on the Shares' Stock's Fair Market Value at the time such determination is made; or (c) deliver cash to the Company sufficient to satisfy its tax withholding obligations. If you desire to elect to use the stock withholding option described in subparagraph (a), you must make the election at the time and in the manner the Company prescribes and the maximum number of Shares shares of Stock that may be so withheld or surrendered shall be a number of Shares shares of Stock that have an aggregate Fair Market Value on the date of withholding or repurchase of up to the aggregate amount of such tax liabilities determined based on the greatest withholding rates for you in your relevant federal, state, foreign and/or local tax jurisdiction, including payroll taxes, that may be utilized without creating adverse accounting treatment with respect to the Award. The Company, in its discretion, may deny your request to satisfy its tax withholding obligations using a method described under subparagraph (a), (b) or (c) and require an alternative method of withholding. In the event the Company determines that the aggregate Fair Market Value of the Shares Stock withheld as payment of any tax withholding obligation is insufficient to discharge that tax withholding obligation, then you must pay to the Company, in cash, the amount of that deficiency immediately upon the Company's request.

10. 12. Compliance with Securities and Other Applicable Laws. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the issuance of Shares Stock will be subject to compliance with all applicable requirements of federal, state, or foreign law with respect to such securities and with the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Shares Stock may then be listed. No Shares Stock will be issued hereunder if such issuance would constitute a violation of any applicable federal, state, or foreign securities laws or other law or regulations or the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Shares Stock may then be listed. In addition, Shares Stock will not be issued hereunder unless (a) a registration statement under the Securities Act, is at the time of issuance in effect with respect to the Shares Stock issued or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel to the Company, the Shares Stock issued may be issued in accordance with the terms of an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The inability of

---

the Company to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority, if any, deemed by the Company's legal counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares Stock subject to the Award will relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue such Shares Stock as to which such requisite authority has not been obtained. As a condition to any issuance hereunder, the Company may require you to satisfy any qualifications that may be necessary or appropriate to evidence compliance with any applicable law or regulation and to make any representation or warranty with respect to such compliance as may be requested by the Company. From time to time, the Board and appropriate officers of the Company are authorized to take the actions necessary and appropriate to file required documents with governmental authorities, stock exchanges, and other appropriate Persons to make Shares Stock available for issuance.

13. Legends. The Company may at any time place legends referencing any restrictions imposed on the Stock pursuant to Sections 5 and 12 of this Agreement on all certificates representing Stock issued with respect to this Award.

11. 14. Right of the Company and subsidiaries Subsidiaries to Terminate Services. Nothing in this Agreement confers upon you the right to continue in the employ of or performing services for the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or interfere in any way with the rights of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate your employment or service relationship at any time subject to applicable law and the terms of any applicable employment agreement.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

12. 15. Furnish Information. You agree to furnish to the Company all information requested by the Company to enable it to comply with any reporting or other requirements imposed upon the Company by or under any applicable statute or regulation.

13. 16. Remedies. The Company shall be entitled to recover from you reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with the successful enforcement of the terms and provisions of this Agreement whether by an action to enforce specific performance or for damages for its breach or otherwise to the extent allowed by applicable law.

14. 17. No Liability for Good Faith Determinations. The Company and the members of the Board shall not be liable for any act, omission or determination taken or made in good faith with respect to this Agreement or the Performance Share Units granted hereunder.

15. 18. Execution of Receipts and Releases. Any payment of cash or any issuance or transfer of Shares Stock or other property to you, or to your legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, in accordance with the provisions hereof, will, to the extent thereof, be in full satisfaction of all claims of such persons hereunder. In addition, the Company may require you or your legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, as a condition precedent to such payment or issuance, to execute a general release of all claims in favor of the Company, any Affiliate subsidiary and the foregoing entities' respective predecessors, successors, employees, officers, directors, managers, members, stockholders or board members of the foregoing in such form as the Company may determine (the "***Release***"). If the Release is not executed and returned to the Company on or before the Release Expiration Date, and the required revocation period has not fully expired without revocation of the Release by you, then you shall not be entitled to settlement of any portion of the Award. As used herein, the "Release Expiration Date" is that date that is twenty-one (21) days following the date upon which the Company delivers the Release to you (which shall occur no later than seven (7) days after your termination of employment) or, in the event that such termination of employment is "in connection with an exit incentive or other employment termination program" (as such phrase is defined in the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967), and you are age 40 or over as of your termination date, the date that is forty-five (45) days following such delivery date. The parties may agree in writing to extend the consideration timelines stated in this paragraph. In the event the period you are given to review,

execute and revoke a release provided pursuant to this Section 15 18 spans two calendar years, any payment to you pursuant to this Agreement will be made in the second calendar year.

16. 19. Clawback. This Agreement is subject to any written clawback policies that the Company, with the approval of the Board or the Committee, may adopt to the extent allowed not prohibited by applicable law. Any such policy may subject your Performance Share Units and amounts paid or realized with respect to the Performance Share Units under this Agreement and any other compensation (whether or not such other compensation is "incentive-based compensation" as defined in such policy) to which you are owed or entitled to outside of this Agreement, to reduction, cancelation, forfeiture or recoupment if certain specified events or wrongful conduct occur, including but not limited to an accounting restatement due to the Company's material noncompliance with financial reporting regulations or other events or wrongful conduct specified in any such clawback policy adopted by the Company, including any policy to conform to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 and rules promulgated thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Commission and that the Company determines should apply to this Agreement. Agreement and all such applicable compensation.

17. 20. No Guarantee of Interests. Neither the Board nor the Company guarantee the Shares Stock from loss or depreciation.

18. 21. Company Records. Records of the Company or its subsidiaries regarding your period of employment or service, termination of service and/or employment and the reason(s) therefor, leaves of absence, re-employment, and other matters shall be conclusive for all purposes hereunder, unless determined by the Company to be incorrect.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

19. 22. Notice. All notices required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by mail and shall be deemed to be delivered on the date on which it is actually received by the person to whom it is properly addressed or, if earlier, the date it is sent via certified United States mail.

20. 23. Waiver of Notice. Any person entitled to notice hereunder may waive such notice in writing.

21. 24. Certain Covenants.

(a) Protection of Confidential Information. Following the Date of Grant, you will have access to, and the Company or one of its subsidiaries will provide you with, confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information of the Company, including such information relating to, among other things, (i) programs, strategies, information or materials related to the business, services, manner of operation and activities of the Company, (ii) customers or prospects of the Company, (iii) computer hardware or software used in the course of the Company business, and (iv) marketing strategies or other activities of the Company from or on behalf of any of its clients, (hereinafter collectively referred to as "***Confidential Information***"); provided, however, that, for purposes of this Agreement, the term Confidential Information shall not include any information that is or becomes known generally to the public or accessible to a third party on an unrestricted basis, in each case other than as a result of a breach by you of your obligations with respect to confidentiality. "Confidential Information" also includes information that is competitively valuable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries by virtue of it not being publicly known. You recognize that such Confidential Information has been developed by the Company at great expense; is a valuable, special and unique asset of the Company which it uses in its business to obtain competitive advantage over its competitors; is and shall be proprietary to the Company; is and shall remain the exclusive property of the Company; and, is not to be transmitted to any other person, entity or thing. Accordingly, as a

---

material inducement to the Company to enter into this Agreement with you and in partial consideration for the granting of the Award, you hereby:

(i) warrant and represent that you have not disclosed, copied, disseminated, shared or transmitted any Confidential Information to any person, firm, corporation or entity for any reason or purpose whatsoever, except in the course of carrying out your duties and responsibilities of employment with the Company and its subsidiaries;

(ii) agree not to so disclose, copy, disseminate, share or transmit any Confidential Information in the future unless necessary for the performance of, and in the proper course of your performance for, your duties on behalf of the Company and its Affiliates.; subsidiaries;

(iii) agree not to make use of any Confidential Information for your own purposes or for the benefit of any person, firm, corporation or other entity, except that, in the course of carrying out the duties and responsibilities of your employment, you may use Confidential Information for the benefit of any Affiliate subsidiary of the Company; and

(iv) warrant and represent that all Confidential Information in your possession, custody or control that is or was a property of the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries has been or shall be returned to the Company by or on the date of your termination.

Your covenants in this Section 21(a) 24(a) are in addition to, and do not supersede, your obligations under any confidentiality, invention or trade secret agreements executed by you, or any laws with respect to Confidential Information.

(b) Non-Competition Covenant (Applicable to Pay Grades E1 and Above). The terms of this Section 21(b) 24(b) shall only apply to the extent you are categorized as having a pay grade of E1 or higher (or such other pay grade as deemed by the Company to be its equivalent) as determined by and reflected on the payroll records of the Company:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(i) You acknowledge and agree that the Company's grant of the Award further aligns your interests with the long-term interests of the Company and its Affiliates. subsidiaries. As a condition of your receipt of Confidential Information following your entry into this Agreement, and as an express incentive for the Company to enter into this Agreement and grant the Award, you have voluntarily agreed to the covenants set forth in this Section 21, 24, subject to the provisions of Sections 21(b) 24(b)(v) and 21(b) 24(b)(vi) below. You agree and acknowledge that the limitations and restrictions set forth herein are material and substantial parts of this Agreement intended and necessary to prevent unfair competition and to protect the goodwill, Confidential Information (including trade secrets) and legitimate business interests of the Company and its Affiliates. subsidiaries.

(ii) You agree that during the term of your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries and for a period of one year following the date on which you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries (the "***Prohibited Period***"), you will not, without the prior written approval of the Board, directly or indirectly, for your benefit or for the benefit of others, engage in or participate within the Market Area in competition with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries in any aspect of the Business, which prohibition shall prevent you from directly or indirectly: (A) owning, managing, operating, or being an officer or director of, any business that competes with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries in the Market Area, or (B) joining, becoming an employee or consultant of, or otherwise being affiliated with, any person or entity engaged in, or planning to engage in, the Business in the Market Area in competition, or anticipated competition, with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries in any capacity (with respect to this clause (B)) in which your duties or responsibilities involve direct or indirect responsibilities with respect to any aspect of the Business.

(iii) You agree that during the Prohibited Period, you will not, without the prior written approval of the Board, directly or indirectly, for your benefit or for the benefit of others, appropriate any Business Opportunity of, or relating to, the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries located in the Market Area.

(iv) You agree that during the Prohibited Period, you will not, without the prior written approval of the Board, directly or indirectly, for your benefit or for the benefit of others, solicit, canvass, approach, encourage, entice or induce any customer or supplier of the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries with whom or which you had contact or for whom or which you had direct or indirect responsibility on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries or about whom or which you have obtained Confidential Information in the course of your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries to cease or lessen such customer's or supplier's business with the Company or any of its Affiliates. subsidiaries.

(v) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the above-referenced limitations in Sections 21(b) 24(b)(ii), 21(b) 24(b)(iii) and 21(b) 24(b)(iv), such limitations shall not apply following the date that you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries in those portions of the Market Area located within the State of Oklahoma. Instead, you agree that during the portion of the Prohibited Period that follows the date you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates, subsidiaries, the restrictions on your activities within those portions of the Market Area located within the State of Oklahoma (in addition to those restrictions set forth in Section 21(a) 24(a) and Section 21(c) 24(c) below) shall be as follows: during such portion of the Prohibited Period, you will not directly or indirectly solicit the sale of goods, services, or a combination of goods and services from the established customers of the Company.

(vi) Further notwithstanding the foregoing:

(A) none of the covenants or limitations set forth in this Section 21(b) 24(b) or Section 21(c) 24(c) below shall apply to you if you primarily reside and work in California or to any of your activities occurring in the State of California following the period that you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates; subsidiaries;

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(B) none of the covenants or limitations set forth in Sections 21(b) 24(b)(ii), (iii) and (iv) shall apply to you if you primarily reside or work in Colorado or to any of your activities occurring in the State of Colorado unless: (1) (A) as of the date on which you enter into this Agreement and at the time any of such covenants are enforced, you earn an amount of annualized cash compensation equivalent to or greater than the threshold amount for highly compensated workers as set forth in Colo. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 8-2-113(2)(d); and (2) (B) you received notice prior to entering into this Agreement in accordance with Colo. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 8-2-113(4). Further, with respect to any activities undertaken in Colorado or if you are a Colorado resident, the term "Confidential Information" set forth in Section 21(a) 24(a) shall not be deemed to include information that arises from your general training, knowledge, skill, or experience, whether gained on the job or otherwise; and

(C) none of the covenants or limitations set forth in Sections 21(b) 24(b)(ii), (iii) and (iv) shall apply to you if you primarily reside or work in the State of Washington or to any of your activities occurring in the State of Washington: (1) (A) unless your annualized earnings from the Company as of the date you entered into this Agreement exceed $100,000 (as adjusted pursuant to Wash. Rev. Code Ann. § 49.62.020); or (2) (B) if your employment with the Company terminated as a result of your layoff.

Exhibit 10.41

(c) Non-Solicitation. You agree that during the Prohibited Period, you will not, without the prior written approval of the Board, directly or indirectly, for your benefit or for the benefit of others, solicit any employee or service provider of the Company or its Affiliates subsidiaries to terminate or lessen his or her employment or his, her or its service relationship with the Company or its Affiliates; subsidiaries; provided, however, that (y) after the termination of your employment for any reason, such employees and service providers shall only include such employees and service providers that you directly worked with in the twelve months preceding the date of termination of your employment, and (z) it will not constitute a violation of this Section 21(c) 24(c) if an employee or service provider of the Company or its Affiliates subsidiaries accepts employment or a service relationship with a Person not affiliated with the Company or its Affiliates subsidiaries (i) pursuant to a general solicitation advertising the position that was not targeted at such employee or service provider, (ii) as a result of communications initiated by the employee or service provider (and not in response to any solicitation by you) or (iii) where the employment or service relationship with the Company or its Affiliates subsidiaries with respect to such person was terminated more than six months prior to any action by you that would otherwise be a violation of this Section 21(c) 24(c).

(d) Non-Disparagement. The terms of this Section 24(d) shall only apply to the extent you are categorized as having a pay grade of M4 or higher (or such other pay grade as deemed by the Company to be its equivalent) as determined by and reflected on the payroll records of the Company. Subject to Section 21(f) 24(f), you agree that you will not at any time, whether during the term of your employment or thereafter, make any statement, oral or written, that is (i) a disparaging or negative comment concerning the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries or any of their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, equityholders, members or partners (collectively, the "***Company Parties***"), or (ii) otherwise detrimental to the reputation or goodwill of the Company or any other Company Party, and you shall refrain from directing or encouraging anyone else to make such disparaging, negative, or detrimental comment, unless required by law.

(e) Extent of Restrictions and Your Acknowledgment. You acknowledge that the restrictions contained in this Section 21, 24, including geographical and temporal restrictions, correctly set forth the understanding of the parties at the time this Agreement is entered into, are reasonable in all respects and necessary to protect the Confidential Information, goodwill and legitimate interests of the Company and its Affiliates, subsidiaries, do not interfere with public interest interests and will not cause you undue hardship, and that any violation will cause substantial injury to the Company and its Affiliates. subsidiaries. In the event of any such violation, the Company and each of its Affiliates subsidiaries shall be entitled, in addition to any other remedy (whether at law or equity), to preliminary or permanent injunctive relief. You waive, to the maximum extent permissible by law, any defenses or other objections to such remedies or the enforceability of this Section 21. 24. To the maximum extent permissible by law, if any court having jurisdiction shall find that any part of the restrictions set forth this Section 21 24 are unreasonable or unenforceable in any respect, it is the intent of the parties that the restrictions (or parts thereof) set forth herein shall not be terminated, but that the restrictions (or parts thereof) set forth in

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

this Section 21 24 shall be modified and remain in full force and effect to the extent (as to time periods and other relevant factors) that the court shall find reasonable.

(f) Limitations. In the event any breach of the covenants set forth in this Section 21 24 comes to the attention of the Company, this Award and the Performance Share Units granted hereunder that have not at such time been settled shall be immediately forfeited to the Company and the Company shall take into consideration such breach in determining whether to recommend the grant of any future similar award to you, as a factor weighing against the advisability of granting any such future award to you. However, nothing in this Agreement will prevent you from lawfully: (i) initiating communications directly with, cooperating with, providing information to, causing information to be provided to, or otherwise assisting in an

---

investigation by, any governmental authority regarding a possible violation of any law, (ii) responding to any inquiry or legal process directed to you from any such governmental authority; authority, (iii) testifying, participating or otherwise assisting in any action or proceeding by any such governmental authority relating to a possible violation of law, or (iv) making disclosures or statements that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or that are otherwise protected by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing Nothing herein shall prevent you from making a disclosure that: (A) is made (1) in confidence to a federal, state or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (2) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Further, an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer of reporting a suspected violation of law may make disclosures without violating this Section 21 24 to the attorney of the individual and use such information in the court proceeding. Nothing in this Agreement requires you to obtain prior authorization before engaging in any conduct described in this paragraph, or to notify the Company or any of its subsidiaries that you have engaged in any such conduct.

22. 25. Section 409A. It is intended that the Performance Share Units awarded hereunder shall comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code (and any regulations and guidelines issued thereunder), and this Agreement shall be construed and interpreted on a basis consistent with such intent. Payments shall only be made on an event and in a manner permitted by Section 409A of the Code. Code, except as otherwise determined by the Committee. Each payment under this Agreement is considered a separate payment for purposes of Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement may be amended without your consent in any respect deemed by the Committee to be necessary in order to preserve compliance with Section 409A of the Code. All payments to be made upon a termination of employment under this Agreement may only be made upon a “separation from service” under Section 409A of the Code. In no event may you, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of a payment. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if you are a “specified employee” under Section 409A of the Code at the time of separation from service and if payment of any amount under this Agreement is required to be delayed for a period of six months after the separation from service pursuant to Section 409A of the Code, payment of such amount shall be delayed as required by Section 409A of the Code, and the accumulated postponed amount shall be paid in a lump sum payment within 10 days after the end of the six-month period. If you die

---

during the postponement period prior to the payment of the postponed amount, the accumulated postponed amount shall be paid to the personal representative of your estate within 60 days after the date of your death.

23. 26. Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon you, your legal representatives, heirs, legatees and distributees, and upon the Company, its successors and assigns.

24. 27. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof, but such provision shall be fully severable and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

provision had never been included herein.

25.28. Company Action. Any action required of the Company shall be by resolution of the Board or by a person or entity authorized to act by resolution of the Board.

26.29. Headings. The titles and headings of Sections are included for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construction of the provisions hereof.

27.30. Administration. This Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Committee shall have sole and complete discretion with respect to all matters reserved to it by the Plan and decisions of a majority of the Committee with respect thereto and this Agreement shall be final and binding upon you and the Company. In the event of any

---

conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control.

31. Governing Law. All questions arising with respect to the provisions of this Agreement shall be determined by application of the laws of the State of Texas, Delaware, without giving any effect to any conflict of law provisions thereof, except to the extent Texas Delaware state law is preempted by federal law. The obligation of the Company to sell and deliver Shares Stock hereunder is subject to applicable laws and to the approval of any governmental authority required in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale, or delivery of such Shares. Stock.

28.32. Consent to Texas Delaware Jurisdiction and Venue. You hereby consent and agree that state courts located in Dallas, Texas Delaware and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas Delaware each shall have personal jurisdiction and proper venue with respect to any dispute between you and the Company arising in connection with the Performance Share Units or this Agreement. In any dispute with the Company, you will not raise, and you hereby expressly waive, any objection or defense to any such jurisdiction as an inconvenient forum.

29.33. Exceptions to Governing Law, Jurisdiction and Venue. Notwithstanding Sections 2731 and 2832 above, if the law of the state in which you primarily reside or work during the term of your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries or on the date on which your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries terminates (such state, the "***Applicable State***") mandates that the law of the Applicable State shall apply to any dispute or part of a dispute between you and the Company arising in connection with any of the obligations and covenants set forth in Section 2124 (any such dispute or part of the dispute that is mandatorily subject to the law of the Applicable State, an "***Applicable State Dispute***"), then such Applicable State Dispute shall be governed by the law of the Applicable State. Further, if the law of the Applicable State mandates that the federal and state courts (as applicable) of the Applicable State shall have jurisdiction and proper venue with respect to any Applicable State Dispute, then such courts shall have jurisdiction and proper venue with respect to such Applicable State Dispute. For the avoidance of doubt, any dispute or parts of a dispute that are not an Applicable State Dispute shall be governed by the terms of Sections 2731 and 28.32.

30.34. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by the Board or by the Committee at any time (a) if the Board or the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, that amendment is necessary or advisable in light of any addition to or change in any federal or state, tax or securities law or other law or regulation, which change occurs after the Date of Grant and by its terms applies to the Award; or (b) other than in the circumstances described in clause (a) or provided in the Plan, with your consent.

31.35. Nontransferability of Agreement. This Agreement and all rights under this Agreement shall not be transferable by you during your life other than by will or pursuant to applicable laws of descent and distribution. Any of your rights and privileges in connection herewith shall not be transferred, assigned, pledged or hypothecated by you or by any other person or persons, in any way, whether by operation of law, or otherwise, and shall not be

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

subject to execution, attachment, garnishment or similar process. In the event of any such occurrence, this Agreement shall automatically be terminated and shall thereafter be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all or some of the Performance Share Units or rights under this Agreement may be transferred to a spouse pursuant to a domestic relations order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

32. 36. Consent. The Shares Stock you receive upon settlement will be taxable to you in an amount equal to the closing price of the Shares Stock on the date of settlement. By receipt or acceptance of the Award you acknowledge and agree that (a) you are not relying on any written or oral statement or representation by the Company, its Affiliates, subsidiaries, or any of their respective employees,

---

directors, officers, attorneys or agents (collectively, the "***Company Representatives***") regarding the tax effects associated with this Agreement and your receipt, holding and vesting of the Shares, Stock, (b) in accepting the Shares Stock you are relying on your own judgment and the judgment of the professionals of your choice with whom you have consulted, (c) a copy of the Agreement and the Plan has been made available to you, (d) you agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Agreement (including, but not limited to, the covenants set forth in Section 21 24 of the Agreement), (e) you are hereby advised to consult with an attorney before entering into this Agreement and the covenants set forth in Section 21, and 24, (f) you agree to transfer all Shares Stock settled as a result of this Award to a separate personal brokerage account within 90 days following settlement. settlement and (g) that the PSUs and any additional compensation you are owed or entitled to, may subject to any clawback policy the Company adopts at any time. In addition, you consent to receive documents from the Company and any plan administrator by means of electronic delivery, provided that such delivery complies with applicable law, including, without limitation, documents pursuant or relating to any equity award granted to you under the Plan or any other current or future equity or other benefit plan of the Company (the "***Company's Company Equity Plans***"). This consent shall be effective for the entire time that you are a participant in a Company Equity Plan. By receiving or accepting the Shares Stock you hereby release, acquit and forever discharge the Company Representatives from all actions, causes of actions, suits, debts, obligations, liabilities, claims, damages, losses, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever, known or unknown, on account of, arising out of, or in any way related to the tax effects associated with this Agreement and your receipt, holding and the vesting and settlement of the Shares. Stock. By asserting any rights with respect to, or accepting any payments under, the Plan and this Agreement, you will be deemed to have understood and agreed to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement.

37. The Plan. This Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions, limitations and restrictions contained in the Plan.

HF Sinclair Corporation

Michael C. Jennings, Tim Go, Chief Executive Officer and President

---

Appendix A

Defined Terms

For purposes of the Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings assigned below:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

"***Adverse Change***" means (i) a change in the city in which you are required to work regularly, (ii) a substantial increase in travel requirements of employment, (iii) a substantial reduction in duties of the type previously performed by you, or (iv) a significant reduction in your compensation or benefits (other than bonuses and other discretionary items of compensation) that does not apply generally to employees of the Company or its successor.

"***Affiliate***" has the meaning provided in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act.

"***Beneficial Owner***" has the meaning provided in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act.

"***Business***" means the business and operations that are the same or similar to those performed by the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries for which you provide services or about which you obtain Confidential Information during the term of your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates, subsidiaries, which business and operations include the manufacture, storage, distribution, transportation, refining, and/or sale of crude oil and products such as gasoline, diesel fuel, jet fuel, renewable diesel, specialty lubricant products, specialty chemicals, and specialty and modified asphalt.

"***Business Opportunity***" means any commercial, investment or other business opportunity relating to the Business.

"***Cause***" means:

(i) An act or acts of dishonesty on your part constituting a felony or serious misdemeanor and resulting or intended to result directly in gain or personal enrichment at the expense of the Company or any subsidiary;

(ii) Gross or willful and wanton negligence in the performance of your material and substantial duties of employment with the Company and its subsidiaries; or

(iii) Your conviction of a felony involving moral turpitude.

The existence of Cause shall be determined by the Committee, in its sole and absolute discretion.

"***Change in Control***" means the occurrence of any of the following after the Date of Grant:

(i) Any Person, other than (A) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, (B) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its Affiliates, (C) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities, or (D) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company, is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities beneficially owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates) representing more than 40% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities, or more than 40% of the then outstanding common stock of

---

the Company, excluding any Person who becomes such a Beneficial Owner in connection with a transaction described in clause (iii)(A) below.

(ii) The individuals who as of the Date of Grant constitute the Board and any New Director cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board.

(iii) There is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Company or any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company with any other corporation, except if:

(A) the merger or consolidation results in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or any parent thereof) at least 60% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity or any parent thereof outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation; or

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(B) the merger or consolidation is effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly, or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities beneficially owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates other than in connection with the acquisition by the Company or its Affiliates of a business) representing more than 40% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities.

(iv) The stockholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company or an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets, other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to an entity at least 60% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which is owned by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

"***Division***" means each of the refining, midstream or lubricants & specialties segments of the Company, or any other segment or significant line of business identified by the Committee as a "Division."

"***Market Area***" means: (i) during the period in which you are employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates, subsidiaries, the geographic areas within a 100-mile radius of any location where the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries has an office or has engaged in the Business within the preceding 24 months, and (ii) during the portion of the Prohibited Period that continues following the date on which you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates, subsidiaries, the geographic areas within a 100 mile radius of any location where, as of the date on which you ceased to be employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries or at any time during the preceding 24 month period, the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries had an office or engaged in the Business; provided, however, in no event will the Market Area include geographic areas within the State of California.

Exhibit 10.41

"***New Director***" means an individual whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the Date of Grant or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended. However, "New Director" shall not include a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an

---

actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation relating to the election of directors of the Company.

"***Peer Group***" means CVR Energy Inc., Delek U.S. Holdings, Inc., Marathon Petroleum Corporation, PBF Energy Corporation, Phillips 66 and Valero Energy Corporation. If a member of the Peer Group ceases to be a public company during the Performance Period (whether by merger, consolidation, liquidation or otherwise) or it fails to file financial statements with the SEC in a timely manner, it shall be treated as if it had not been a Peer Group member for the entire Performance Period.

"***Performance Unit Payout Percentage***" means the percentile obtained by dividing the sum of (1) the ROCE Performance Percentage and (2) the TSR Performance Percentage, by two.

"***Person***" has the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act.

"***Plan"*** means the HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

"***Retirement***" means your termination of employment other than for Cause on or after the date on which you: (i) have achieved ten years of continuous service with the Company and its subsidiaries, and (ii) are age sixty (60).

"***Return on Capital Employed***," or ROCE, is defined as (i) operating income before depreciation and amortization divided by (ii) the sum of shareholders' equity, plus minority interest, plus debt, less goodwill and intangible assets, less cash and marketable securities at the beginning of the Performance Period; provided, that such metric will be calculated to exclude (a) any gains or losses attributable to FIFO inventory valuation (including lower of cost or market adjustments), (b) the effects of impairment expense related to intangible assets, including goodwill, and (c) non-cash asset writedowns; provided, further, the Committee may exclude the impact of any of the following events or occurrences (with respect to the Company or any member of the Peer Group) which the Committee determines should appropriately be excluded: (A) asset write-downs; (B) litigation, claims, judgments or settlements; (C) the effect of changes in tax law or other such laws or regulations affecting reported results; (D) accruals for reorganization and restructuring programs; (E) any extraordinary, unusual or nonrecurring items as described in the Accounting Standards Codification Topic 225, as the same may be amended or superseded from time to time; (F) any change in accounting principles as defined in the Accounting Standards Codification Topic 250, as the same may be amended or superseded from time to time; (G) any loss from a discontinued operation as described in the Accounting Standards Codification Topic 360, as the same may be amended or superseded from time to time; (H) adjustments to ROCE of the Company or any member (or multiple members) of the Peer Group to reflect mergers, acquisitions, purchases or similar transactions as necessary to prevent the increase or decrease of the ROCE of the Company or member of the Peer Group related to the merger, acquisition, purchase or similar transaction; (I) third party expenses associated with acquisitions; and (J) to the extent set forth with reasonable particularity in connection with the establishment of performance goals, any other extraordinary events or occurrences identified by the Committee.

"***ROCE Performance Percentage***" means the percentage set forth in the table below determined in accordance with the percentile ranking of the Return on Capital Employed of the Company compared to the ROCE of each entity in the Peer Group achieved during the Performance Period:

Ranking of the Company within Peer Group	**ROCE Performance Percentage**
90th Percentile or Better	Maximum (200% of Target)
<90th Percentile But Better than 50th Percentile	Interpolate between 100% and 200%
50th Percentile	Target (100%)
<50th Percentile But Better than 25th Percentile	Interpolate between 25% and 100%
25th Percentile	25% of Target (Minimum)
<25th Percentile	Zero

"***Sale of a Division***" means a sale or disposition of a substantial portion of a Division (other than a sale or disposition to the Company or any of its subsidiaries) or any other transaction resulting in the loss of control by the Company and its subsidiaries over a substantial portion of a Division (including a public offering of a Division where the Company does not control the Division following such offering), in each case, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

"***SEC***" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

"***Service Period***" means the period of time beginning on the Date of Grant and ending on December 1 of Year Three.

"***Special Involuntary Termination***" means within 60 days prior to, or at any time after, a Change in Control (or, in the case of a Sale of a Division, within 90 days after such sale) the occurrence of either: (A) your termination of your employment by the Company (or any subsidiary) for any reason other than Cause that results in you no longer being employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (B) your resignation from employment within 90 days after an Adverse Change by the Company (including subsidiaries of the Company) that results in you no longer being employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries. In the case of a Sale of a Division, a Special Involuntary Termination shall only apply if more than 50% of your full-time service is attributable to services to the Division, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

"***Target Number***" means the number of Performance Share Units set forth in the first sentence of Section 1 of the Agreement.

"***Total Shareholder Return***" or TSR, means (A) the sum of (1) share price appreciation (calculated as the closing share price of the Common Stock for the last business day of the Performance Period less the closing share price of the Common Stock for the first business day of the Performance Period), plus (2) cumulative dividends during the Performance Period, plus (3) any additional value or compensation received by shareholders such as stock received from spinoffs, divided by (B) the closing share price of the Common Stock on the first business day of the Performance Period, adjusted to take into account any stock splits, changes in capitalization or other similar events. Such determinations and adjustments shall be made by the Committee in its discretion.

"***TSR Performance Percentage***" means the percentage set forth in the table below determined in accordance with the percentile ranking of the Total Shareholder Return of the

---

Exhibit 10.41

Company compared to the TSR of each entity in the Peer Group achieved during the Performance Period:

Ranking of the Company within Peer Group	TSR Performance Percentage
90th Percentile or Better	Maximum (200% of Target)
<90th Percentile But Better than 50th Percentile	Interpolate between 100% and 200%
50th Percentile	Target (100%)
<50th Percentile But Better than 25th Percentile	Interpolate between 25% and 100%
25th Percentile	25% of Target (Minimum)
<25th Percentile	Zero

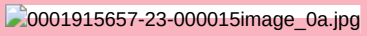


Exhibit 10.60

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
AMENDED AND RESTATED 2020 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT

(Non-Employee Director Award)

This Agreement is made and entered into as of the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units ("***Notice of Grant***") by and between HF Sinclair Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), and you;

WHEREAS, the Company, as part of your compensation for service as a member of the Company's board of directors (the "***Board***") and in order to induce you to materially contribute to the success of the Company, agrees to grant you this restricted stock unit award;

WHEREAS, the Company adopted the Plan (as defined in the Notice of Grant) under which the Company is authorized to grant stock units and phantom stock awards, as applicable (in each case, herein referred to as restricted stock units) to certain employees, directors and other service providers of the Company;

WHEREAS, a copy of the Plan has been furnished to you and shall be deemed a part of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Non-Employee Director Award) ("***Agreement***") as if fully set forth herein and the terms capitalized but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan; and

WHEREAS, you desire to accept the restricted stock unit award made pursuant to this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein and for other valuable consideration hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. The Grant. Subject to the conditions set forth below, the Company hereby grants you effective as of the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice of Grant, as a matter of separate inducement but not in lieu of any cash or other compensation for your services for the Company, an award (the "***Award***") consisting of the aggregate number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Grant in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, in the Notice of Grant and in the Plan, plus the additional rights to receive possible dividend equivalents, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

2. No Shareholder Rights. The Restricted Stock Units ("***RSUs***") granted pursuant to this Agreement do not and shall not entitle you to any rights of a holder of Shares prior to the date Shares are issued to you in settlement of the Award.

3. Dividend Equivalents. In the event that the Company declares and pays a dividend in respect of its outstanding Shares on or after the Date of Grant and, on the record date for such dividend, you hold RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement that have not been settled, the Company shall pay to you an amount in cash equal to the cash dividends you would have received if you were the holder of record as of such record date, of the number of Shares related to the portion of your RSUs that have not been settled as of such record date, such payment ("***Dividend Equivalents***") to be made on or promptly following the date that the Company pays such dividend (however, in no event shall the Dividend Equivalents be paid later than 30 days following the date on which the Company pays such dividend to its shareholders generally).

---

4. Restrictions; Forfeiture. The RSUs are restricted in that they cannot be sold, transferred or otherwise alienated or hypothecated until Shares related to such RSUs are issued pursuant to Section 6 following the removal or expiration of the restrictions as contemplated in Section 5 of this Agreement and as described in the Notice of Grant. In the event you cease to serve as a member of the Board, other than as a result of death, Disability, or Retirement, the RSUs that are not vested shall be forfeited immediately following the date of such cessation of service, unless the Committee, in its sole discretion, otherwise elects to accelerate the vesting of such RSUs.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

5. Expiration of Restrictions and Risk of Forfeiture. The restrictions on the RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement will expire and the RSUs will become nonforfeitable as set forth in the Notice of Grant, provided that you remain a member of the Board until the applicable dates and times set forth therein. RSUs that have become vested and non-forfeitable as provided in this Agreement are referred to herein as "Vested."

6. Issuance of Stock. Shares shall be issued to you in settlement of your Vested RSUs within 30 days following the date upon which such RSUs become Vested in accordance with the Agreement. At the time of settlement, the Company shall cause to be issued Shares registered in your name in payment of the Award. The Company shall evidence the Shares to be issued in payment of the RSUs in the manner it deems appropriate. The value of any fractional RSU shall be rounded down at the time Shares are issued to you. No fractional Shares, nor the cash value of any fractional Shares, will be issuable or payable to you pursuant to this Agreement. The value of Shares shall not bear any interest owing to the passage of time. Neither this Section 6 nor any action taken pursuant to or in accordance with this Section 6 shall be construed to create a trust or a funded or secured obligation of any kind.

7. Compliance with Securities and Other Applicable Laws. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the issuance of Shares will be subject to compliance with all applicable requirements of federal, state, or foreign law with respect to such securities and with the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Shares may then be listed. No Shares will be issued hereunder if such issuance would constitute a violation of any applicable federal, state, or foreign securities laws or other law or regulations or the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Shares may then be listed. In addition, Shares will not be issued hereunder unless (a) a registration statement under the Securities Act is, at the time of issuance, in effect with respect to the Shares issued or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel to the Company, the Shares issued may be issued in accordance with the terms of an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The inability of the Company to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority, if any, deemed by the Company's legal counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares subject to the Award will relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue such Shares as to which such requisite authority has not been obtained. As a condition to any issuance hereunder, the Company may require you to satisfy any qualifications that may be necessary or appropriate to evidence compliance with any applicable law or regulation and to make any representation or warranty with respect to such compliance as may be requested by the Company. From time to time, the Board and appropriate officers of the Company are authorized to take the actions necessary and appropriate to file required documents with governmental authorities, stock exchanges, and other appropriate Persons to make Shares available for issuance.

8. Legends. The Company may at any time place legends referencing any restrictions imposed on the Shares pursuant to Sections 4 and 7 of this Agreement on all certificates representing Shares issued with respect to this Award.

---

9. Continuation as a Director. Nothing in this Agreement confers upon you the right to continue to serve as a member of the Board.

10. Furnish Information. You agree to furnish to the Company all information requested by the Company to enable it to comply with any reporting or other requirements imposed upon the Company by or under any applicable statute or regulation.

11. Remedies. The parties to this Agreement shall be entitled to recover from each other reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with the successful enforcement of the terms and provisions of this Agreement whether by an action to enforce specific performance or for damages for its breach or otherwise.

12. No Liability for Good Faith Determinations. The Company and the members of the Board shall not be liable for any act, omission or determination taken or made in good faith with respect to this Agreement or the RSUs granted hereunder.

13. Execution of Receipts and Releases. Any payment of cash or any issuance or transfer of Shares or other property to you, or to your legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, in accordance with the provisions hereof, will, to the extent thereof, be in full satisfaction of all claims of such Persons hereunder. In addition, the Company may require you or your legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, as a condition precedent to such payment or issuance, to execute a general release of all claims in favor of the Company, any Affiliate and the employees, officers, stockholders or board members of the foregoing in such form as the Company may determine. In the event the period you are given to review, execute and revoke a release provided pursuant to this Section 13 spans two calendar years, any payment to you pursuant to this Agreement will be made in the second calendar year.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

14. No Guarantee of Interests. Neither the Board nor the Company guarantee the Shares from loss or depreciation.

15. Company Records. Records of the Company or its subsidiaries regarding your period of service, termination of service and the reason(s) therefor, and other matters shall be conclusive for all purposes hereunder, unless determined by the Company to be incorrect.

16. Notice. All notices required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by mail and shall be deemed to be delivered on the date on which it is actually received by the person to whom it is properly addressed or, if earlier, the date it is sent via certified United States mail.

17. Waiver of Notice. Any person entitled to notice hereunder may waive such notice in writing.

18. Information Confidential. As partial consideration for the granting of the Award hereunder, you hereby agree to keep confidential all information and knowledge, except that which has been disclosed in any public filings required by law, that you have relating to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; provided, however, that such information may be disclosed as required by law and may be given in confidence to your spouse and tax and financial advisors. In the event any breach of this promise comes to the attention of the Company, it shall take into consideration that breach in determining whether to recommend the grant of any future similar award to you, as a factor weighing against the advisability of granting any such future award to you. Nothing in this Agreement will prevent you from: (a) making a good faith report of possible violations of applicable law to any governmental agency or entity or (b) making disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law. For the

---

avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall prevent you from making a disclosure that: (i) is made (A) in confidence to a federal, state or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (B) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (ii) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Further, an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer of reporting a suspected violation of law may make disclosures without violating this Section 18 to the attorney of the individual and use such information in the court proceeding.

19. Section 409A. This Agreement is not intended to constitute a deferral of compensation within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with such intent. Payment under this Agreement shall be made in a manner that will be exempt from or, notwithstanding the preceding sentence, comply with Section 409A of the Code, including regulations or other guidance issued with respect thereto, except as otherwise determined by the Committee. The applicable provisions of Section 409A of the Code are hereby incorporated by reference and shall control over any contrary provisions herein that conflict therewith.

20. Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon you, your legal representatives, heirs, legatees and distributees, and upon the Company, its successors and assigns.

21. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof, but such provision shall be fully severable and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had never been included herein.

22. Company Action. Any action required of the Company shall be by resolution of the Board or by a person or entity authorized to act by resolution of the Board.

23. Headings. The titles and headings of Sections are included for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construction of the provisions hereof.

24. Governing Law. All questions arising with respect to the provisions of this Agreement shall be determined by application of the laws of the State of Texas, without giving any effect to any conflict of law provisions thereof, except to the extent Texas state law is preempted by federal law. The obligation of the Company to sell and deliver Shares hereunder is subject to applicable laws and to the approval of any governmental authority required in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale, or delivery of such Shares.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

25. Consent to Texas Jurisdiction and Venue. You hereby consent and agree that state courts located in Dallas County, Texas and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas each shall have personal jurisdiction and proper venue with respect to any dispute between you and the Company arising in connection with the RSUs or this Agreement. In any dispute with the Company, you will not raise, and you hereby expressly waive, any objection or defense to such jurisdiction as an inconvenient forum.

26. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by the Board or by the Committee at any time (a) if the Board or the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, that amendment is necessary or advisable in light of any addition to or change in any federal or state, tax or securities law or other law or regulation, which change occurs after the Date of Grant and by its terms applies to the Award; or (b) other than in the circumstances described in clause (a) or provided in the Plan, with your consent.

---

27. The Plan. This Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions, limitations and restrictions contained in the Plan.

28. Defined Terms. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings assigned below:

(a) "***Affiliate***" has the meaning provided in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act.

(b) "***Beneficial Owner***" has the meaning provided in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act.

(c) "***Change in Control***" means the occurrence of any of the following after the Date of Grant:

(i) Any Person, other than (A) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, (B) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its Affiliates, (C) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities, or (D) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company, is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities beneficially owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates) representing more than 40% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities, or more than 40% of the then outstanding common stock of the Company, excluding any Person who becomes such a Beneficial Owner in connection with a transaction described in clause (a)(iii)(1) below.

(ii) The individuals who as of the Date of Grant constitute the Board and any New Director cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board.

(iii) There is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Company or any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company with any other corporation, except if:

(1) the merger or consolidation results in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or any parent thereof) at least 60% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity or any parent thereof outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation; or

(2) the merger or consolidation is effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly, or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities beneficially owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates other than in connection with the acquisition by the Company or its Affiliates of a business) representing more than 40% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities.

(iv) The stockholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company or an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets, other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to an entity at least 60% of the

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

combined voting power of the voting securities of which is owned by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

(d) "***Disability***" means you are unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months.

(e) ***New Director***" means an individual whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the Date of Grant or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended. However, "New Director" shall not include a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation relating to the election of directors of the Company.

(f) "***Person***" has the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act.

(g) "***Retirement***" means a Separation from Service with Committee approval following your attainment of age 55.

(h) "***Separation from Service***" means a "separation from service" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h).

Exhibit 10.61

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION

AMENDED AND RESTATED 2020 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

NOTICE OF GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS
(Non-Employee Director Award)

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), and the associated Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Non-Employee Director Award) which has been made separately available to you (the "***Agreement***"), you are hereby granted an award to receive the number of Restricted Stock Units ("***RSUs***") set forth below, whereby each RSU represents the right to receive one Share, plus rights to certain dividend equivalents described in Section 3 of the Agreement, under the terms and conditions set forth below, in the Agreement, and in the Plan. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or the Agreement. You may obtain a copy of the Plan and a copy of the prospectus related to the Plan by following the instructions attached as Appendix A. Additionally, you may request a copy of the Plan or the prospectus by contacting Cara Whitesel at Cara.Whitesel@hfsinclair.com or 214.954.6530.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Grantee:	_____
Date of Grant:	_____ ___, 2022 (“***Date of Grant***”)
Number of Restricted Stock Units:	_____
Vesting Schedule:	The RSUs granted pursuant to the Agreement will become vested and be nonforfeitable as of December 1, 2023; provided, that, you continue to serve as a member of the Board to such date. Shares will be issued with respect to the RSUs as set forth in Section 6 of the Agreement (which Shares when issued will be transferable and nonforfeitable). All of the RSUs awarded to you pursuant to this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units shall become fully vested upon (a) your death, (b) your Retirement in 2023, (c) your Disability, or (d) the occurrence of a Change in Control, provided you are then serving as a member of the Board immediately prior to the Change in Control.

The Shares you receive upon settlement will be taxable to you in an amount equal to the closing price of the Shares on the date of settlement (or, if such date is not a business day, the first business day thereafter if the vesting date above falls on a weekend). By receipt of the RSUs you acknowledge and agree that (a) you are not relying on any written or oral statement or representation by the Company, its affiliates, or any of their respective employees, directors, officers, attorneys or agents (collectively, the “***Company Parties***”) regarding the tax effects associated with this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units and the Agreement and your receipt, holding and vesting of the RSUs, (b) in accepting the RSUs you are relying on your own judgment and the judgment of the professionals of your choice with whom you have consulted, and (c) a copy of the Agreement and the Plan has been made available to you. In addition, you consent to receive documents from the Company and any plan administrator by means of electronic delivery, provided that such delivery complies with applicable law, including, without limitation, documents pursuant or relating to any equity award granted to you under the Plan or any other current or future equity or other benefit plan of the Company (the “***Company’s Equity Plans***”). This consent shall be effective for the entire time that you are a participant in a Company Equity Plan. By receiving the RSUs you hereby release, acquit and forever discharge the Company Parties from all actions, causes of actions, suits, debts, obligations, liabilities,

---

claims, damages, losses, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever, known or unknown, on account of, arising out of, or in any way related to the tax effects associated with this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Unit and the Agreement and your receipt, holding and the vesting of the RSUs. By asserting any rights with respect to, or accepting any payments under, the Plan and the Agreement, you will be deemed to have understood and agreed to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Agreement.

HF Sinclair Corporation

_____
Michael C. Jennings, Chief Executive Officer

Appendix A

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Exhibit 10.67 10.42

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
AMENDED AND RESTATED 2020 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT
(U.S.)

This Agreement is made and entered into as of the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units ("***Notice of Grant***") by and between HF Sinclair Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), and you;

WHEREAS, the Company, as part of your compensation for services provided to the Company or any of its subsidiaries and in order to further induce you to materially contribute to the success of the Company, agrees to grant you this restricted stock unit award;

WHEREAS, the Company adopted the Plan (as defined in the Notice of Grant) under which the Company is authorized to grant stock units and phantom stock awards, as applicable (in each case, herein referred to as restricted stock units) to certain employees, directors and other service providers of the Company and its subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, a copy of the Plan has been furnished to you and shall be deemed a part of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (U.S.) ("***Agreement***") as if fully set forth herein and the terms capitalized but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan; and

WHEREAS, you desire to accept the restricted stock unit award made pursuant to this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein and for other valuable consideration hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Grant. Subject to the conditions set forth below, the Company hereby grants you effective as of the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice of Grant, as a matter of separate inducement but not in lieu of any cash or other compensation for your services for the Company (or any of its subsidiaries), an award (the "***Award***") covering the aggregate number of Shares restricted stock units ("***RSUs***") set forth in the Notice of Grant in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, in the Notice of Grant and in the Plan, plus the additional rights to receive possible dividend equivalents, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein. The period of time beginning on the Date of Grant and ending on December 1, 2025 is referred to herein as the "***Service Period***."

2. No Shareholder Rights. The Restricted Stock Units ("***RSUs***") granted pursuant to this Agreement do not, and shall not, entitle you to any rights of as a holder of Shares Stock, including the right to vote, prior to the date Shares are Stock is issued to you in settlement of the Award.

3. Dividend Equivalents. In the event that the Company declares and pays a dividend in respect of its outstanding Shares Stock on or after the Date of Grant and, on the record date for such dividend, you hold RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement that have not been settled, the Company shall pay to you an amount in cash equal to the cash dividends you would have received if you were the holder of record as of such record date, of the number of Shares shares of Stock related to the portion of your RSUs that have not been settled as of such record date, such date. Such payment ("(the "***Dividend Equivalents***") to shall be made on or promptly following the date that the Company pays such dividend (however, in no event shall the Dividend Equivalents be paid later than 30 days following the date on which the Company pays such dividend to its shareholders generally). Your rights with respect to the RSUs shall remain forfeitable at all times prior to the date on which the rights become earned and settled as set forth in Section 8, as adjusted by Section 6, as applicable.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

4. Restrictions; Forfeiture. The RSUs are restricted in that they cannot be sold, transferred or otherwise alienated or hypothecated until Shares Stock related to such RSUs are is issued pursuant to Section 8 following the removal or expiration of the restrictions as contemplated in Section 5 (and Section 6, if applicable) of this Agreement and as described in the Notice of Grant. In the event you cease to be an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, other than as provided in Section 6 below, or in the event that you violate the covenants set forth in Section 2223 of this Agreement, the RSUs that are not vested on the date of such cessation your termination of employment shall be immediately forfeited.

5. Expiration of Restrictions and Risk of Forfeiture. The restrictions on the RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement will expire and the RSUs will become nonforfeitable as set forth in the Notice of Grant, provided that you remain an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries until the applicable dates and times set forth therein. RSUs that have become vested and non-forfeitable as provided in this Agreement are referred to herein as "***Vested***."

6. Termination of Employment.

(a) Termination Generally**.** Subject to subsections (b), (c), and (d) below, if your employment relationship with the Company or any of its subsidiaries is terminated for any reason (including if you voluntarily separate from employment (other than due to your Retirement) or are terminated by action of the Company (including termination for Cause but other than a Special Involuntary Termination)) such that, as a result of such termination you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, then those RSUs that have not become Vested as of the date of your termination of employment shall become null and void and those RSUs shall be forfeited to the Company for no consideration immediately following your termination of employment. The RSUs that are Vested as of the date of your termination of employment shall not be forfeited to the Company and will be settled in accordance with Section 8.

(b) Death, Disability or Retirement. In the event of your termination of your employment due to your (i) death, (ii) total and permanent disability, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, or (iii) Retirement, in each case, before all the RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement have become Vested, you will forfeit immediately following your termination of employment, a number of RSUs equal to the number of RSUs specified in the Notice of Grant times the percentage that (A) the number of days beginning on the day on which the termination due to death, disability or Retirement occurs and ending on the last day of the Service Period, (B) bears to the total number of days in the Service Period, and any remaining RSUs that are not vested will become Vested immediately following your termination of employment; provided, however, that any fractional RSUs will become null and void and automatically forfeited. In its sole discretion, the Committee may decide to vest all of the Award in lieu of the prorated portion of the Award as provided in this Section 6(b).

(c) Special Involuntary Termination. In the event of a Special Involuntary Termination, all of the RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement will become Vested immediately following such Special Involuntary Termination. Payment pursuant to this Section 6(c) is in lieu of payment pursuant to Section 6(a) and if you receive payment pursuant to this Section 6(c) you will not be entitled to any payment pursuant to Section 6(b).

(d) Effect of Employment Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, in the event of any inconsistency between this Section 6 and any written employment, change in control, or similar agreement entered into by and between you and the Company (or any of its subsidiaries), the terms of the employment, change in control or similar agreement shall control, subject to compliance with Section 409A of the Code.

(e) Date of Termination. For purposes of this Agreement, your employment will be deemed to terminate on the date that you cease to be actively employed by the Company (or any subsidiary) and shall not be extended by any notice period mandated or implied under local law during or for which you receive pay in lieu of notice or severance pay. For the avoidance of doubt, changes in your employment by and between the Company and any subsidiary of the Company shall not be treated as a termination of employment. The Company shall have the sole discretion to determine when you are no longer actively employed for purposes of this Agreement, without reference to any other agreement, written or oral, including your contract of employment.

7. Leave of Absence. With respect to the Award, the Company may, in its sole discretion, determine that if you are on a leave of absence for any reason you will be considered to

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

still be in the employ of, or providing services to, the Company (or a subsidiary), provided that, subject to applicable law, your rights to the RSUs, if any, during a leave of absence will be limited prorated to reflect the period of time that you provided actual services to the extent to which those rights were earned or vested when the leave of absence began. Company.

8. Issuance of Stock Settlement. Shares of Stock shall be issued to you in settlement of your Vested RSUs by March 15th of the year following the date upon which your RSUs vest; provided, however, if any RSU is or becomes subject to Section 409A of the Code, settlement of such RSU shall be on or before December 31st, or (if later) 90 days, following the date upon which such RSU becomes Vested. At the time of settlement, the Company shall cause to be issued Shares shares of Stock registered in your name in payment of the Award. The Company shall evidence the Shares Stock to be issued in payment of the RSUs in the manner it deems appropriate. The value of any fractional RSU shall be rounded down at the time Shares are Stock is issued to you. No fractional Shares, shares, nor the cash value of any fractional Shares, shares, will be issuable or payable to you pursuant to this Agreement. The value of Shares Stock shall not bear any interest owing to the passage of time. Neither this Section 8 nor any action taken pursuant to or in accordance with this Section 8 shall be construed to create a trust or a funded or secured obligation of any kind.

9. Adjustment in Number of RSUs. The number of RSUs subject to this Agreement shall be adjusted to reflect stock splits or other changes in the capital structure of the Company, all in accordance with the Plan. In the event that the outstanding Stock of the Company is exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities, or if additional, new or different shares are distributed with respect to Stock through merger, consolidation, or sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, there shall be substituted for the Stock under the RSUs subject to this Agreement the appropriate number and kind of shares of new or replacement securities as determined in the sole discretion of the Committee, subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan.

10. Payment of Taxes. The Company may require you to pay to the Company (or the Company's subsidiary if you are an employee of a subsidiary of the Company), an amount the Company deems necessary to satisfy its (or its subsidiary's) current or future withholding with respect to federal, state or local income or other taxes that you incur as a result of the Award. With respect to any tax withholding (and to the extent permissible pursuant to Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, if applicable), you may (a) direct the Company to withhold from the Shares Stock to be issued to you under this Agreement the number of Shares shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Company's withholding of such taxes, which determination will be based on the Shares' Stock's Fair Market Value at the time such determination is made; (b) deliver to the Company Shares Stock sufficient to satisfy the Company's tax withholding, based on the Shares' Stock's Fair Market Value at the time such determination is made; or (c) deliver cash to the Company sufficient to satisfy its tax withholding obligations. If you desire to elect to use the stock withholding option described in subparagraph (a), you must make the election at the time and in the manner the Company prescribes and the maximum number of Shares shares of Stock that may be so withheld or surrendered shall be a number of Shares shares that have an aggregate Fair Market Value on the date of withholding

or repurchase of up to the aggregate amount of such tax liabilities determined based on the greatest withholding rates for you in your relevant federal, state, foreign and/or local tax jurisdiction, including payroll taxes, that may be utilized without creating adverse accounting treatment with respect to the Award. The Company, in its discretion, may deny your request to satisfy its tax withholding obligations using a method described under subparagraph (a), (b) or (c) and require an alternative method of withholding. In the event the Company determines that the aggregate Fair Market Value of the Shares Stock withheld as payment of any tax withholding obligation is insufficient to discharge that tax withholding obligation, then you must pay to the Company, in cash, the amount of that deficiency immediately upon the Company's request.

10. 11. Compliance with Securities and Other Applicable Laws. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the issuance of Shares Stock will be subject to compliance with all applicable requirements of federal, state, or foreign law with respect to such securities and with the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Shares Stock may then be listed. No Shares Stock will be issued

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

hereunder if such issuance would constitute a violation of any applicable federal, state, or foreign securities laws or other law or regulations or the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Shares Stock may then be listed. In addition, Shares Stock will not be issued hereunder unless (a) a registration statement under the Securities Act is, at the time of issuance, in effect with respect to the Shares Stock issued or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel to the Company, the Shares Stock issued may be issued in accordance with the terms of an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The inability of the Company to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority, if

---

any, deemed by the Company's legal counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares Stock subject to the Award will relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue such Shares Stock as to which such requisite authority has not been obtained. As a condition to any issuance hereunder, the Company may require you to satisfy any qualifications that may be necessary or appropriate to evidence compliance with any applicable law or regulation and to make any representation or warranty with respect to such compliance as may be requested by the Company. From time to time, the Board and appropriate officers of the Company are authorized to take the actions necessary and appropriate to file required documents with governmental authorities, stock exchanges, and other appropriate Persons to make Shares Stock available for issuance.

11. 12. Legends. The Company may at any time place legends referencing any restrictions imposed on the Shares Stock pursuant to Sections 4 and 10 11 of this Agreement on all certificates representing Shares Stock issued with respect to this Award.

12. 13. Right of the Company and Subsidiaries to Terminate Services. Nothing in this Agreement confers upon you the right to continue in the employ of or performing services for the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or interfere in any way with the rights of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate your employment or service relationship at any time subject to applicable law and the terms of any applicable employment agreement.

13. 14. Furnish Information. You agree to furnish to the Company all information requested by the Company to enable it to comply with any reporting or other requirements imposed upon the Company by or under any applicable statute or regulation.

14. 15. Remedies. The Company shall be entitled to recover from you reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with the successful enforcement of the terms and provisions of this Agreement whether by an action to enforce specific performance or for damages for its breach or otherwise to the extent allowed by applicable law.

15. 16. No Liability for Good Faith Determinations. The Company and the members of the Board shall not be liable for any act, omission or determination taken or made in good faith with respect to this Agreement or the RSUs granted hereunder.

---

16. 17. Execution of Receipts and Releases. Any payment of cash or any issuance or transfer of RSUs or other property to you, or to your legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, in accordance with the provisions hereof, will, to the extent thereof, be in full satisfaction of all claims of such persons hereunder. In addition, the Company may require you or your legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, as a condition precedent to such payment or issuance, to execute a general release of all claims in favor of the Company, any Affiliate subsidiary and the foregoing entities' respective predecessors, successors, employees, officers, directors, managers, members, stockholders or board members of the foregoing in such form as the Company may determine (the "***Release***"). If the Release is not executed and returned to the Company on or before the Release Expiration Date, and the required revocation period has not fully expired without revocation of the Release by you, then you shall not be entitled to settlement of any portion of the Award. As used herein, the "Release Expiration Date" is that date that is twenty-one (21) days following the date upon

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

which the Company delivers the Release to you (which shall occur no later than seven (7) days after your termination of employment) or, in the event that such termination of employment is "in connection with an exit incentive or other employment termination program" (as such phrase is defined in the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967), and you are age 40 or over as of your termination date, the date that is forty-five (45) days following such delivery date. The Parties parties may agree in writing to extend the consideration timelines stated in this paragraph. In the event the period you are given to review, execute and revoke a release provided pursuant to this Section 16 17 spans two

---

calendar years, any payment to you pursuant to this Agreement will be made in the second calendar year.

17. 18. Clawback. This Agreement is subject to any written clawback policies that the Company, with the approval of the Board or the Committee, may adopt to the extent allowed not prohibited by applicable law. Any such policy may subject your RSUs and amounts paid or realized with respect to the RSUs under this Agreement and any other compensation (whether or not such other compensation is "incentive-based compensation" as defined in such policy) to which you are owed or entitled to outside of this Agreement, to reduction, cancelation, forfeiture or recoupment if certain specified events or wrongful conduct occur, including but not limited to an accounting restatement due to the Company's material noncompliance with financial reporting regulations or other events or wrongful conduct specified in any such clawback policy adopted by the Company, including any policy to conform to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 and rules promulgated thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Commission and that the Company determines should apply to this Agreement. Agreement and all such applicable compensation.

18. 19. No Guarantee of Interests. Neither the Board nor the Company guarantee the Shares Stock from loss or depreciation.

19. 20. Company Records. Records of the Company or its subsidiaries regarding your period of employment or service, termination of service and/or employment and the reason(s) therefor, leaves of absence, re-employment, and other matters shall be conclusive for all purposes hereunder, unless determined by the Company to be incorrect.

20. 21. Notice. All notices required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by mail and shall be deemed to be delivered on the date on which it is actually received by the person to whom it is properly addressed or, if earlier, the date it is sent via certified United States mail.

21. 22. Waiver of Notice. Any person entitled to notice hereunder may waive such notice in writing.

22. 23. Certain Covenants.

(a) Protection of Confidential Information. Following the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice of Grant you will have access to, and the Company or one of its subsidiaries will provide you with, confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information of the Company, including such information relating to, among other things, (i) programs, strategies, information or materials related to the business, services, manner of operation and activities of the Company, (ii) customers or prospects of the Company, (iii) computer hardware or software used in the course of the Company business, and (iv) marketing strategies or other activities of the Company from or on behalf of any of its clients, (hereinafter collectively referred to as "***Confidential Information***"); provided, however, that, for purposes of this Agreement, the term Confidential Information shall not include any information that is or becomes known generally to the public or accessible to a third party on an unrestricted basis, in each case other than as a result of a breach by you of your obligations with respect to confidentiality. "Confidential Information" also includes information that is competitively valuable

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

to the Company or any of its subsidiaries by virtue of it not being publicly known. You recognize that such Confidential Information has been developed by the Company at great expense; is a valuable, special and unique asset of the Company which it uses in its business to obtain competitive advantage over its competitors; is and shall be proprietary to the Company; is and shall remain the exclusive property of the Company; and, is not to be transmitted to any other person, entity or thing. Accordingly, as a material inducement to the Company to enter into this Agreement with you and in partial consideration for the granting of the Award, you hereby:

(i) warrant and represent that you have not disclosed, copied, disseminated, shared or transmitted any Confidential Information to any person, firm, corporation or entity for any reason or purpose whatsoever, except in the course of carrying out your duties and responsibilities of employment with the Company and its subsidiaries;

(ii) agree not to so disclose, copy, disseminate, share or transmit any Confidential Information in the future unless necessary for the performance of, and in the proper course of your performance for, your duties on behalf of the Company and its Affiliates; subsidiaries;

(iii) agree not to make use of any Confidential Information for your own purposes or for the benefit of any person, firm, corporation or other entity, except that, in the course of carrying out the duties and responsibilities of your employment, you may use Confidential Information for the benefit of any Affiliate subsidiary of the Company; and

(iv) warrant and represent that all Confidential Information in your possession, custody or control that is or was a property of the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries has been or shall be returned to the Company by or on the date of your termination.

Your covenants in this Section 22(a) 23(a) are in addition to, and do not supersede, your obligations under any confidentiality, invention or trade secret agreements executed by you, or any laws with respect to Confidential Information.

(b) Non-Competition Covenant (Applicable to Pay Grades E1 and Above). The terms of this Section 22(b) 23(b) shall only apply to the extent you are categorized as having a pay grade of E1 or higher (or such other pay grade as deemed by the Company to be its equivalent) as determined by and reflected on the payroll records of the Company:

(i) You acknowledge and agree that the Company's grant of the Award further aligns your interests with the long-term interests of the Company and its Affiliates. subsidiaries. As a condition of your receipt of Confidential Information following your entry into this Agreement, and as an express incentive for the Company to enter into this Agreement and grant the Award, you have voluntarily agreed to the covenants set forth in this Section 22, 23, subject to the provisions of Sections 22(b) 23(b)(v) and 22(b) 23(b)(vi) below. You agree and acknowledge

---

that the limitations and restrictions set forth herein are material and substantial parts of this Agreement intended and necessary to prevent unfair competition and to protect the goodwill, Confidential Information (including trade secrets) and legitimate business interests of the Company and its Affiliates. subsidiaries.

(ii) You agree that during the term of your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries and for a period of one year following the date on which you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries (the "***Prohibited Period***"), you will not, without the prior written approval of the Board, directly or indirectly, for your benefit or for the benefit of others, engage in or participate within the Market Area in competition with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries in any aspect of the Business, which prohibition shall prevent you

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

from directly or indirectly: (A) owning, managing, operating, or being an officer or director of, any business that competes with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries in the Market Area, or (B) joining, becoming an employee or consultant of, or otherwise being affiliated with, any person or entity engaged in, or planning to engage in, the Business in the Market Area in competition, or anticipated competition, with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries in any capacity (with respect to this clause (B)) in which your duties or responsibilities involve direct or indirect responsibilities with respect to any aspect of the Business.

(iii) You agree that during the Prohibited Period, you will not, without the prior written approval of the Board, directly or indirectly, for your benefit or for the benefit

---

of others, appropriate any Business Opportunity of, or relating to, the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries located in the Market Area.

(iv) You agree that during the Prohibited Period, you will not, without the prior written approval of the Board, directly or indirectly, for your benefit or for the benefit of others, solicit, canvass, approach, encourage, entice or induce any customer or supplier of the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries with whom or which you had contact or for whom or which you had direct or indirect responsibility on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries or about whom or which you have obtained Confidential Information in the course of your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries to cease or lessen such customer's or supplier's business with the Company or any of its Affiliates. subsidiaries.

(v) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the above-referenced limitations in Sections 22(b) 23(b)(ii), 22(b) 23(b)(iii) and 22(b) 23(b) (iv), such limitations shall not apply following the date that you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries in those portions of the Market Area located within the State of Oklahoma. Instead, you agree that during the portion of the Prohibited Period that follows the date you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates, subsidiaries, the restrictions on your activities within those portions of the Market Area located within the State of Oklahoma (in addition to those restrictions set forth in Section 22(a) 23(a) and Section 22(c) 23(c) below) shall be as follows: during such portion of the Prohibited Period, you will not directly or indirectly solicit the sale of goods, services, or a combination of goods and services from the established customers of the Company.

(vi) Further notwithstanding the foregoing:

(1) none of the covenants or limitations set forth in this Section 22(b) 23(b) or Section 22(c) 23(c) below shall apply to you if you primarily reside and work in California or to any of your activities occurring in the State of California following the period that you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates; subsidiaries;

(2) none of the covenants or limitations set forth in Sections 22(b) 23(b)(ii), (iii) and (iv) shall apply to you if you primarily reside or work in Colorado or to any of your activities occurring in the State of Colorado unless: (1) (A) as of the date on

---

which you enter into this Agreement and at the time any of such covenants are enforced, you earn an amount of annualized cash compensation equivalent to or greater than the threshold amount for highly compensated workers as set forth in Colo. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 8-2-113(2)(d); and (2) (B) you received notice prior to entering into this Agreement in accordance with Colo. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 8-2-113(4). Further, with respect to any activities undertaken in Colorado or if you are a Colorado resident, the term "Confidential Information" set forth in Section

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

22(a) 23(a) shall not be deemed to include information that arises from your general training, knowledge, skill, or experience, whether gained on the job or otherwise; and

(3) none of the covenants or limitations set forth in Sections 22(b) 23(b)(ii), (iii) and (iv) shall apply to you if you primarily reside or work in the State of Washington or to any of your activities occurring in the State of Washington: (1) (A) unless your annualized earnings from the Company as of the date you entered into this Agreement exceed $100,000 (as adjusted pursuant to Wash. Rev. Code Ann. § 49.62.020); or (2) (B) if your employment with the Company terminated as a result of your layoff.

(c) Non-Solicitation. You agree that during the Prohibited Period, you will not, without the prior written approval of the Board, directly or indirectly, for your benefit or for the benefit of others, solicit any employee or service provider of the Company or its Affiliates subsidiaries to

terminate or lessen his or her employment or his, her or its service relationship with the Company or its Affiliates; subsidiaries; provided, however, that (y) after the termination of your employment for any reason, such employees and service providers shall only include such employees and service providers that you directly worked with in the twelve months preceding the date of termination of your employment, and (z) it will not constitute a violation of this Section 22(c) 23(c) if an employee or service provider of the Company or its Affiliates subsidiaries accepts employment or a service relationship with a Person not affiliated with the Company or its Affiliates subsidiaries (i) pursuant to a general solicitation advertising the position that was not targeted at such employee or service provider, (ii) as a result of communications initiated by the employee or service provider (and not in response to any solicitation by you) or (iii) where the employment or service relationship with the Company or its Affiliates subsidiaries with respect to such person was terminated more than six months prior to any action by you that would otherwise be a violation of this Section 22(c) 23(c).

(d) Non-Disparagement. The terms of this Section 23(d) shall only apply to the extent you are categorized as having a pay grade of M4 or higher (or such other pay grade as deemed by the Company to be its equivalent) as determined by and reflected on the payroll records of the Company. Subject to Section 22(f) 23(f), you agree that you will not at any time, whether during the term of your employment or thereafter, make any statement, oral or written, that is (i) a disparaging or negative comment concerning the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries or any of their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, equityholders, members or partners (collectively, the "Company Parties"), or (ii) otherwise detrimental to the reputation or goodwill of the Company or any other Company Party, and you shall refrain from directing or encouraging anyone else to make such disparaging, negative, or detrimental comment, unless required by law.

(e) Extent of Restrictions and Your Acknowledgment. You acknowledge that the restrictions contained in this Section 22, 23, including geographical and temporal restrictions, correctly set forth the understanding of the parties at the time this Agreement is entered into, are reasonable in all respects and necessary to protect the Confidential Information, goodwill and legitimate interests of the Company and its Affiliates, subsidiaries, do not interfere with public interests and will not cause you undue hardship, and that any violation will cause substantial injury to the Company and its Affiliates. subsidiaries. In the event of any such violation, the Company and each of its Affiliates

subsidiaries shall be entitled, in addition to any other remedy (whether at law or equity), to preliminary or permanent injunctive relief. You waive, to the maximum extent permissible by law, any defenses or other objections to such remedies or the enforceability of this Section 22. 23. To the maximum extent permissible by law, if any court having jurisdiction shall find that any part of the restrictions set forth this Section 22 23 are unreasonable or unenforceable in any respect, it is the intent of the parties that the restrictions (or parts thereof) set forth herein shall not be terminated, but that the restrictions (or parts thereof) set forth in this Section 22 23 shall be modified and remain in full force and effect to the extent (as to time periods and other relevant factors) that the court shall find reasonable.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(f) Limitations. In the event any breach of the covenants set forth in this Section 22(f) 23 comes to the attention of the Company, this Award and the RSUs granted hereunder that have not at such time been settled shall be immediately forfeited to the Company and the Company shall take into consideration such breach in determining whether to recommend the grant of any future similar award to you, as a factor weighing against the advisability of granting any such future award to you. However, nothing in this Agreement will prevent you from lawfully: (i) initiating communications directly with, cooperating with, providing information to, causing information to be provided to, or otherwise assisting in an investigation by, any governmental authority regarding a possible violation of any law, (ii) responding to any inquiry or legal process directed to you from any such governmental authority; (iii) testifying, participating or otherwise assisting in any action or proceeding by any such governmental authority relating to a possible violation of law or (iv) making disclosures or statements that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or that are otherwise protected by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing Nothing herein shall prevent you from making a disclosure that: (A) is made (1) in confidence to a federal, state or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (2)

---

solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Further, an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer of reporting a suspected violation of law may make disclosures without violating this Section 22 23 to the attorney of the individual and use such information in the court proceeding. Nothing in this Agreement requires you to obtain prior authorization before engaging in any conduct described in this paragraph, or to notify the Company or any of its subsidiaries that you have engaged in any such conduct.

23. 24. Section 409A. It is intended that the RSUs awarded hereunder shall comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code (and any regulations and guidelines issued thereunder), and this Agreement shall be construed and interpreted on a basis consistent with such intent. Payments shall only be made on an event and in a manner permitted by Section 409A of the Code. Code, except as otherwise determined by the Committee. Each payment under this Agreement is considered a separate payment for purposes of Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement may be amended without your consent in any respect deemed by the Committee to be necessary in order to preserve compliance with Section 409A of the Code. All payments to be made upon a termination of employment under this Agreement may only be made upon a “separation from service” under Section 409A of the Code. In no event may you, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of a payment. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if you are a “specified employee” under Section 409A of the Code at the time of separation from service and if payment of any amount under this Agreement is required to be delayed for a period of six months after the separation from service pursuant to Section 409A of the Code, payment of such amount shall be delayed as required by Section 409A of the Code, and the accumulated postponed amount shall be paid in a lump sum payment within 10 days after the end of the six-month period. If you die during the postponement period prior to the payment of the postponed amount, the accumulated postponed amount shall be paid to the personal representative of your estate within 60 days after the date of your death.

---

24. 25. Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon you, your legal representatives, heirs, legatees and distributees, and upon the Company, its successors and assigns.

25. 26. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof, but such provision shall be fully severable and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had never been included herein.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

26. 27. Company Action. Any action required of the Company shall be by resolution of the Board or by a person or entity authorized to act by resolution of the Board.

27. 28. Headings. The titles and headings of Sections are included for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construction of the provisions hereof.

28. 29. Administration. This Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Committee shall have sole and complete discretion with respect to all matters reserved to it by the Plan and decisions of a majority of the Committee with respect thereto and this Agreement shall be final and binding upon you and the Company. In the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control.

30. Governing Law. All questions arising with respect to the provisions of this Agreement shall be determined by application of the laws of the State of Texas, Delaware, without giving any effect to any conflict of law provisions thereof, except to the extent Texas Delaware state law is preempted by federal law. The obligation of the Company to sell and deliver Shares hereunder is subject to applicable laws and to the approval of any governmental authority required in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale, or delivery of such Shares. Stock.

29. 31. Consent to Texas Delaware Jurisdiction and Venue. You hereby consent and agree that state courts located in Dallas, Texas Delaware and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas Delaware each shall have personal jurisdiction and proper venue with respect to any dispute between you and the Company arising in connection with the RSUs or this Agreement. In any dispute with the Company, you will not raise, and you hereby expressly waive, any objection or defense to any such jurisdiction as an inconvenient forum.

---

30. 32. Exceptions to Governing Law, Jurisdiction and Venue. Notwithstanding Sections 28 30 and 29 31 above, if the law of the state in which you primarily reside or work during the term of your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries or on the date on which your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries terminates (such state, the "***Applicable State***") mandates that the law of the Applicable State shall apply to any dispute or part of a dispute between you and the Company arising in connection with any of the obligations and covenants set forth in Section 22 23 (any such dispute or part of the dispute that is mandatorily subject to the law of the Applicable State, an "***Applicable State Dispute***"), then such Applicable State Dispute shall be governed by the law of the Applicable State. Further, if the law of the Applicable State mandates that the federal and state courts (as applicable) of the Applicable State shall have jurisdiction and proper venue with respect to any Applicable State Dispute, then such courts shall have jurisdiction and proper venue with respect to such Applicable State Dispute. For the avoidance of doubt, any dispute or parts of a dispute that are not an Applicable State Dispute shall be governed by the terms of Sections 28 30 and 29. 31.

31. 33. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by the Board or by the Committee at any time (a) if the Board or the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, that amendment is necessary or advisable in light of any addition to or change in any federal or state,

---

tax or securities law or other law or regulation, which change occurs after the Date of Grant and by its terms applies to the Award; or (b) other than in the circumstances described in clause (a) or provided in the Plan, with your consent.

32. 34. The Plan. This Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions, limitations and restrictions contained in the Plan.

33. 35. Nontransferability of Agreement. This Agreement and all rights under this Agreement shall not be transferable by you during your life other than by will or pursuant to applicable laws of descent and distribution. Any of your rights and privileges in connection herewith shall not be

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

transferred, assigned, pledged or hypothecated by you or by any other person or persons, in any way, whether by operation of law, or otherwise, and shall not be subject to execution, attachment, garnishment or similar process. In the event of any such occurrence, this Agreement shall automatically be terminated and shall thereafter be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all or some of the RSUs or rights under this Agreement may be transferred to a spouse pursuant to a domestic relations order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

36. Defined Terms. For purposes of the Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings assigned below:

(a) "***Adverse Change***" means (i) a change in the city in which you are required to work regularly, (ii) a substantial increase in travel requirements of employment, (iii) a substantial reduction in duties of the type previously performed by you, or (iv) a significant reduction in your compensation or benefits (other than bonuses and other discretionary items of compensation) that does not apply generally to employees of the Company or its successor.

(b) "***Affiliate***" has the meaning provided in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act.

(c) "***Beneficial Owner***" has the meaning provided in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act.

(d) (c) "***Business***" means the business and operations that are the same or similar to those performed by the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries for which you provide services or about which you obtain Confidential Information during the term of your employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates, subsidiaries, which business and operations include the manufacture, storage, distribution, transportation, refining, and/or sale of crude oil and products such as gasoline, diesel fuel, jet fuel, renewable diesel, specialty lubricant products, specialty chemicals, and specialty and modified asphalt.

(e) (d) "***Business Opportunity***" means any commercial, investment or other business opportunity relating to the Business.

(f) (e) "***Cause***" means:

(i) An act or acts of dishonesty on your part constituting a felony or serious misdemeanor and resulting or intended to result directly in gain or personal enrichment at the expense of the Company or any subsidiary;

(ii) Gross or willful and wanton negligence in the performance of your material and substantial duties of employment with the Company and its subsidiaries; or

(iii) Your conviction of a felony involving moral turpitude.

The existence of Cause shall be determined by the Committee, in its sole and absolute discretion.

(g) "***Change in Control***" means the occurrence of any of the following after the Date of Grant:

(i) Any Person, other than (A) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, (B) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its Affiliates, (C) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities, or (D) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company, is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities beneficially owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates) representing more than 40% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities, or more than 40% of the then outstanding common stock of the Company, excluding any Person who becomes such a Beneficial Owner in connection with a transaction described in clause (e)(iii)(1) below.

(ii) The individuals who as of the Date of Grant constitute the Board and any New Director cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(iii) There is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Company or any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company with any other corporation, except if:

(1) the merger or consolidation results in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or any parent thereof) at least 60% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity or any parent thereof outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation; or

(2) the merger or consolidation is effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly, or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities beneficially owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates other than in connection with the acquisition by the Company or its Affiliates of a business) representing more than 40% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities.

(iv) The stockholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company or an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets, other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to an entity at least 60% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which is owned by the stockholders of the

---

Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

(h) (f) "***Division***" means each of the refining, midstream or lubricants & specialties segments of the Company, or any other segment or significant line of business identified by the Committee as a "Division."

(i) (g) "***Market Area***" means: (i) during the period in which you are employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates, subsidiaries, the geographic areas within a 100-mile radius of any location where the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries has an office or has engaged in the Business within the preceding 24 months, and (ii) during the portion of the Prohibited Period that continues following the date on which you are no longer employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates, subsidiaries, the geographic areas within a 100 mile radius of any location where, as of the date on which you ceased to be employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries or at any time during the preceding 24 month period, the Company or any of its Affiliates subsidiaries had an office or engaged in the Business; provided, however, in no event will the Market Area include geographic areas within the State of California.

(j) (h) "***New Director***" means an individual whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the Date of Grant or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended. However, "New Director" shall not include a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation relating to the election of directors of the Company.

(k) (i) "***Person***" has the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act.

(l) (j) "***Retirement***" means your termination of employment other than for Cause on or after the date on which you: (i) have achieved ten years of continuous service with the Company and its subsidiaries, and (ii) are age sixty (60).

(m) (k) "***Sale of a Division***" means a sale or disposition of a substantial portion of a Division (other than a sale or disposition to the Company or any of its subsidiaries) or any other transaction resulting in the loss of control by the Company and its subsidiaries over a substantial portion of a Division (including a public offering of a Division where the Company does not control the Division following such offering), in each case, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(n) (l) "***Service Period***" means the period of time beginning on the Date of Grant specified in the Notice of Grant and ending on the final vesting date specified in the Notice of Grant.

(o) (m) "***Special Involuntary Termination***" means within 60 days prior to, or at any time after, a Change in Control (or, in the case of a Sale of a Division, within 90 days after such sale) the occurrence of either: (A) your termination of your employment by the Company (or any subsidiary) for any reason other than Cause that results in you no longer being employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (B) your resignation from employment within 90 days after an Adverse Change by the Company (including subsidiaries of the Company) that results in you no longer being employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries. In the case of a Sale of a Division, a Special Involuntary Termination shall only apply if more than 50% of your full-time service is attributable to services to the Division, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

Exhibit 10.68 10.43

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
AMENDED AND RESTATED 2020 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

NOTICE OF GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS
(U.S.)

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), and the associated Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (U.S.) which has been made separately available to you (the "***Agreement***"), you are hereby granted an award to receive the number of Restricted Stock Units ("***RSUs***") set forth below, whereby each RSU represents the right to receive one Share (as provided in Section 8 of the Agreement), plus rights to certain dividend equivalents described in Section 3 of the Agreement, under the terms and conditions set forth below, in the Agreement, and in the Plan. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or the Agreement. You may obtain a copy of the Plan and a copy of the prospectus related to the Plan by following the instructions attached as Appendix A. Additionally, you may request a copy of the Plan or the prospectus by contacting Cara Whitesel at Cara.Whitesel@hfsinclair.com or 214.954.6530.

Grantee: _____

Date of Grant: _____ __, 2022 2023 ("***Date of Grant***")

Number of Restricted Stock Units: _____

Vesting Schedule: The restrictions on all of the RSUs granted pursuant to the Agreement will expire and the RSUs will vest according to the following schedule (or on the first business day thereafter if the date below falls on a weekend) (each such date, a "***Regular Vesting Date***"); provided, that (except as otherwise provided in Section 6 of your Agreement) you remain in the employ of the Company or its subsidiaries continuously from the Date of Grant through such Regular Vesting Dates (as determined under the Agreement).

On Each of the Following Regular Vesting Dates	Cumulative Portion of RSUs that will become Vested
December 1, 2023	One-third
December 1, 2024	One-third
December 1, 2025	One-third
December 1, 2026	One-third

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit 10.43

Except as otherwise provided in Section 6 of your Agreement and except to the minimum extent required by any applicable employment standards legislation (if applicable) or other applicable law, all RSUs that have not become vested and non-forfeitable pursuant to this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units will be null and void and forfeited to the Company in the event of your termination by the Company or any of its subsidiaries

1

Exhibit 10.68

for any reason or upon your breach of the covenants set forth in Section 2223 of the Agreement.

The Shares you receive upon settlement will be taxable to you in an amount equal to the closing price of the Shares on the date of settlement. By receipt or acceptance of the RSUs you acknowledge and agree that (a) you are not relying on any written or oral statement or representation by the Company, its affiliates, or any of their respective employees, directors, officers, attorneys or agents (collectively, the "***Company Parties***") regarding the tax effects associated with this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units and the Agreement and your receipt, holding and vesting of the RSUs, (b) in accepting the RSUs you are relying on your own judgment and the judgment of the professionals of your choice with whom you have consulted, (c) a copy of the Agreement and the Plan has been made available to you, and (d) you agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Agreement (including, but not limited to, the covenants set forth in Section 2223 of the Agreement), (e) you are hereby advised to consult with an attorney before entering into the Agreement and the covenants set forth in Section 22, and 23, (f) you agree to transfer all shares settled as a result of this Award to a separate personal brokerage account within 90 days following settlement. settlement, and (g) that the Award and any additional compensation you are owed or entitled to, may subject to any clawback policy the Company adopts at any time. In addition, you consent to receive documents from the Company and any plan administrator by means of electronic delivery, provided that such delivery complies with applicable law, including, without limitation, documents pursuant or relating to any equity award granted to you under the Plan or any other current or future equity or other benefit plan of the Company (the "***Company's Equity Plans***"). This consent shall be effective for the entire time that you are a participant in a Company Equity Plan. By receiving or accepting the RSUs you hereby release, acquit and forever discharge the Company Parties from all actions, causes of actions, suits, debts, obligations, liabilities, claims, damages, losses, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever, known or unknown, on account of, arising out of, or in any way related to the tax effects associated with this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Unit and the Agreement and your receipt, holding and the vesting and settlement of the RSUs. By asserting any rights with respect to, or accepting any payments under, the Plan and the Agreement, you will be deemed to have understood and agreed to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Agreement.

HF Sinclair Corporation

_____

Michael C. Jennings, Tim Go, Chief Executive Officer and President

2

Exhibit 10.43

Appendix A

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

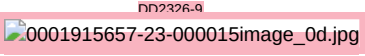
REFINITIV

US 8791612

Exhibit 10.71

THE EXECUTIVE NONQUALIFIED EXCESS PLAN PLAN DOCUMENT

DD2326-9



THE EXECUTIVE NONQUALIFIED EXCESS PLAN

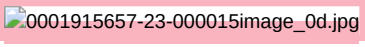
Section 1.Purpose:

By execution of the Adoption Agreement, the Employer has adopted the Plan set forth herein, and in the Adoption Agreement, to provide a means by which certain management Employees or Independent Contractors of the Employer may elect to defer receipt of current Compensation from the Employer in order to provide retirement and other benefits on behalf of such Employees or Independent Contractors of the Employer, as selected in the Adoption Agreement. The Plan is intended to be a nonqualified deferred compensation plan that complies with the provisions of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). The Plan is also intended to be an unfunded plan maintained primarily for the purpose of providing deferred compensation benefits for a select group of management or highly compensated employees under Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3) and
401(a)(l) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) and independent contractors. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, this Plan shall be interpreted, operated and administered in a manner consistent with these intentions.

Section 2.Definitions:

As used in the Plan, including this Section 2, references to one gender shall include the other, unless otherwise indicated by the context:

2.1"Active Participant" means, with respect to any day or date, a Participant who is in Service on such day or date; provided, that a Participant shall cease to be an Active Participant (i) immediately upon a determination by the Committee that the Participant has ceased to be an Employee or Independent Contractor, or (ii) at the end of



the Plan Year that the Committee determines the Participant no longer meets the eligibility requirements of the Plan.

2.2"Adoption Agreement" means the written agreement pursuant to which the Employer adopts the Plan. The Adoption Agreement is a part of the Plan as applied to the Employer.

2.3"Beneficiary" means the person, persons, entity or entities designated or determined pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 of the Plan.

2.4"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company, if the Company is a corporation. If the Company is not a corporation, "Board" shall mean the Company.

2.5 "Change in Control Event" means an event described in Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) of the Code (or any successor provision thereto) and the regulations thereunder.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

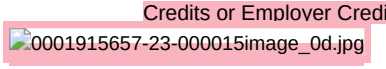
2.6"Committee" means the persons or entity designated in the Adoption Agreement to administer the Plan. If the Committee designated in the Adoption Agreement is unable to serve, the Employer shall satisfy the duties of the Committee provided for in Section 9.

2.7"Company" means the company designated in the Adoption Agreement as such.

2.8 "Compensation" shall have the meaning designated in the Adoption

Agreement.

2.9"Crediting Date" means the date designated in the Adoption Agreement for crediting the amount of any Participant Deferral Credits or Employer Credits to the Deferred Compensation Account of a Participant.



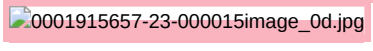
2.10"Deferred Compensation Account" means the account or accounts maintained with respect to each Participant under the Plan. The Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited with Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits, credited or debited for deemed investment gains or losses, and adjusted for payments in accordance with the rules and elections in effect under Section 8. As permitted in the Adoption Agreement, the Deferred Compensation Account of a Participant may consist of one or more accounts including In-Service or Education Accounts, if applicable. A Participant may elect payment options for each account as described in Section 7.1 and deemed investments for each account as described in Section 8.2.

2.11"Disabled or Disability" means Disabled or Disability within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder. Generally, this means that the Participant is unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or is, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under an accident and health plan covering Employees of the Employer.

2.12“Education Account” is an In-Service Account which will be used by the
Participant for educational purposes.

2.13"Effective Date" shall be the date designated in the Adoption Agreement.

2.14"Employee" means an individual in the Service of the Employer if the relationship between the individual and the Employer is the legal relationship of employer



---

and employee. An individual shall cease to be an Employee upon the Employee's
Separation from Service.

2.15"Employer" means the Company, as identified in the Adoption Agreement, and any Participating Employer which adopts this Plan. An Employer may be a corporation, a limited liability company, a partnership or sole proprietorship.

2.16"Employer Credits" means the amounts credited to the Participant's
Deferred Compensation Account by the Employer pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.2.

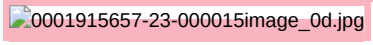
2.17"Grandfathered Amounts" means, if applicable, the amounts that were deferred under the Plan and were earned and vested within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and regulations thereunder as of December 31, 2004. Grandfathered Amounts shall be subject to the terms designated in the Plan which were in effect as of October 3,
2004.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

2.18"Independent Contractor" means an individual in the Service of the Employer if the relationship between the individual and the Employer is not the legal relationship of employer and employee. An individual shall cease to be an Independent Contractor upon the termination of the Independent Contractor's Service. An Independent Contractor shall include a director of the Employer who is not an Employee.

2.19"In-Service Account" means a separate account to be kept for each Participant that has elected to take in-service distributions as described in Section 5.4. The In-Service Account shall be adjusted in the same manner and at the same time as the Deferred Compensation Account under Section 8 and in accordance with the rules and elections in effect under Section 8.



2.20"Normal Retirement Age" of a Participant means the age designated in the Adoption Agreement.

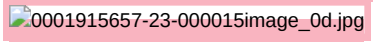
2.21"Participant" means with respect to any Plan Year an Employee or Independent Contractor who has been designated by the Committee as a Participant and who has entered the Plan or who has a Deferred Compensation Account under the Plan; provided that if the Participant is an Employee, the individual must be a highly compensated or management employee of the Employer within the meaning of Sections
201(2), 301(a)(3) and 401(a)(1) of ERISA.

2.22"Participant Deferral Credits" means the amounts credited to the Participant's Deferred Compensation Account by the Employer pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.1.

2.23"Participating Employer" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) which adopts this Plan with the consent of the Company identified in the Adoption Agreement.

2.24"Participation Agreement" means a written agreement entered into between a Participant and the Employer pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.1

2.25"Performance-Based Compensation" means compensation where the amount of, or entitlement to, the compensation is contingent on the satisfaction of preestablished organizational or individual performance criteria relating to a performance period of at least twelve months. Organizational or individual performance criteria are considered preestablished if established in writing within 90 days after the commencement of the period of service to which the criteria relates, provided that the outcome is substantially uncertain at the time the criteria are established. Performance-



---

based compensation may include payments based upon subjective performance criteria as provided in regulations and administrative guidance promulgated under Section 409A of the Code.

2.26"Plan" means The Executive Nonqualified Excess Plan, as herein set out and as set out in the Adoption Agreement, or as duly amended. The name of the Plan as applied to the Employer shall be designated in the Adoption Agreement.

2.27"Plan-Approved Domestic Relations Order" shall mean a judgment, decree, or order (including the approval of a settlement agreement) which is:

2.27.1 Issued pursuant to a State's domestic relations law;

2.27.2 Relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments or marital property rights to a Spouse, former Spouse, child or other dependent of the Participant;

2.27.3 Creates or recognizes the right of a Spouse, former Spouse, child or other dependent of the Participant to receive all or a portion of the Participant's benefits under the Plan;

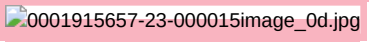
2.27.4 Requires payment to such person of their interest in the Participant's benefits in a lump sum payment at a specific time; and

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

2.27.5 Meets such other requirements established by the Committee.

2.28"Plan Year" means the twelve-month period ending on the last day of the month designated in the Adoption Agreement; provided that the initial Plan Year may have fewer than twelve months.

2.29"Qualifying Distribution Event" means (i) the Separation from Service of the Participant, (ii) the date the Participant becomes Disabled, (iii) the death of the Participant, (iv) the time specified by the Participant for an In-Service or Education



Distribution, (v) a Change in Control Event, or (vi) an Unforeseeable Emergency, each to the extent provided in Section 5.

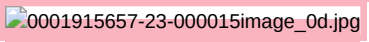
2.30"Seniority Date" shall have the meaning designated in the Adoption Agreement.

2.31"Separation from Service" or **"Separates from Service"** means a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code.

2.32"Service" as an Employee means employment by the Employer. For purposes of the Plan, the employment relationship is treated as continuing intact while the Employee is on military leave, sick leave, or other bona fide leave of absence if the period of such leave does not exceed six months, or if longer, so long as the Employee's right to reemployment is provided either by statute or contract. If the Participant is an Independent Contractor, "Service" shall mean the period during which the contractual relationship exists between the Employer and the Participant. The contractual relationship is not terminated if the Participant anticipates a renewal of the contract or becomes an Employee.

2.33"Service Bonus" means any bonus paid to a Participant by the Employer which is not Performance-Based Compensation.

2.34"Specified Employee" means an Employee who meets the requirements for key employee treatment under Section 416(i)(l)(A)(i), (ii) or (iii) of the Code (applied in accordance with the regulations thereunder and without regard to Section 416(i)(5) of the Code) at any time during the twelve month period ending on December 31 of each year (the "identification date"). If the person is a key employee as of any identification date, the person is treated as a Specified Employee for the twelve-month period beginning on the first day of the fourth month following the identification date. Unless binding



---

corporate action is taken to establish different rules for determining Specified Employees for all plans of the Company and its controlled group members that are subject to Section 409A of the Code, the foregoing rules and the other default rules under the regulations of Section 409A of the Code shall apply.

2.35"Spouse" or **"Surviving Spouse"** means, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, a person who is the legally married spouse or surviving spouse of a Participant.

2.36"Unforeseeable Emergency" means an "unforeseeable emergency" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code.

2.37"Years of Service" means each Plan Year of Service completed by the Participant. For vesting purposes, Years of Service shall be calculated from the date designated in the Adoption Agreement and Service shall be based on service with the Company and all Participating Employers.

Section 3.Participation:

The Committee in its discretion shall designate each Employee or Independent Contractor who is eligible to participate in the Plan. A Participant who Separates from Service with the Employer and who later returns to Service will not be an Active Participant under the Plan except upon satisfaction of such terms and conditions as the Committee shall establish upon the Participant's return to Service, whether or not the Participant shall have a balance remaining in his Deferred Compensation Account under the Plan on the date of the return to Service.

Section 4.Credits to Deferred Compensation Account:

4.1 Participant Deferral Credits. To the extent provided in the Adoption Agreement, each Active Participant may elect, by entering into a Participation Agreement with the Employer, to defer the receipt of Compensation from the Employer by a dollar

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

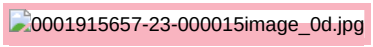
REFINITIV

amount or percentage specified in the Participation Agreement. The amount of Compensation the Participant elects to defer, the Participant Deferral Credit, shall be credited by the Employer to the Deferred Compensation Account maintained for the Participant pursuant to Section 8. The following special provisions shall apply with respect to the Participant Deferral Credits of a Participant:

4.1.1 The Employer shall credit to the Participant's Deferred Compensation Account on each Crediting Date an amount equal to the total Participant Deferral Credit for the period ending on such Crediting Date.

4.1.2 An election pursuant to this Section 4.1 shall be made by the Participant by executing and delivering a Participation Agreement to the Committee. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 4.1, the Participation Agreement shall become effective with respect to such Participant as of the first day of January following the date such Participation Agreement is received by the Committee. A Participant's election may be changed at any time prior to the last permissible date for making the election as permitted in this Section 4.1, and shall thereafter be irrevocable. Any election of a Participant shall continue in effect for the time period as set forth in the Adoption Agreement and shall be described as evergreen or non-evergreen as appropriate.

4.1.3 A Participant may execute and deliver a Participation Agreement to the Committee within 30 days after the date the Participant first becomes eligible to participate in the Plan. After the 30 day period expires, or after any shorter time period as agreed to by the Participant and the Committee, the latest election made by the Participant during that period becomes irrevocable. Such election shall then be effective as of the first payroll period commencing following the date the Participation Agreement becomes irrevocable. Whether a Participant is treated as newly eligible for participation under this Section shall be determined in accordance with Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder, including (i) rules that treat all elective deferral account balance plans as one plan, and (ii) rules that treat a previously eligible Employee as newly eligible if his benefits had been previously distributed or if he has been ineligible for 24 months. For Compensation that is earned based upon a specified performance period (for example, an annual bonus), where a deferral election is made under this Section but after the beginning of the performance period, the election will only apply to the portion of the Compensation equal to the total amount of the Compensation for the service period multiplied by the ratio of the number of days remaining in the performance period after the date the election becomes irrevocable over the total number of days in the performance period.



4.1.4 A Participant may unilaterally modify a Participation Agreement (either to terminate, increase or decrease the portion of his future Compensation which is subject to deferral within the percentage limits set forth in Section 4.1 of the Adoption Agreement) by providing a written modification of the Participation Agreement to the Committee. The modification shall become effective as of the first day of January following the date such written modification is received by the Committee, or at such later date as required under Section 409A of the Code.

4.1.5 If the Participant performed services continuously from the later of the beginning of the performance period or the date upon which the performance criteria are established through the date upon which the Participant makes an initial deferral election, a Participation Agreement relating to the deferral of Performance- Based Compensation may be executed and delivered to the Committee no later than the date which is 6 months prior to the end of the performance period, provided that in no event may an election to defer Performance-Based Compensation be made after such Compensation has become readily ascertainable.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

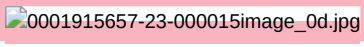
4.1.6 If the Employer has a fiscal year other than the calendar year, Compensation relating to Service in the fiscal year of the Employer (such as a bonus based on the fiscal year of the Employer), of which no amount is paid or payable during the fiscal year, may be deferred at the Participant's election if the election to defer is made not later than the close of the Employer's fiscal year next preceding the first fiscal year in which the Participant performs any services for which such Compensation is payable.

4.1.7 Compensation payable after the last day of the Participant's taxable year solely for services provided during the final payroll period containing the last day of the Participant's taxable year (i.e., December 31) is treated for purposes of this Section 4.1 as Compensation for services performed in the subsequent taxable year.

4.1.8 The Committee may from time to time establish policies or rules consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code to govern the manner in which Participant Deferral Credits may be made.

4.1.9 If a Participant becomes Disabled all currently effective deferral elections for such Participant shall be cancelled. At the time the participant is no longer Disabled, subsequent elections to defer future compensation will be permitted under this Section 4.

4.1.10 If a Participant applies for and receives a distribution on account of an Unforeseeable Emergency, all currently effective deferral elections for such Participant shall be cancelled. Subsequent elections to defer future compensation will be permitted under this Section 4.



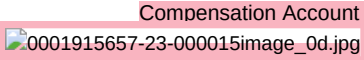
4.1.11 If a Participant receives a hardship distribution from a 401(k) or a 403(b) plan that requires all currently effective deferral elections under all plans maintained by the Employer to be cancelled, then all currently effective deferral elections shall be cancelled until the later of the beginning of the next calendar year or six months after the date of the hardship distribution. Subsequent elections to defer future compensation under this Section 4 will not be effective until the later of the beginning of the next calendar year or six months after the date of the hardship distribution. If the effective date of such an election occurs after the beginning of the next calendar year, as permitted by the Employer, a Participant may make elections for the next calendar year prior to January 1st of the next calendar year, but these elections will not become effective until the end of the six- month waiting period.

4.2 Employer Credits. If designated by the Employer in the Adoption Agreement, the Employer shall cause the Committee to credit to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant an Employer Credit as determined in accordance with the Adoption Agreement. A Participant must make distribution elections with respect to any Employer Credits credited to his Deferred Compensation Account by the deadline that would apply under Section 4.1 for distribution elections with respect to Participant Deferral Credits credited at the same time, on a Participation Agreement that is timely executed and delivered to the Committee pursuant to Section 4.1. If no distribution election is made, vested amounts in the Deferred Compensation Account will be distributed in a lump sum upon the earliest of any Qualifying Distribution Event limited to Separation from Service, Disability, Death or Change in Control.

4.3 Deferred Compensation Account. All Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits shall be credited to the Deferred Compensation Account of the Participant as provided in Section 8.

Section 5.Qualifying Distribution Events:

5.1 Separation from Service. If the Participant Separates from Service with the Employer, the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid to



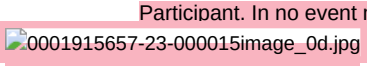
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

the Participant by the Employer as provided in Section 7. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no distribution shall be made earlier than six months after the date of Separation from Service (or, if earlier, the date of death) with respect to a Participant who as of the date of Separation from Service is a Specified Employee of a corporation the stock in which is traded on an established securities market or otherwise. Any payments to which such Specified Employee would be entitled during the first six months following the date of Separation from Service shall be accumulated and paid on the first day of the seventh month following the date of Separation from Service, and shall be adjusted for deemed investment gain and loss incurred during the six month period.

5.2 Disability. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that distributions are permitted under the Plan when a Participant becomes Disabled, and the Participant becomes Disabled while in Service, the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid to the Participant by the Employer as provided in Section 7.

5.3 Death. If the Participant dies while in Service, the Employer shall pay a benefit to the Participant's Beneficiary in the amount designated in the Adoption Agreement. Payment of such benefit shall be made by the Employer as provided in Section 7.

5.4 In-Service or Education Distributions. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that in-service or education distributions are permitted under the Plan, a Participant may designate in the Participation Agreement to have a specified amount credited to the Participant's In-Service or Education Account for in-service or education distributions at the date specified by the Participant. In no event may an in- service or education distribution of an amount be made before the date that is two years



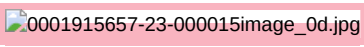
---

after the first day of the year in which any deferral election to such In-Service or Education Account became effective. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant incurs a Qualifying Distribution Event prior to the date on which the entire balance in the In-Service or Education Account has been distributed, then the vested balance in the In-Service or Education Account on the date of the Qualifying Distribution Event shall be paid as provided under Section 7.1 for payments on such Qualifying Distribution Event.

5.5 Change in Control Event. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that distributions are permitted under the Plan upon the occurrence of a Change in Control Event, the Participant may designate in the Participation Agreement to have the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account paid to the Participant upon a Change in Control Event by the Employer as provided in Section 7.

5.6 Unforeseeable Emergency. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that distributions are permitted under the Plan upon the occurrence of an Unforeseeable Emergency event, a distribution from the Deferred Compensation Account may be made to a Participant in the event of an Unforeseeable Emergency, subject to the following provisions:

5.6.1 A Participant may, at any time prior to his Separation from Service for any reason, make application to the Committee to receive a distribution in a lump sum of all or a portion of the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account (determined as of the date the distribution, if any, is made under this Section 5.6) because of an Unforeseeable Emergency. A distribution because of an Unforeseeable Emergency shall not exceed the amount required to satisfy the Unforeseeable Emergency plus amounts necessary to pay taxes reasonably anticipated as a result of such distribution, after taking into account the extent to which the Unforeseeable Emergency may be relieved through reimbursement or compensation by insurance or otherwise or by liquidation of the Participant's assets (to the extent the liquidation of such assets would not itself cause severe financial hardship) or by stopping current deferrals under the Plan pursuant to Section 4.1.10.



5.6.2 The Participant's request for a distribution on account of Unforeseeable Emergency must be made in writing to the Committee. The request must specify the nature of the financial hardship, the total amount requested to be distributed from the Deferred Compensation Account, and the total amount of the actual expense incurred or to be incurred on account of the Unforeseeable Emergency.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

5.6.3 If a distribution under this Section 5.6 is approved by the Committee, such distribution will be made as soon as practicable following the date it is approved. The processing of the request shall be completed as soon as practicable from the date on which the Committee receives the properly completed written request for a distribution on account of an Unforeseeable Emergency. If a Participant's Separation from Service occurs after a request is approved in accordance with this Section 5.6.3, but prior to distribution of the full amount approved, the approval of the request shall be automatically null and void and the benefits which the Participant is entitled to receive under the Plan shall be distributed in accordance with the applicable distribution provisions of the Plan.

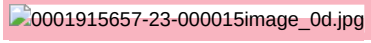
5.6.4 The Committee may from time to time adopt additional policies or rules consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code to govern the manner in which such distributions may be made so that the Plan may be conveniently administered.

Section 6.Vesting:

A Participant shall be fully vested in the portion of his Deferred Compensation Account attributable to Participant Deferral Credits, and all income, gains and losses attributable thereto. A Participant shall become fully vested in the portion of his Deferred Compensation Account attributable to Employer Credits, and income, gains and losses attributable thereto, in accordance with the vesting schedule and provisions designated by the Employer in the Adoption Agreement. If a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account is not fully vested upon Separation from Service, the portion of the Deferred Compensation Account that is not fully vested shall thereupon be forfeited.

Section 7.Distribution Rules:

7.1 Payment Options. The Employer shall designate in the Adoption Agreement the payment options which may be elected by the Participant (lump sum,



---

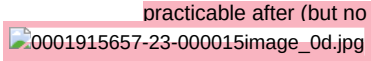
annual installments, or a combination of both). Different payment options may be made available for each Qualifying Distribution Event, and different payment options may be available for different types of Separations from Service, all as designated in the Adoption Agreement. The Participant shall elect in the Participation Agreement the method under which the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account will be distributed from among the designated payment options. The Participant may at such time elect a different method of payment for each Qualifying Distribution Event as specified in the Adoption Agreement. If the Participant is permitted by the Employer in the Adoption Agreement to elect different payment options and does not make a valid election, the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account will be distributed as a lump sum upon the Qualifying Distribution Event.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if certain Qualifying Distribution Events occur prior to the date on which the vested balance of a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account is completely paid pursuant to this Section 7.1 following the occurrence of certain Qualifying Distribution Events, the following rules apply:

7.1.1 If the currently effective Qualifying Distribution Event is a Separation from Service or Disability, and the Participant subsequently dies, the remaining unpaid vested balance of a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid as a lump sum.

7.1.2 If the currently effective Qualifying Distribution Event is a Change in Control Event, and any subsequent Qualifying Distribution Event occurs (except an In-Service or Education Distribution described in Section 2.29(iv)), the remaining unpaid vested balance of a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid as provided under Section 7.1 for payments on such subsequent Qualifying Distribution Event.

7.2 Timing of Payments. Payment shall be made in the manner elected by the Participant and shall commence as soon as practicable after (but no later than 60 days after) the distribution date specified for the Qualifying Distribution Event. For each

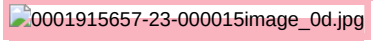


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

payment, the Committee must specify a date for the Deferred Compensation Account(s) to be valued. In the event the Participant fails to make a valid election of the payment method, the distribution will be made in a single lump sum payment as soon as practicable after (but no later than 60 days after) the Qualifying Distribution Event. A payment may be further delayed to the extent permitted in accordance with regulations and guidance under Section
409A of the Code.

7.3 Installment Payments. If the Participant elects to receive installment payments upon a Qualifying Distribution Event, the payment of each installment shall be made on the anniversary of the date of the first installment payment, and the amount of the installment shall be adjusted on such anniversary for credits or debits to the Participant's account pursuant to Section 8 of the Plan. Such adjustment shall be made by dividing the balance in the Deferred Compensation Account on such date by the number of installments remaining to be paid hereunder; provided that the last installment due under the Plan shall be the entire amount credited to the Participant's account on the date of payment.

7.4 De Minimis Amounts. Notwithstanding any payment election made by the Participant, if the Employer designates a pre-determined de minimis amount in the Adoption Agreement, the vested balance in all Deferred Compensation Accounts of the Participant will be distributed in a single lump sum payment if at the time of a permitted Qualifying Distribution Event the vested balance does not exceed such pre-determined de minimis amount; provided, however, that such distribution will be made only where the Qualifying Distribution Event is a Separation from Service, death, Disability (if applicable) or Change in Control Event (if applicable). Such payment shall be made on or



---

before the later of (i) December 31 of the calendar year in which the Qualifying Distribution Event occurs, or (ii) the date that is 2-1/2 months after the Qualifying Distribution Event occurs. In addition, the Employer may distribute a Participant's vested balance in all of the Participant's Deferred Compensation Accounts at any time if the balance does not exceed the limit in Section 402(g)(1)(B) of the Code and results in the termination of the Participant's entire interest in the Plan as provided under Section 409A of the Code.

7.5 Subsequent Elections. With the consent of the Committee, a Participant may delay or change the method of payment of the Deferred Compensation Account subject to the following requirements:

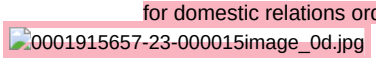
7.5.1 The new election may not take effect until at least 12 months after the date on which the new election is made.

7.5.2 If the new election relates to a payment for a Qualifying Distribution Event other than the death of the Participant, the Participant becoming Disabled, or an Unforeseeable Emergency, the new election must provide for the deferral of the payment for a period of at least five years from the date such payment would otherwise have been made.

7.5.3 If the new election relates to a payment from the In-Service or Education Account, the new election must be made at least 12 months prior to the date of the first scheduled payment from such account.

For purposes of this Section 7.5 and Section 7.6, a payment is each separately identified amount to which the Participant is entitled under the Plan; provided, that entitlement to a series of installment payments is treated as the entitlement to a single payment.

7.6 Acceleration Prohibited. The acceleration of the time or schedule of any payment due under the Plan is prohibited except as expressly provided in regulations and administrative guidance promulgated under Section 409A of the Code (such as accelerations for domestic relations orders and employment taxes). It is not an

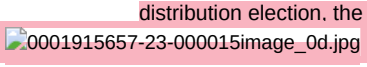


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

acceleration of the time or schedule of payment if the Employer waives or accelerates the vesting requirements applicable to a benefit under the Plan.

7.7 Residual Distributions. If calculation of the amount of any credit to a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account is not administratively practicable due to events beyond the control of the Employer, payments may be made to the Participant for residual amounts contributed to or remaining in a Deferred Compensation Account after payments under the provisions of this Section 7 have commenced or been completed. The residual amount shall be credited to the Deferred Compensation Account when the calculation of the amount becomes administratively practicable. Examples of residual amounts include, but are not limited to, additional investment returns credited after payment (due to dividends or pricing changes) or additional contributions made after payment (such as an annual bonus deferral or an Employer Credit). Payments that would have been made had the residual amount been calculable at the benefit commencement date shall be made up as soon as practicable after crediting to the Deferred Compensation Account, in no case later than the end of the year in which calculation of the amount becomes administratively practicable.

7.8 Ineffective Deferrals. If a Participant deferral election under Section 4 to contribute to an In-Service or Education Account carries over to a subsequent year (an evergreen election) and the deferral election is ineffective (i.e., the distribution election would cause payment in the current or prior years), the amount deferred will be credited to a Deferred Compensation Account that is not an In-Service or Education Account. If the Participant only has one account of this type, the amount deferred will be credited to that account. If the Participant has multiple accounts of this type, and one of the accounts has a lump sum at Separation from Service distribution election, the amount deferred will



---

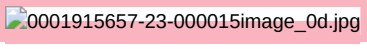
be credited to that account. If the Participant has multiple accounts of this type and does not have an account with a lump sum at Separation from Service distribution election, one will be established with a lump sum at Separation from Service distribution election and the amount deferred will be credited to this account.

Section 8.Accounts; Deemed Investment; Adjustments to Account:

8.1 Accounts. The Committee shall establish a book reserve account, entitled the "Deferred Compensation Account," on behalf of each Participant. The Committee shall also establish an In-Service or Education Account as a part of the Deferred Compensation Account of each Participant, if applicable. The amount credited to the Deferred Compensation Account shall be adjusted pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.3.

8.2 Deemed Investments. The Deferred Compensation Account of a Participant shall be credited with an investment return determined as if the account were invested in one or more investment funds made available by the Committee. The Participant shall elect the investment funds in which his Deferred Compensation Account shall be deemed to be invested. Such election shall be made in the manner prescribed by the Committee and shall take effect upon the entry of the Participant into the Plan. The investment election of the Participant shall remain in effect until a new election is made by the Participant. In the event the Participant fails for any reason to make an effective election of the investment return to be credited to his account, the investment return shall be determined by the Committee.

8.3 Adjustments to Deferred Compensation Account. With respect to each Participant who has a Deferred Compensation Account under the Plan, the amount



---

credited to such account shall be adjusted by the following debits and credits, at the times and in the order stated:

8.3.1 The Deferred Compensation Account shall be debited each business day with the total amount of any payments made from such account since the last preceding business day to him or for his benefit. Unless otherwise specified by the

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Employer, each deemed investment fund will be debited pro-rata based on the value of the investment funds as of the end of the preceding business day.

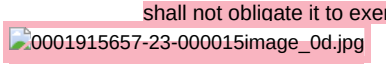
8.3.2 The Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited on each Crediting Date with the total amount of any Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits to such account since the last preceding Crediting Date.

8.3.3 The Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited or debited on each day securities are traded on a national stock exchange with the amount of deemed investment gain or loss resulting from the performance of the deemed investment funds elected by the Participant in accordance with Section 8.2. The amount of such deemed investment gain or loss shall be determined by the Committee and such determination shall be final and conclusive upon all concerned.

Section 9.Administration by Committee:

9.1 Membership of Committee. If the Committee consists of individuals appointed by the Board, they will serve at the pleasure of the Board. Any member of the Committee may resign, and his successor, if any, shall be appointed by the Board.

9.2 General Administration. The Committee shall be responsible for the operation and administration of the Plan and for carrying out its provisions. The Committee shall have the full authority and discretion to make, amend, interpret, and enforce all appropriate rules and regulations for the administration of this Plan and decide or resolve any and all questions, including interpretations of this Plan, as may arise in connection with this Plan. Any such action taken by the Committee shall be final and conclusive on any party. To the extent the Committee has been granted discretionary authority under the Plan, the Committee's prior exercise of such authority shall not obligate it to exercise its authority in a like fashion thereafter. The Committee shall be



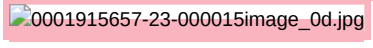
---

entitled to rely conclusively upon all tables, valuations, certificates, opinions and reports furnished by any actuary,credited to such account shall be adjusted by the following debits and credits, at the times and in the order stated:accountant, controller, counsel or other person employed or engaged by the Employer with respect to the Plan. The Committee may, from time to time, employ agents and delegate to such agents, including Employees of the Employer, such administrative or other duties as it sees fit.

9.3 Indemnification. To the extent not covered by insurance, the Employer shall indemnify the Committee, each Employee, officer, director, and agent of the Employer, and all persons formerly serving in such capacities, against any and all liabilities or expenses, including all legal fees relating thereto, arising in connection with the exercise of their duties and responsibilities with respect to the Plan, provided however that the Employer shall not indemnify any person for liabilities or expenses due to that person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Section 10.Contractual Liability, Trust:

10.1 Contractual Liability. Unless otherwise elected in the Adoption Agreement, the Company shall be obligated to make all payments hereunder. This obligation shall constitute a contractual liability of the Company to the Participants, and such payments shall be made from the general funds of the Company. The Company shall not be required to establish or maintain any special or separate fund, or otherwise to segregate assets to assure that such payments shall be made, and the Participants shall not have any interest in any particular assets of the Company by reason of its obligations hereunder. To the extent that any person acquires a right to receive payment from the Company under the Plan, such right shall be no greater than the right of an unsecured creditor of the Company.



10.2 Trust. The Employer may establish a trust to assist it in meeting its obligations under the Plan. Any such trust shall conform to the requirements of a grantor trust under Revenue Procedures 92-64 and 92-65 and at all times during the continuance of the trust the principal and income of the trust shall be subject to claims of general creditors of the Employer under federal and state law. The

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

establishment of such a trust would not be intended to cause Participants to realize current income on amounts contributed thereto, and the trust would be so interpreted and administered.

Section 11.Allocation of Responsibilities:

The persons responsible for the Plan and the duties and responsibilities allocated to each are as follows:

11.1 Board.

(i) To amend the Plan;

(ii) To appoint and remove members of the Committee; and

(iii) To terminate the Plan as permitted in Section 14.

11.2 Committee.

(i) To designate Participants;

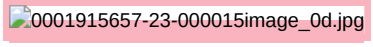
(ii) To interpret the provisions of the Plan and to determine the rights of the Participants under the Plan, except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 16 relating to claims procedure;

(iii) To administer the Plan in accordance with its terms, except to the extent powers to administer the Plan are specifically delegated to another person or persons as provided in the Plan;

(iv) To account for the amount credited to the Deferred Compensation Account of a Participant;

(v) To direct the Employer in the payment of benefits;

(vi) To file such reports as may be required with the United States Department of Labor, the Internal Revenue Service and any other



---

government agency to which reports may be required to be submitted from time to time; and

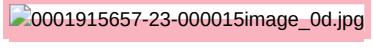
(vii) To administer the claims procedure to the extent provided in Section 16.

Section 12.Benefits Not Assignable; Facility of Payments:

12.1 Benefits Not Assignable. No portion of any benefit credited or paid under the Plan with respect to any Participant shall be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance or charge, and any attempt so to anticipate, alienate, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber or charge the same shall be void, nor shall any portion of such benefit be in any manner payable to any assignee, receiver or any one trustee, or be liable for his debts, contracts, liabilities, engagements or torts.

12.2 Plan-Approved Domestic Relations Orders. The Committee shall establish procedures for determining whether an order directed to the Plan is a Plan- Approved Domestic Relations Order. If the Committee determines that an order is a Plan- Approved Domestic Relations Order, the Committee shall cause the payment of amounts pursuant to or segregate a separate account as provided by (and to prevent any payment or act which might be inconsistent with) the Plan-Approved Domestic Relations Order notwithstanding Section 12.1.

12.3 Payments to Minors and Others. If any individual entitled to receive a payment under the Plan shall be physically, mentally or legally incapable of receiving or acknowledging receipt of such payment, the Committee, upon the receipt of satisfactory evidence of his incapacity and satisfactory evidence that another person or institution is maintaining him and that no guardian or committee has been appointed for him, may cause any payment otherwise payable to him to be made to such person or institution so



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

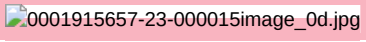
maintaining him. Payment to such person or institution shall be in full satisfaction of all claims by or through the Participant to the extent of the amount thereof.

Section 13.Beneficiary:

The Participant's Beneficiary shall be the person, persons, entity or entities designated by the Participant on the Beneficiary designation form provided by and filed with the Committee or its designee. If the Participant does not designate a Beneficiary, the Beneficiary shall be his Surviving Spouse. If the Participant does not designate a Beneficiary and has no Surviving Spouse, the Beneficiary shall be the Participant's estate. The designation of a Beneficiary may be changed or revoked only by filing a new Beneficiary designation form with the Committee or its designee. If a Beneficiary (the "primary Beneficiary") is receiving or is entitled to receive payments under the Plan and dies before receiving all of the payments due him, the balance to which he is entitled shall be paid to the contingent Beneficiary, if any, named in the Participant's current Beneficiary designation form. If there is no contingent Beneficiary, the balance shall be paid to the estate of the primary Beneficiary. Any Beneficiary may disclaim all or any part of any benefit to which such Beneficiary shall be entitled hereunder by filing a written disclaimer with the Committee before payment of such benefit is to be made. Such a disclaimer shall be made in a form satisfactory to the Committee and shall be irrevocable when filed. Any benefit disclaimed shall be payable from the Plan in the same manner as if the Beneficiary who filed the disclaimer had predeceased the Participant.

Section 14.Amendment and Termination of Plan:

The Company may amend any provision of the Plan or terminate the Plan at any time; provided, that in no event shall such amendment or termination reduce the balance in any Participant's Deferred Compensation Account as of the date of such amendment or



termination, nor shall any such amendment materially adversely affect the Participant relating to the payment of such Deferred Compensation Account. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following special provisions shall apply:

14.1 Termination in the Discretion of the Employer. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 14.2, the Company in its discretion may terminate the Plan and distribute benefits to Participants subject to the following requirements and any others specified under Section 409A of the Code:

14.1.1 All arrangements sponsored by the Employer that would be aggregated with the Plan under Section 1.409A-l(c) of the Treasury Regulations are terminated.

14.1.2 No payments other than payments that would be payable under the terms of the Plan if the termination had not occurred are made within 12 months of the termination date.

14.1.3 All benefits under the Plan are paid within 24 months of the termination date.

14.1.4 The Employer does not adopt a new arrangement that would be aggregated with the Plan under Section 1.409A-1(c) of the Treasury Regulations providing for the deferral of compensation at any time within 3 years following the date of termination of the Plan.

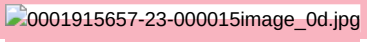
14.1.5 The termination does not occur proximate to a downturn in the financial health of the Employer.

14.2 Termination Upon Change in Control Event. If the Company terminates the Plan within thirty days preceding or twelve months following a Change in Control Event, the Deferred Compensation Account of each Participant shall become payable to the

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Participant in a lump sum within twelve months following the date of termination, subject to the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

Section 15.Communication to Participants:



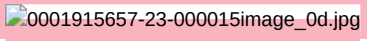
The Employer shall make a copy of the Plan available for inspection by Participants and their beneficiaries during reasonable hours at the principal office of the Employer.

Section 16.Claims Procedure:

The following claims procedure shall apply with respect to the Plan:

16.1 Filing of a Claim for Benefits. If a Participant or Beneficiary (the "claimant") believes that he is entitled to benefits under the Plan which are not being paid to him or which are not being accrued for his benefit, he shall file a written claim therefore with the Committee.

16.2 Notification to Claimant of Decision. Within 90 days after receipt of a claim by the Committee (or within 180 days if special circumstances require an extension of time), the Committee shall notify the claimant of the decision with regard to the claim. In the event of such special circumstances requiring an extension of time, there shall be furnished to the claimant prior to expiration of the initial 90-day period written notice of the extension, which notice shall set forth the special circumstances and the date by which the decision shall be furnished. If such claim shall be wholly or partially denied, notice thereof shall be in writing and worded in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant, and shall set forth: (i) the specific reason or reasons for the denial; (ii) specific reference to pertinent provisions of the Plan on which the denial is based; (iii) a description of any additional material or information necessary for the claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such material or information is necessary; and (iv) an explanation of the procedure for review of the denial and the time limits applicable to such procedures, including a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on review.



16.3 Procedure for Review. Within 60 days following receipt by the claimant of notice denying his claim, in whole or in part, or, if such notice shall not be given, within 60 days following the latest date on which such notice could have been timely given, the claimant may appeal denial of the claim by filing a written application for review with the Committee. Following such request for review, the Committee shall fully and fairly review the decision denying the claim. Prior to the decision of the Committee, the claimant shall be given an opportunity to review pertinent documents and to submit issues and comments in writing.

16.4 Decision on Review. The decision on review of a claim denied in whole or in part by the Committee shall be made in the following manner:

16.4.1 Within 60 days following receipt by the Committee of the request for review (or within 120 days if special circumstances require an extension of time), the Committee shall notify the claimant in writing of its decision with regard to the claim. In the event of such special circumstances requiring an extension of time, written notice of the extension shall be furnished to the claimant prior to the commencement of the extension.

16.4.2 With respect to a claim that is denied in whole or in part, the decision on review shall set forth specific reasons for the decision, shall be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant, and shall set forth:

(i) the specific reason or reasons for the adverse determination;

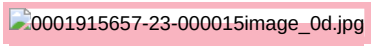
(ii) specific reference to pertinent Plan provisions on which the adverse determination is based;

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(iii) a statement that the claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to the claimant's claim for benefits; and

(iv) a statement describing any voluntary appeal procedures offered by the Plan and the claimant's right to obtain the



---

information about such procedures, as well as a statement of the claimant's right to bring an action under ERISA section 502(a).

16.4.3 The decision of the Committee shall be final and conclusive.

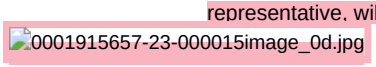
16.5 Action by Authorized Representative of Claimant. All actions set forth in this Section 16 to be taken by the claimant may likewise be taken by a representative of the claimant duly authorized by him to act in his behalf on such matters. The Committee may require such evidence of the authority to act of any such representative as it may reasonably deem necessary or advisable.

16.6 Disability Claims

Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, if a claim for benefits is based on Disability, the following claims procedures shall apply: The Committee shall maintain a procedure under which any Participant or Beneficiary can file a claim for benefits under this Plan based on Disability.

16.6.1 After receiving a claim for benefits, the Committee will notify the Participant or Beneficiary of its claim determination within 45 days of the receipt of the claim. This period may be extended by 30 days if an extension is necessary to process the claim due to matters beyond the control of the Committee. A written notice of the extension, the reason for the extension and when the Committee expects to decide the claim, will be furnished to the Participant or Beneficiary within the initial 45-day period. This period may be extended for an additional 30 days beyond the original extension. A written notice of the additional extension, the reason for the additional extension and when the Committee expects to decide the claim, will be furnished to the Participant or Beneficiary within the first 30-day extension period if an additional extension of time is needed. However, if a period of time is extended due to a Participant or Beneficiary's failure to submit information necessary to decide a claim, the period for making the benefit determination by the Committee will be tolled from the date on which the notification of the extension is sent to the Participant or Beneficiary until the date on which the Participant or Beneficiary responds to the request for additional information.

16.6.2 If a claim for benefits is denied, in whole or in part, a Participant or Beneficiary or his or her authorized representative, will receive a written notice of the denial. The notice will follow the rules of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(o) for



---

culturally and linguistically appropriate notices and will be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the Participant or Beneficiary. The notice will include:

(i) the specific reason(s) for the denial,

(ii) references to the specific Plan provisions on which the benefit determination was based,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

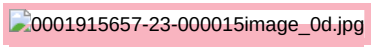
(iii) a description of any additional material or information necessary to perfect a claim and an explanation of why such information is necessary,

(iv) a description of the Committee's appeals procedures and applicable time limits, including, to the extent applicable, a statement of the right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on review,

(v) a discussion of the decision, including an explanation of the basis for disagreeing with or not following: (i) the views presented by the claimant to the Committee of health care professionals treating the claimant and vocational professionals who evaluated the claimant; (ii) the views of medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained on behalf of the Committee in connection with a claimant's adverse benefit determination, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the benefit determination; and (iii) a disability determination regarding the claimant presented by the claimant to the Committee made by the Social Security Administration,

(vi) if the determination is based on medical necessity or experimental treatment or similar exclusion or limit, either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the relevant medical circumstances, or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge upon request,

(vii) either the specific internal rules, guidelines, protocols, standards or other similar criteria of the Plan relied upon in making the adverse benefit determination, or a statement that such rules, guidelines, protocols, standards, or other similar criteria of the Plan do not exist, and



(viii) a statement that the Participant or Beneficiary is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to his or her claim for benefits.

16.6.3 If a claim for benefits is denied, a Participant or Beneficiary, or his or her representative, may appeal the denied claim in writing within 180 days of receipt of the written notice of denial. The Participant or Beneficiary may submit any written comments, documents, records and any other information relating to the claim. Upon request, the Participant or Beneficiary will also have access to, and the right to obtain copies of, all documents, records and information relevant to his or her claim free of charge.

16.6.4 A full review of the information in the claim file and any new information submitted to support the appeal will be conducted. The claim decision will be made by a first review appeals committee appointed by the Employer. This committee will consist of individuals who were not involved in the initial benefit determination, nor will such individuals be subordinate to any person involved in the initial benefit determination. This review will not afford any deference to the initial benefit determination.

16.6.5 If the initial adverse decision was based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the first review appeals committee will consult with a healthcare professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment, was not consulted in the initial adverse benefit determination and is not a subordinate of the healthcare professional who was consulted in the initial adverse benefit determination.

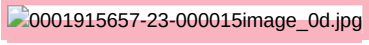
16.6.6 Before an adverse benefit determination on review is issued, the first review appeals committee will provide the Participant or Beneficiary, free of charge, with any new or additional evidence considered, relied upon, or generated by the committee or other person making the benefit determination (or at the direction of the committee or such other person) in connection with the claim. Such evidence will be provided as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

the notice of adverse benefit determination on review is required to be provided to give the Participant or Beneficiary a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.

16.6.7 Before the first review appeals committee issues an adverse benefit determination on review based on a new or additional rationale, the committee will provide the Participant or Beneficiary, free of charge, with the rationale. The rationale will be provided as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which the notice of adverse benefit determination on review is required to be provided to give the Participant or Beneficiary a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.



16.6.8 The first review appeals committee will make a determination on an appealed claim within 45 days of the receipt of an appeal request. This period may be extended for an additional 45 days if the committee determines that special circumstances require an extension of time. A written notice of the extension, the reason for the extension and the date that the committee expects to render a decision will be furnished to the Participant or Beneficiary within the initial 45-day period. However, if the period of time is extended due to a Participant's or Beneficiary's failure to submit information necessary to decide the appeal, the period for making the benefit determination will be tolled from the date on which the notification of the extension is sent until the date on which the Participant or Beneficiary responds to the request for additional information.

16.6.9 If the claim on appeal is denied in whole or in part, a Participant or Beneficiary will receive a written notification of the denial. The notice will follow the rules of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(o) for culturally and linguistically appropriate notices and will be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant. The notice will include:

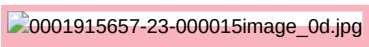
(i) the specific reason(s) for the adverse determination,

(ii) references to the specific Plan provisions on which the determination was based,

(iii) a statement regarding the right to receive upon request and free of charge reasonable access to, and copies of, all records, documents and other information relevant to the benefit claim,

(iv) a description of the first review appeals committee's review procedures and applicable time limits, including a statement of the right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on review,

(v) a discussion of the decision, including an explanation of the basis for disagreeing with or not following: (i) the views presented by the claimant to the committee of health care professionals treating the claimant and vocational professionals who evaluated the claimant; (ii) the views of medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained by or on behalf of the committee in connection with a claimant's adverse benefit determination, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the benefit determination; and (iii) a disability determination regarding



---

the claimant presented by the claimant to the committee made by the Social Security Administration,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

(vi) if the determination is based on medical necessity or experimental treatment or similar exclusion or limit, either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the relevant medical circumstances, or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge upon request, and

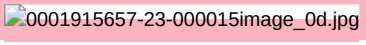
(vii) either the specific internal rules, guidelines, protocols, standards or other similar criteria of the Plan relied upon in making the adverse benefit determination, or a statement that such rules, guidelines, protocols, standards, or other similar criteria of the Plan do not exist.

16.6.10 If the appeal of the benefit claim denial is denied, a Participant or Beneficiary, or his or her representative, may make a second appeal of the denial in writing to the Committee within 180 days of the receipt of the written notice of denial. The Participant or Beneficiary may submit with the second appeal any written comments, documents, records and any other information relating to the claim. Upon request, the Participant or Beneficiary will also have access to, and the right to obtain copies of, all documents, records and information relevant to the claim free of charge.

16.6.11 Upon receipt of the second appeal, a full review of the information in the claim file and any new information submitted to support the appeal will be conducted. The claim decision will be made by a second review appeals committee appointed by the Employer. This committee will consist of individuals who were not involved in the initial benefit determination or the first review appeals committee, nor will such individuals be subordinate to any person involved in the initial benefit or first appeal determination.

16.6.12 If the first appeal was based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the second appeals review committee will consult with a healthcare professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment, was not consulted in the initial adverse benefit determination nor in the first appeal and is not a subordinate of the healthcare professional(s) consulted in the initial adverse benefit determination and first appeal.

16.6.13 Before the second appeals review committee issues a denial of the second claim appeal, the committee will provide the Participant or Beneficiary, free of charge, with any new or additional evidence considered, relied upon, or generated by the committee or other person making the benefit determination (or



---

at the direction of the committee or such other person) in connection with the claim. Such evidence will be provided as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which the notice of adverse benefit determination on review is required to be provided to give the Participant or Beneficiary a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.

16.6.14 Before the second review appeals committee issues a denial of the second claim appeal based on a new or additional rationale, the committee will provide the Participant or Beneficiary, free of charge, with the rationale. The rationale will be provided as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which the notice of adverse benefit determination on review is required to be provided to give the Participant or Beneficiary a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.

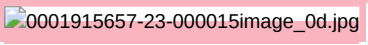
16.6.15 The second appeals review committee will make a determination on the second claim appeal within 45 days of the receipt of the appeal request. This period may be extended for an additional 45 days if the committee determines that special circumstances require an extension of time. A written notice of the extension, the reason for the extension and the date that the committee expects to render a decision will be furnished to the Participant or Beneficiary within the initial 45-day period. However, if the period of time is extended due to the Participant's or Beneficiary's failure to submit information necessary to decide the appeal, the period for making the benefit determination will be tolled from the date on which the notification of the extension is sent until the date on which the Participant or Beneficiary responds to the request for additional information.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

16.6.16 If the claim on appeal is denied in whole or in part for a second time, the Participant or Beneficiary will receive a written notification of the denial. The notice will follow the rules of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(o) for culturally and linguistically appropriate notices and will be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the applicant. The notice will include the same information that was included in the first adverse determination letter and will identify the contractual limitations period that applies to the Participant's or Beneficiary's right to bring an action under section 502(a) of ERISA including the calendar date on which the contractual limitations period expires for the claim.

16.6.17 A claimant may not commence a judicial proceeding against any person, including the Committee, the Employer, the Board, the first or second appeals review committee(s), or any other person or committee, with respect to a claim for benefits without first exhausting the claims procedures set forth in the preceding paragraphs. No suit or legal action contesting in whole or in part any denial of benefits under the Plan shall be commenced later than the earlier of (i) the first anniversary of (A) the date of the notice of the Committee's final decision on appeal, or (B) if the claimant fails to request any level of administrative review



---

within the timeframe permitted under this Section 16.6, the deadline for requesting the next level of administrative review, and (ii) the last date on which such legal action could be commenced under the applicable statute of limitations under ERISA (including, for this purpose, any applicable state statute of limitations that applies under ERISA to such legal action).

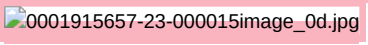
16.6.18 A claimant has the right to request a written explanation of any violation of these claims procedures. The Committee will provide an explanation within 10 days of the request.

Section 17.Miscellaneous Provisions:

17.1 Set off. The Employer may at any time offset a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account by an amount up to $5,000 to collect the amount of any loan, cash advance, extension of other credit or other obligation of the Participant to the Employer that is then due and payable in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

17.2 Notices. Each Participant who is not in Service and each Beneficiary shall be responsible for furnishing the Committee or its designee with his current address for the mailing of notices and benefit payments. Any notice required or permitted to be given to such Participant or Beneficiary shall be deemed given if directed to such address and mailed by regular United States mail, first class, postage prepaid. If any check mailed to such address is returned as undeliverable to the addressee, mailing of checks will be suspended until the Participant or Beneficiary furnishes the proper address. This provision shall not be construed as requiring the mailing of any notice or notification otherwise permitted to be given by posting or by other publication.

17.3 Lost Distributees. A benefit shall be deemed forfeited if the Committee is unable to locate the Participant or Beneficiary to whom payment is due by the fifth anniversary of the date payment is to be made or commence; provided, that the deemed investment rate of return pursuant to Section 8.2 shall cease to be applied to the



Participant's account following the first anniversary of such date; provided further, however, that such benefit shall be reinstated if a valid claim is made by or on behalf of the Participant or Beneficiary for all or part of the forfeited benefit.

17.4 Reliance on Data. The Employer and the Committee shall have the right to rely on any data provided by the Participant or by any Beneficiary. Representations of such data shall be binding upon any party seeking to claim a benefit through a Participant, and the Employer and the Committee shall have no obligation to inquire into the accuracy of any representation made at any time by a Participant or Beneficiary.

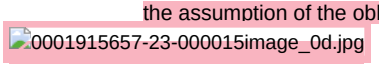
17.5 Headings. The headings and subheadings of the Plan have been inserted for convenience of reference and are to be ignored in any construction of the provisions hereof.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

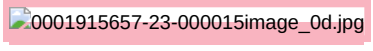
17.6 Continuation of Employment. The establishment of the Plan shall not be construed as conferring any legal or other rights upon any Employee or any persons for continuation of employment, nor shall it interfere with the right of the Employer to discharge any Employee or to deal with him without regard to the effect thereof under the Plan.

17.7 Merger or Consolidation; Assumption of Plan. No Employer shall consolidate or merge into or with another corporation or entity, or transfer all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation, partnership, trust or other entity (a "Successor Entity") unless such Successor Entity shall assume the rights, obligations and liabilities of the Employer under the Plan and upon such assumption, the Successor Entity shall become obligated to perform the terms and conditions of the Plan. Nothing herein shall prohibit the assumption of the obligations and liabilities of the Employer under the Plan by any Successor Entity.



17.8 Construction. The Employer shall designate in the Adoption Agreement the state according to whose laws the provisions of the Plan shall be construed and enforced, except to the extent that such laws are superseded by ERISA and the applicable requirements of the Code.

17.9 Taxes. The Employer or other payor may withhold a benefit payment under the Plan or a Participant's wages, or the Employer may reduce a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account balance, in order to meet any federal, state, or local or employment tax withholding obligations with respect to Plan benefits, as permitted under Section 409A of the Code. The Employer or other payor shall report Plan payments and other Plan-related information to the appropriate governmental agencies as required under applicable laws.



NOTE: Execution of this Adoption Agreement creates a legal liability of the Employer with significant tax consequences to the Employer and Participants. Principal Life Insurance Company disclaims all liability for the legal and tax consequences which result from the elections made by the Employer in this Adoption Agreement.

Principal Life Insurance Company, Raleigh, NC 27612

A member of the Principal Financial Group®

THE EXECUTIVE NONQUALIFIED EXCESS PLAN

ADOPTION AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is the adoption by **HF Sinclair Corporation** (the "Company") of the Executive Nonqualified Excess Plan ("Plan").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Company desires to adopt the Plan as an unfunded, nonqualified deferred compensation plan; and

WHEREAS, the provisions of the Plan are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder and shall apply to amounts subject to section 409A; and

WHEREAS, the Company has been advised by Principal Life Insurance Company to obtain legal and tax advice from its professional advisors before adopting the Plan,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Company hereby adopts the Plan in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Adoption Agreement:

ARTICLE I

Terms used in this Adoption Agreement shall have the same meaning as in the Plan, unless some other meaning is expressly herein set forth. The Employer hereby represents and warrants that the Plan has been adopted by the Employer upon proper authorization and the Employer hereby elects to adopt the Plan for the benefit of its

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Participants as referred to in the Plan. By the execution of this Adoption Agreement, the Employer hereby agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan.

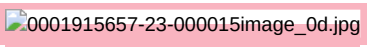
ARTICLE II

The Employer hereby makes the following designations or elections for the purpose of the Plan:

2.6 Committee: The duties of the Committee set forth in the Plan shall be satisfied by:

__ (a) Company

XX (b) The administrative committee appointed by the Board to serve at the pleasure of the Board.



__ (c) Board.

__ (d) Other (specify): _____.

2.8 Compensation: The "Compensation" of a Participant shall mean all of a Participant's:

XX (a) Base salary.

XX (b) Service Bonus.

XXService Bonus earned from 1/1 – 12/31, paid on or around first quarter of the following Plan Year.

__ Service Bonus earned each calendar quarter, paid on or around the following calendar quarter.

__ Service Bonus with no defined earnings period (e.g.: a “spot bonus”)

__ (c) Performance-Based Compensation earned in a period of 12 months or more.

__ Performance Based Bonus earned from 1/1 – 12/31, paid on or around first quarter the following Plan Year and whose elections must be made no later than 6/30 of the Plan Year it is earned.

__ Performance Based Bonus earned from _____, paid on or around _____ the following Plan Year and whose elections must be made no later than _____ of the Plan Year it is earned.

__ (d) Commissions.

XX (e) Compensation received as an Independent Contractor reportable on Form 1099.

__ (f) Other: _____

2.9 Crediting Date: The Deferred Compensation Account of a Participant shall be credited as follows:

Participant Deferral Credits at the time designated below:

XX (a) On any business day as specified by the Employer.

__ (b) Each pay day as reported by the Employer.

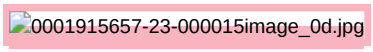
__ (c) The last business day of each payroll period during the Plan Year.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Employer Credits at the time designated below:

XX (a) On any business day as specified by the Employer.



2.13 Effective Date:

__ (a) This is a newly-established Plan, and the Effective Date of the Plan is _____.

XX (b) This is an amendment of a plan named **Frontier Deferred Compensation Plan** dated **December 1, 2008** and governing all contributions in the plan through **December 31, 2011**. This plan was subsequently amended on **January 1, 2012, December 31, 2017**, **January 1, 2018,** and **January 1, 2020** governing all contributions to the plan through **March 14, 2020.** The Effective Date of this amended Plan is **March 15, 2022**.

2.20 Normal Retirement Age: The Normal Retirement Age of a Participant shall be:

XX (a) Age **65**.

__ (b) The later of age ___ or the _____ anniversary of the participation commencement date. The participation commencement date is the first day of the first Plan Year in which the Participant commenced participation in the Plan.

__ (c) Other: _____.

2.23 Participating Employer(s): As of the Effective Date, the following Participating Employer(s) are parties to the Plan:

Name of Employer	EIN
HF Sinclair Corporation	**87-2092143**

2.26 Plan: The name of the Plan is

HF Sinclair Corporation Executive Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan.

2.28 Plan Year: The Plan Year shall end each year on the last day of the month of **December**.

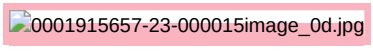
2.30 Seniority Date: The date on which a Participant has:

__ (a) Attained age __.

__ (b) Completed __ Years of Service from First Date of Service.

__ (c) Attained age __ and completed __ Years of Service from First Date of Service.

XX (d) Not applicable – distribution elections for Separation from Service are not based on Seniority Date.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

4.1 Participant Deferral Credits: Subject to the limitations in Section 4.1 of the Plan, a Participant may elect to have his Compensation (as selected in Section 2.8 of this Adoption Agreement) deferred within the annual limits below by the following percentage or amount as designated in writing to the Committee:

XX (a) Base salary:

minimum deferral: _____ %

maximum deferral: **50** %

XX (b) Service Bonus:

XXService Bonus

minimum deferral: _____ %

maximum deferral: **50** %

__ (c) Performance-Based Compensation:

__ Performance Based Bonus

minimum deferral: _____ %

maximum deferral: _____ %

__ (d) Commissions:

minimum deferral: _____ %

maximum deferral: _____ %

XX (e) Form 1099 Compensation:

minimum deferral: _____ %

maximum deferral: **100** %

__ (f) Other:

minimum deferral: _____ %

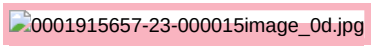
maximum deferral: _____ %

__ (g) Participant deferrals not allowed.

4.1.2Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits – Election Period: Participant elections regarding Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits shall be subject to the following effective periods (one must be selected):

XX (a) Evergreen election. An election made by the Participant shall continue in effect for subsequent years until modified by the Participant as permitted in Section 4.1 and Section 4.2. (This option is not permitted if source year accounts are elected in Section 4.3)

__ (b) Non-Evergreen election. Any election made by the Participant shall only remain in effect for the current election period and will then expire. An election for each subsequent year will be required as permitted in Sections 4.1 and 4.2.



4.2 Employer Credits: Employer Credits will be made in the following manner:

__ (a) **Employer Credits 1 (Employer Discretionary Credits)**: The Employer may make discretionary credits to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant in an amount determined as follows:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

__ (i) An amount determined each Plan Year by the Employer.

__ (ii) Other: _____.

__ (b) **Employer Credits 2 (Other Employer Credits)**: The Employer may make other credits to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant in an amount determined as follows:

__ (i) An amount determined each Plan Year by the Employer.

__ (ii) Other: _____.

__ (c) Employer Credits not allowed.

XX (d) Other: **See Exhibit A**.

4.3Deferred Compensation Account: The Participant is permitted to establish the following accounts:

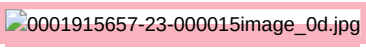
XX (a) Non-source year account(s). Deferred Compensation Account(s) will not be established on a source year basis:

__ (i) A Participant may establish only one account to be distributed upon Separation from Service. One set of payment options for that account is allowed as permitted in Section 7.1. Additional In-Service or Education accounts may be established as permitted in Section 5.4.

XX (ii) A Participant may establish multiple accounts to be distributed upon Separation from Service. Each account may have one set of payment options as permitted in Section 7.1 Additional In-Service or Education accounts may be established as permitted in Section 5.4. If this multiple account option is elected, the Participant will also be required to elect Separation from Service payment options for each In-Service or Education account established.

__ (b) Source year account(s): Annual Deferred Compensation Account(s) will be established each year in which Participant Deferral Credits or Employer Credits are credited to the Participant. Only one account may be established each year for distribution upon Separation from Service. One set of payment options for that account is allowed as permitted in Section 7.1. Additional In-Service or Education accounts may be established for each source year as permitted in Section 5.4. If this option is selected, Evergreen elections as described in Section 4.1.2 are not permitted.

5.2Disability of a Participant:



__ (a) A Participant's becoming Disabled shall be a Qualifying Distribution Event and the Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid by the Employer as provided in Section 7.1.

XX (b) A Participant becoming Disabled shall not be a Qualifying Distribution Event.

5.3 Death of a Participant: If the Participant dies while in Service, the Employer shall pay a benefit to the Beneficiary in an amount equal to the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account of the Participant determined as of the date payments to the Beneficiary commence, plus:

__ (a) An amount to be determined by the Committee.

XX (b) No additional benefits.

5.4 In-Service or Education Distributions: In-Service and Education Accounts are permitted under the Plan:

XX (a) In-Service Accounts are allowed with respect to:

XX Participant Deferral Credits only.

__ Employer Credits only.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

__ Participant Deferral and Employer Credits.

In-service distributions may be made in the following manner:

XX Single lump sum payment.

XX Annual installments over a term certain not to exceed **5** years.

Education Accounts are allowed with respect to:

XX Participant Deferral Credits only.

__ Employer Credits only.

__ Participant Deferral and Employer Credits.

Education Accounts distributions may be made in the following manner:

XX Single lump sum payment.

XX Annual installments over a term certain not to exceed **5** years.

If applicable, amounts not vested at the time payments due under this Section cease will be:

__ Forfeited

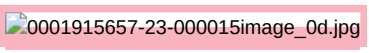
__ Distributed at Separation from Service if vested at that time

__ (b) No In-Service or Education Distributions permitted.

5.5Change in Control Event:

XX (a) Participants may elect upon initial enrollment to have accounts distributed upon a Change in Control Event.

__ (b) A Change in Control shall not be a Qualifying Distribution Event.



5.6 Unforeseeable Emergency Event:

__ (a) Participants may apply to have accounts distributed upon an Unforeseeable Emergency event.

XX (b) An Unforeseeable Emergency shall not be a Qualifying Distribution Event.

6. Vesting: An Active Participant shall be fully vested in the Employer Credits made to the Deferred Compensation Account upon the first to occur of the following events:

__ (a) Normal Retirement Age.

XX (b) Death.

__ (c) Disability.

XX (d) Change in Control Event

XX (e) Other:**See Exhibit C**.

__ (f) Satisfaction of the vesting requirement as specified below:

XXEmployer Credits 1 (Employer Discretionary Credits):

__ (i) Immediate 100% vesting.

__ (ii) 100% vesting after __Years of Service.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

__ (iii) 100% vesting at age __.

__ (iv)

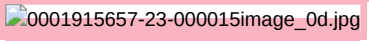
Number of Years of Service		Vested Percentage
Less than	1	_____ %
	1	_____ %
	2	_____ %
	3	_____ %
	4	_____ %
	5	_____ %
	6	_____ %

For this purpose, Years of Service of a Participant shall be calculated from the date designated below:

__ (1) First day of Service.

__ (2) Effective date of Plan participation.

__ (3) Each Crediting Date. Under this option (3), each Employer Credit shall vest based on the Years of Service of a Participant from the Crediting Date on which each Employer



Discretionary Credit is made to his or her Deferred Compensation Account.

__ **Employer Credits 2 (Other Employer Credits)**:

__ (i) Immediate 100% vesting.

__ (ii) 100% vesting after __ Years of Service.

__ (iii) 100% vesting at age __.

__ (iv)

Number of Years of Service		Vested Percentage
Less than	1	_____ %
	1	_____ %
	2	_____ %
	3	_____ %
	4	_____ %
	5	_____ %
	6	_____ %

For this purpose, Years of Service of a Participant shall be calculated from the date designated below:

__ (1) First day of Service.

__ (2) Effective date of Plan participation.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

__ (3) Each Crediting Date. Under this option (3), each Employer Credit shall vest based on the Years of Service of a Participant from the Crediting Date on which each Employer Discretionary Credit is made to his or her Deferred Compensation Account.

7.1 Payment Options: Any benefit payable under the Plan upon a permitted Qualifying Distribution Event may be made to the Participant or his Beneficiary (as applicable) in any of the following payment forms, as selected by the Participant in the Participation Agreement:

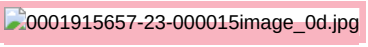
(a) Separation from Service (Seniority Date is Not Applicable)

XX (i) A lump sum.

XX (ii) Annual installments over a term certain as elected by the Participant not to exceed **10** years.

(b) Separation from Service prior to Seniority Date (If Applicable)

__ (i) A lump sum.



XX (ii) Not Applicable

(c) Separation from Service on or After Seniority Date (If Applicable)

__ (i) A lump sum.

__ (ii) Annual installments over a term certain as elected by the Participant not to exceed __ years.

XX (iii) Not Applicable

(d) Separation from Service Upon a Change in Control Event

XX (i) A lump sum.

XX (ii) Annual installments over a term certain as elected by the Participant not to exceed **10** years.

(e) Death

XX (i) A lump sum.

__ (ii) Annual installments over a term certain as elected by the Participant not to exceed __ years.

(f) Disability

__ (i) A lump sum.

__ (ii) Annual installments over a term certain as elected by the Participant not to exceed __ years.

XX (iii) Not applicable.

If applicable, amounts not vested at the time payments due under this Section cease will be:
__ Forfeited
__ Distributed at Separation from Service if vested at that time

(g) Change in Control Event

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

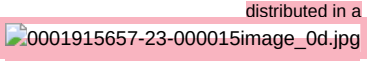
XX (i) A lump sum.

__ (ii) Not applicable.

If applicable, amounts not vested at the time payments due under this Section cease will be:
__ Forfeited
__ Distributed at Separation from Service if vested at that time

7.4De Minimis Amounts.

__ (a) Notwithstanding any payment election made by the Participant, the vested balance in all Deferred Compensation Account(s) of the Participant will be distributed in a



---

single lump sum payment at the time designated under the Plan if at the time of a permitted Qualifying Distribution Event that is either a Separation from Service, death, Disability (if applicable) or Change in Control Event (if applicable) the vested balance does not exceed $. In addition, the Employer may distribute a Participant's vested balance in all Deferred Compensation Account(s) of the Participant at any time if the balance does not exceed the limit in Section 402(g)(1)(B) of the Code and results in the termination of the Participant's entire interest in the Plan and any other Employer plan subject to aggregation under Section 409A of the Code.

XX (b) There shall be no pre-determined de minimis amount under the Plan; however, the Employer may distribute a Participant's vested balance at any time if the balance does not exceed the limit in Section 402(g)(1)(B) of the Code and results in the termination of the Participant's entire interest in the Plan and any other Employer plan subject to aggregation under Section 409A of the Code.

10.1 Contractual Liability: Liability for payments under the Plan shall be the responsibility of the:

XX (a) Company.

__ (b) Employer or Participating Employer who employed the Participant when amounts were deferred.

14. Amendment and Termination of Plan: Notwithstanding any provision in this Adoption Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, Section **4.2, 5.4 & 6** of the Plan shall be amended to read as provided in attached Exhibit **A, B & C**.

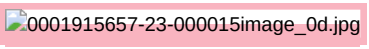
__ There are no amendments to the Plan.

17.8 Construction: The provisions of the Plan shall be construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of **Texas**, except to the extent that such laws are superseded by ERISA and the applicable provisions of the Code.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the day and year stated below.

HF Sinclair Corporation
Name of Employer

By: /s/ Dale Kunneman
Authorized Person
Date: 12/1/2022



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit A

4.2 Employer Credits: Employer Credits will be made in the following manner:

XX (a) **Matching Restoration**: The Employer may make discretionary credits to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant in an amount determined as follows:

XX (i) An amount determined each Plan Year by the Employer. **See note below for limitations.**

__ (ii) Other: _____.

XX (b) **Retirement Restoration Contribution**: The Employer may make other credits to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant in an amount determined as follows:

XX (i) An amount determined each Plan Year by the Employer.

__ (ii) Other: _____.

XX (c) **Transition Benefit**: The Employer may make discretionary credits to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant in an amount determined as follows:

XX (i) An amount determined each Plan Year by the Employer.

__ (ii) Other: _____.

XX (d) **NQ Nonelective Contributions**: The Employer may make other credits to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant in an amount determined as follows:

XX (i) An amount determined each Plan Year by the Employer.

See note below for limitations.

__ (ii) Other: _____.

Limitations on Matching Restoration and NQ Nonelective Contributions. No Matching Restoration or NQ Nonelective Contributions will be made to the Plan unless the Participant has made the maximum amount of compensation deferrals to the HollyFrontier Corporation 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan (the "**401(k) Plan**") permitted under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**") and has received the corresponding maximum amount of matching contributions and nonelective contributions provided under the terms of the 401(k) Plan.

The amount of the Matching Restoration and NQ Nonelective Contributions for each Participant under the Plan will equal the excess, if any, of:

(1) the amount that would have been allocated to the matching contributions and nonelective contribution account of such Participant under the 401(k) Plan as of the end of such Plan Year if the provisions of the 401(k) Plan were administered without regard to the limitations under the Code, over

(2) the amount that was in fact allocated as of the end of such Plan Year to the matching contributions and nonelective contributions account of such Participant under the 401(k) Plan.

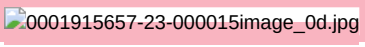


EXHIBIT B

Section 5.4 of the Plan Document shall be replaced with the following:

5.4 In-Service or Education Distributions. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that in-service or education distributions are permitted under the Plan, a Participant may designate in the Participation Agreement to have a specified amount of Compensation credited to the Participant's In-Service or Education Account for in-service or education distributions at the date specified by the Participant. In no event may an in-service or education distribution of a Compensation amount be made before the date that is two years after the first day of the year during which the services are performed that give rise to the Compensation amount to be credited to the In-Service or Education Account (e.g., for Compensation earned with respect to services performed in 2012, the earliest distribution date with respect to any amount of such Compensation would be January 1, 2014). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant incurs a Qualifying Distribution Event prior to the date on which the entire balance in the In-Service or Education Account has been distributed, then the balance in the In-Service or Education Account on the date of the Qualifying Distribution Event shall be paid as provided under Section 7.1 for payments on such Qualifying Distribution Event.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

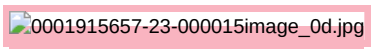


Exhibit C

6. Vesting: An Active Participant shall be fully vested in the Employer Credits made to the Deferred Compensation Account upon satisfaction of the vesting requirement as specified below:

Matching Restoration:

Immediate 100% vesting.

Retirement Restoration Contribution:

100% vesting after 3 Years of Service.

Years of Service will be determined in the same manner as the HollyFrontier Corporation 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan.

Transition Benefit:

Immediate 100% vesting.

NQ Nonelective Contributions:

TBD Vesting - as indicated by the Employer prior to the time of contribution and subject to approval of administration capability by Principal.

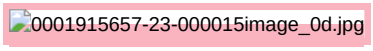


Exhibit 10.72

THE NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN PLAN DOCUMENT

THE NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Section 1. Purpose

By execution of the Adoption Agreement, the Company has adopted the Plan set forth herein, and in the Adoption Agreement, to provide a means by which certain management Employees or Independent Contractors of the Employer may elect to defer receipt of current Compensation from the Employer in order to provide retirement and other benefits on behalf of such Employees or Independent Contractors of the Employer, as selected in the Adoption Agreement. The Plan is intended to be a nonqualified deferred compensation

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

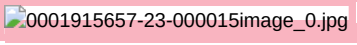
REFINITIV

plan that complies with the provisions of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). The Plan is also intended to be an unfunded plan maintained primarily for the purpose of providing deferred compensation benefits for a select group of management or highly compensated employees under Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3) and 401(a)(l) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) or independent contractors. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, this Plan shall be interpreted, operated and administered in a manner consistent with these intentions.

Section 2. Definitions

2.0 “401(k) Refund Offset” means a deferral of the Participant’s base salary equal to the gross amount of a 401(k)-refund caused by Average Deferral Percentage (ADP) testing failures in the qualified plan. The 401(k) refund itself shall be paid to the Participant from the 401(k) plan and reported on Form 1099-R. This deferral shall not apply to Roth 401(k) refunds or any other refund not generated due to failed testing.

2.1 "Active Participant" means, with respect to any day or date, a Participant who is in Service on such day or date; provided, that a Participant shall cease to be an Active



Participant (i) immediately upon a determination by the Committee that the Participant has ceased to be an Employee or Independent Contractor, or (ii) at the end of the Plan Year that the committee determines the Participant no longer meets the eligibility requirements of the Plan.

2.2 "Adoption Agreement" means the written agreement pursuant to which the Company adopts the Plan. The Adoption Agreement is a part of the Plan as applied to the Company.

2.3 "Beneficiary" means the person, persons, entity or entities designated or determined pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 of the Plan.

2.4 "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company, if the Company is a corporation. If the Company is not a corporation, "Board" shall mean the Company.

2.5 "Change in Control Event" means an event described in Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) of the Code (or any successor provision thereto) and the regulations thereunder.

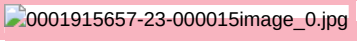
2.6 "Committee" means the Employer, an administrative committee appointed by the Board to serve at the pleasure of the Board, the Board itself, any other person or persons as determined in the Employer’s discretion, or any other person or persons noted in the Adoption Agreement. The Recordkeeper is not the Committee.

2.7 "Company" means the company designated in the Adoption Agreement.

2.8 "Compensation" shall have the meaning designated in the Adoption Agreement.

2.9 "Crediting Date" means the date any corresponding asset payment used to informally finance the Plan, if applicable, is credited to the Employer’s corporate owned investment account or any other day directed by the Employer. Otherwise, all Credits shall be credited on any business day as specified by the Employer.

2.10 "Deferred Compensation Account" means the account maintained with respect to each Participant under the Plan. The Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited with



Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits, credited or debited for deemed investment gains or losses, and adjusted for payments in accordance with the rules and elections in effect under Section 8. As permitted in the Adoption Agreement, the Deferred Compensation Account of a Participant may consist of one or more accounts. A Participant may elect payment options for each account as described in Section 7.1 and deemed investments for each account as described in Section 8.2.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

2.11 "Disabled or Disability" means Disabled or Disability within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder. Generally, this means that the Participant is unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or is, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under an accident and health plan covering Employees of the Employer.

2.12 “Education Account” is an In-Service Account which will be used by the Participant for educational purposes.

2.13 "Effective Date" shall be the date designated in the Adoption Agreement.

2.14 "Employee" means an individual in the Service of the Employer if the relationship between the individual and the Employer is the legal relationship of employer and employee. An individual shall cease to be an Employee upon the Employee's Separation from Service.

2.15 "Employer" means the Company, as identified in the Adoption Agreement, and any Participating Employer which adopts this Plan. An Employer may be a corporation, a limited liability company, a partnership or sole proprietorship.

2.16 "Employer Credits" means the amounts credited to the Participant's Deferred Compensation Account by the Employer pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.2.

2.17 "Grandfathered Amounts" means, if applicable, the amounts that were deferred under the Plan and were earned and vested within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and regulations thereunder as of December 31, 2004. Grandfathered Amounts shall be subject to the terms designated in the Plan which were in effect as of October 3, 2004.

2.18 "Independent Contractor" means an individual in the Service of the Employer if the relationship between the individual and the Employer is not the legal relationship of employer and employee. An individual shall cease to be an Independent Contractor upon the termination of the Independent Contractor's Service. An Independent Contractor shall include a director of the Employer who is not an Employee.

2.19 "In-Service Account" means a separate account to be kept for each Participant that has elected to take in-service distributions as described in Section 5.4. The In-Service Account shall be adjusted in the same manner and at the same time as the Deferred Compensation Account under Section 8 and in accordance with the rules and elections in effect under Section 8.

2.20 "Normal Retirement Age", which may also be called “Full Vesting Age”, of a Participant means the age designated in the Adoption Agreement.

2.21 "Participant" means with respect to any Plan Year an Employee or Independent Contractor who has been designated by the Committee as a Participant and who has entered the Plan or who has a Deferred Compensation Account under the Plan; provided that if the Participant is an Employee, the individual must be a member of a select group of management or highly compensated employee of the Employer within the meaning of Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3) and 401(a)(1) of ERISA.

2.22 "Participant Deferral Credits" means the amounts credited to the Participant's Deferred Compensation Account by the Employer pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.1.

2.23 "Participating Employer" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) which adopts this Plan with the consent of the Company identified in the Adoption Agreement.

2.24 "Participation Agreement" means a written agreement, including electronic submissions by the Participant or at the Participant’s direction, entered into between a Participant and the Employer pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.1

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

2.25 "Performance-Based Compensation" means compensation where the amount of, or entitlement to, the compensation is contingent on the satisfaction of preestablished organizational or individual performance criteria relating to a performance period of at least twelve months. Organizational or individual performance criteria are considered preestablished if established in writing within 90 days after the commencement of the period of service to which the criteria relates, provided that the outcome is substantially uncertain at the time the criteria are established. Performance-based compensation may include payments based upon subjective performance criteria as provided in regulations and administrative guidance promulgated under Section 409A of the Code.

2.26 "Plan" means the name of the Plan as designated in the Adoption Agreement.

2.27 "Plan-Approved Domestic Relations Order" shall mean a judgment, decree, or order (including the approval of a settlement agreement) which is:

2.27.1 Issued pursuant to a State's domestic relations law;

2.27.2 Relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments or marital property rights to a Spouse, former Spouse, child or other dependent of the Participant;

2.27.3 Creates or recognizes the right of a Spouse, former Spouse, child or other dependent of the Participant to receive all or a portion of the Participant's benefits under the Plan;

2.27.4 Requires payment to such person of an interest in the Participant's benefits in a lump sum payment or any other form of payment allowed under the Plan at a specific time; and

2.27.5 Meets such other requirements established by the Committee.

2.28 "Plan Year" means the twelve-month period ending on the last day of December, unless otherwise noted in the Adoption Agreement, provided, that the initial Plan Year may have fewer than twelve months.

2.28.1 “Recordkeeper” means the individual or entity responsible for keeping records of Plan activity including the tracking of Participant Deferred Compensation Account balances. As to applicable tax and regulatory rules, the actions of the Recordkeeper are limited to executing the decisions and directions of the Committee. The Recordkeeper does not make plan administration decisions.

2.29 "Qualifying Distribution Event" means (i) the Separation from Service of the Participant, (ii) the date the Participant becomes Disabled, (iii) the death of the Participant, (iv) the time specified by the Participant for an In-Service Distribution, (v) a Change in Control Event, or (vi) an Unforeseeable Emergency, each to the extent provided in Section 5.

2.30 "Seniority Date" which may also be called “Installment Eligibility Date” shall have the meaning designated in the Adoption Agreement and shall apply to both the initial deferral election described in Section 4 and the Subsequent deferral election described in Section 7.5.

2.31 "Separation from Service" or "Separates from Service" means a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code.

2.32 "Service" as an Employee means employment by the Employer. For purposes of the Plan, the employment relationship is treated as continuing intact while the Employee is on military leave, sick leave, or other bona fide leave of absence if the period of such leave does not exceed six months, or if longer, so long as the Employee's right to reemployment is provided either by statute or contract. If the Participant is an Independent Contractor, "Service" shall mean the period during which the contractual relationship exists between the Employer and the Participant. The contractual relationship is not terminated if the Participant anticipates a renewal of the contract or

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

becomes an Employee. A Participant who has a Deferred Compensation Account which contains amounts deferred or contributed as an Employee and a member of the Board (Dual Status), Services performed in those capacities will be looked at independently when determining if a Separation from Service has occurred. Services as a member of the Board and Independent Contractor (in a capacity not on the Board) will be looked collectively when determining if a Separation from Service has occurred.

2.33 "Service Bonus" means any bonus that does not meet the definition of Performance-Based Compensation that is paid to a Participant by the Employer as noted in the Adoption Agreement.

2.34 "Specified Employee" means an Employee who meets the requirements for key employee treatment under Section 416(i)(l)(A)(i), (ii) or (iii) of the Code (applied in accordance with the regulations thereunder and without regard to Section 416(i)(5) of the Code) at any time during the twelve month period ending on December 31 of each year (the "identification date"). If the person is a key employee as of any identification date, the person is treated as a Specified Employee for the twelve-month period beginning on the first day of the fourth month following the identification date. Unless binding corporate action is taken to establish different rules for determining Specified Employees for all plans of the Company and its controlled group

members that are subject to Section 409A of the Code, the foregoing rules and the other default rules under the regulations of Section 409A of the Code shall apply.

2.35 "Spouse" or "Surviving Spouse" means, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, a person who is the legally married spouse or surviving spouse of a Participant.

2.36 "Unforeseeable Emergency" means an "unforeseeable emergency" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code.

2.37 "Years of Service" means each Plan Year of Service completed by the Participant. For vesting purposes, Years of Service shall be calculated from the date designated in the Adoption Agreement and Service shall be based on service with the Company and all Participating Employers.

Section 3. Participation

The Committee in its discretion shall designate each Employee or Independent Contractor who is eligible to participate in the Plan. A Participant who Separates from Service with the Employer and who later returns to Service may be eligible consistent with Section 409A of the Code and upon satisfaction of such terms and conditions as the Committee shall establish.

Section 4. Credits to Deferred Compensation Account

4.1 Participant Deferral Credits. To the extent provided in the Adoption Agreement, each Active Participant may elect, by entering into a Participation Agreement with the Employer, to defer the receipt of Compensation from the Employer by a dollar amount or percentage specified in the Participation Agreement. The amount of Compensation the Participant elects to defer, the Participant Deferral Credit, shall be credited by the Employer to the Deferred Compensation Account maintained for the Participant pursuant to Section 8. The

following special provisions shall apply with respect to the Participant Deferral Credits of a Participant:

4.1.1 The Employer shall credit to the Participant's Deferred Compensation Account on each Crediting Date an amount equal to the total Participant Deferral Credit for the period ending on such Crediting Date.

4.1.2 An election pursuant to this Section 4.1 shall be made by the Participant by executing and delivering a Participation Agreement to the Committee. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 4.1, the Participation Agreement shall become

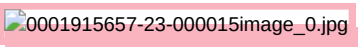
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

effective with respect to such Participant as of the first day of January following the date such Participation Agreement is received by the Committee. A Participant's election may be changed at any time prior to the last permissible date for making the election as permitted in this Section 4.1, and shall thereafter be irrevocable. Any election of a Participant shall continue in effect for the time period as set forth in the Adoption Agreement.

4.1.3 A Participant may execute and deliver a Participation Agreement to the Committee within 30 days after the date the Participant first becomes eligible to participate in the Plan. After the 30-day period expires, or after any shorter time period as agreed to by the Participant and the Committee, the latest election made by the Participant during that period becomes irrevocable. Such election shall then be effective as of the first payroll period commencing following the date the Participation Agreement becomes irrevocable. Whether a Participant is treated as newly eligible for participation under this Section shall be determined in accordance with Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder, including (i) rules that treat all elective deferral account balance plans as one plan, and (ii) rules that treat a previously eligible Employee as newly eligible if the Participant's benefits had been previously distributed or if the Participant has been ineligible for 24 months. For Compensation that is earned based upon a specified performance period (for example, an annual bonus), where a deferral election is made under this Section but after the beginning of the performance period, the election will only apply to the portion of the Compensation equal to the total amount of the Compensation for the service period multiplied by the ratio of the number of days remaining in the performance period after the date the election becomes irrevocable over the total number of days in the performance period.

4.1.4 A Participant may unilaterally modify a Participation Agreement (either to terminate, increase or decrease future Compensation which is subject to deferral within the percentage limits set forth in Section 4.1 of the Adoption Agreement) by providing a written modification of the Participation Agreement to the Committee. The modification shall become effective as of the first day of January following the date such written modification is received by the Committee, or at such later date as required under Section 409A of the Code.



4.1.5 If the Participant performed services continuously from the later of the beginning of the performance period or the date upon which the performance criteria are established through the date upon which the Participant makes an initial deferral election, a Participation Agreement relating to the deferral of Performance- Based Compensation may be executed and delivered to the Committee no later than the date which is 6 months prior to the end of the performance period, provided that in no event may an election to defer Performance-Based Compensation be made after such Compensation has become readily ascertainable.

4.1.6 If the Employer has a fiscal year other than the calendar year, Compensation relating to Service in the fiscal year of the Employer (such as a bonus based on the fiscal year of the Employer), of which no amount is paid or payable during the fiscal year, may be deferred at the Participant's election if the election to defer is made not later than the close of the Employer's fiscal year next preceding the first fiscal year in which the Participant performs any services for which such Compensation is payable.

4.1.7 Compensation payable after the last day of the Participant's taxable year solely for services provided during the final payroll period containing the last day of the Participant's taxable year (i.e., generally December 31) is treated for purposes of this Section 4.1 as Compensation for services performed in the subsequent taxable year.

4.1.8 The Committee may from time to time establish policies or rules consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code to govern the manner in which Participant Deferral Credits may be made.

4.1.9 If a Participant becomes Disabled all currently effective deferral elections for such Participant shall be cancelled. At the time the participant is no longer Disabled, subsequent elections to defer future compensation will be permitted under this Section 4.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

4.1.10 If a Participant applies for and receives a distribution on account of an Unforeseeable Emergency, all currently effective deferral elections for such Participant shall be cancelled. Subsequent elections to defer future compensation will be permitted under this Section 4. Furthermore, a Participant may apply to the Committee to cancel all deferral elections due to an Unforeseeable Emergency.

4.2 Employer Credits. If designated by the Employer in the Adoption Agreement, the Employer shall cause the Committee to credit to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant an Employer Credit as determined in accordance with the Adoption Agreement. A Participant must make distribution elections with respect to any Employer

Credits credited to the Deferred Compensation Account by the deadline that would apply under Section 4.1 for distribution elections with respect to Participant Deferral Credits credited at the same time, on a Participation Agreement that is timely executed and delivered to the Committee pursuant to Section 4.1. If no distribution election is made, vested amounts in the Deferred Compensation Account will be distributed in a lump sum upon the earliest of any Qualifying Distribution Event limited to Separation from Service, Disability, Death or Change in Control.

4.3. Deferred Compensation Account. All Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits shall be credited to the Deferred Compensation Account of the Participant as provided in Section 8.

Section 5. Qualifying Distribution Events

5.1 Separation from Service. If the Participant Separates from Service with the Employer, the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid to the Participant by the Employer as provided in Section 7. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no distribution shall be made earlier than six months after the date of Separation from Service (or, if earlier, the date of death) with respect to a Participant who as of the date of Separation from Service is a Specified Employee of a corporation (or a member of such corporation's controlled group) the stock in which is traded on an established securities market (either foreign or domestic) or otherwise. Any payments to which such Specified Employee would be entitled during the first six months following the date of Separation from Service shall be accumulated and paid on the first day of the seventh month following the date of Separation from Service, and shall be adjusted for deemed investment gain and loss incurred during the six month period.

5.2 Disability. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that distributions are permitted under the Plan when a Participant becomes Disabled, and the

Participant becomes Disabled while in Service, the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid to the Participant by the Employer as provided in Section 7.

5.3 Death. If the Participant dies while in Service, the Employer shall pay a benefit to the Participant's Beneficiary in the amount of the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account and any additional amount designated in the Adoption Agreement. Payment of such benefit shall be made by the Employer as provided in Section 7.

5.4 In-Service Distributions. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that in-service distributions are permitted under the Plan, a Participant may designate in the Participation Agreement to have a specified amount credited to the Participant's In-Service Account for in-service distributions at the date specified by the Participant. In no event may an in- service distribution of an amount be made before the date that is two years after the first day of the year in which any deferral election to such In-Service Account became effective. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant incurs a Qualifying Distribution Event prior to the date on which the entire balance

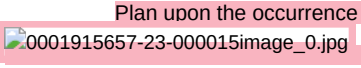
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

in the In-Service Account has been distributed, then the vested balance in the In-Service Account on the date of the Qualifying Distribution Event shall be paid as provided under Section 7.1 for payments on such Qualifying Distribution Event.

5.5 Change in Control Event. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that distributions are permitted under the Plan upon the occurrence of a Change in Control Event, the Participant may designate in the Participation Agreement to have the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account paid to the Participant upon a Change in Control Event by the Employer as provided in Section 7.

5.6 Unforeseeable Emergency. If the Employer designates in the Adoption Agreement that distributions are permitted under the Plan upon the occurrence of an



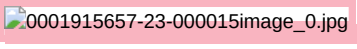
Unforeseeable Emergency event, a distribution from the Deferred Compensation Account may be made to a Participant in the event of an Unforeseeable Emergency, subject to the following provisions:

5.6.1 A Participant may, make an application to the Committee to cancel all active deferral elections or to cancel deferral elections and receive a distribution in a lump sum of all or a portion of the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account (determined as of the date the distribution, if any, is made under this Section 5.6) because of an Unforeseeable Emergency. A distribution because of an Unforeseeable Emergency shall not exceed the amount required to satisfy the Unforeseeable Emergency plus amounts necessary to pay taxes reasonably anticipated as a result of such distribution, after taking into account the extent to which the Unforeseeable Emergency may be relieved through reimbursement or compensation by insurance or otherwise or by liquidation of the Participant's assets (to the extent the liquidation of such assets would not itself cause severe financial hardship) or by stopping current deferrals under the Plan pursuant to Section 4.1.10.

5.6.2 The Participant's request for a distribution on account of Unforeseeable Emergency must be made in writing to the Committee. The request must specify the nature of the financial hardship, the total amount requested to be distributed from the Deferred Compensation Account, and the total amount of the actual expense incurred or to be incurred on account of the Unforeseeable Emergency.

5.6.3 If a cancellation of deferral elections is approved such cancellation will be effective as soon as practicable. If a distribution under this Section 5.6 is approved by the Committee, such distribution will be made as soon as practicable following the date it is approved. The processing of the request shall be completed as soon as practicable from the date on which the Committee receives the properly completed written request for a distribution on account of an Unforeseeable Emergency. If a Participant's Separation from Service occurs after a request is approved in accordance with this Section 5.6.3, but prior to distribution of the full amount approved, the approval of the request shall be automatically null and void and the benefits which the Participant is entitled to receive under the Plan shall be distributed in accordance with the applicable distribution provisions of the Plan.

5.6.4 The Committee may from time to time adopt additional policies or rules consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code to govern the manner in which such distributions may be made so that the Plan may be conveniently administered.



Section 6. Vesting

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

A Participant shall be fully vested in the portion of the Deferred Compensation Account attributable to Participant Deferral Credits, and all income, gains and losses attributable thereto. A Participant shall become fully vested in the portion of the Deferred Compensation Account attributable to Employer Credits, and income, gains and losses attributable thereto, in accordance with the vesting schedule and provisions designated by the Employer in the Adoption Agreement. Once a Participant achieves vesting on an Employer Credit, it cannot be reduced or eliminated. If Change in Control was elected as a vesting event in the Adoption Agreement participants accounts shall be fully vested upon a Change in Control, however new vesting schedules may be applied to future Employer Credits. If a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account is not fully vested upon Separation from Service, the portion of the Deferred Compensation Account that is not fully vested shall be forfeited.

Section 7. Distribution Rules

7.1 Payment Options. The Employer shall designate in the Adoption Agreement the payment options which may be elected by the Participant. The Participant may at such time elect a method of payment for Qualifying Distribution Events as specified in the Adoption Agreement. If the Participant is permitted by the Employer in the Adoption Agreement to elect different payment options and does not make a valid election, the vested balance in the Deferred Compensation Account will be distributed as a lump sum upon the Qualifying Distribution Event.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if certain Qualifying Distribution Events occur prior to the date on which the vested balance of a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account is completely paid pursuant to this Section 7.1 following the occurrence of certain Qualifying Distribution Events, the following rules apply:

7.1.1 If the currently effective Qualifying Distribution Event is a Separation from Service or Disability, and the Participant subsequently dies, the remaining unpaid vested balance of a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid as a lump sum.

7.1.2 If the currently effective Qualifying Distribution Event is a Change in Control Event, and any subsequent Qualifying Distribution Event occurs (except an In-Service Distribution described in Section 2.29(iv)), the remaining unpaid vested balance of a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid as provided under Section 7.1 for payments on such subsequent Qualifying Distribution Event.

7.2 Timing of Payments. Payment shall be made in the manner elected by the Participant and shall commence as soon as practicable after the distribution date specified for the Qualifying Distribution Event. Distribution shall be no later than within 60 days following the day after the Qualifying Distribution Event. Such payment shall not be deemed late if the payment is made on or before the later of (i) December 31 of the calendar year in which the Qualifying Distribution Event occurs, or (ii) the date that is 2-1/2 months after the Qualifying Distribution Event occurs. Participants shall not have any influence as to the tax year or timing of the distribution. For each payment, the Committee must specify a date for the Deferred Compensation Account(s) to be valued. In the event the Participant fails to make a valid election of the payment method, the distribution will be made in a single lump sum payment as soon as practicable after the Qualifying Distribution Event. A payment may be further delayed to the extent permitted in accordance with regulations and guidance under Section 409A of the Code.

7.3 Installment Payments. If the Participant elects to receive installment payments upon a Qualifying Distribution Event, the payment of each installment shall be made on the anniversary of the date of the first installment payment, and the amount of the installment shall be adjusted on such anniversary for credits or debits to the Participant's account pursuant to Section 8 of the Plan. Such adjustment shall be made by dividing the balance in the Deferred

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Compensation Account on such date by the number of installments remaining to be paid hereunder; provided that the last installment due under the Plan shall be the entire amount credited to the Participant's account on the date of payment.

7.4 De Minimis Amounts. Notwithstanding any payment election made by the Participant, if the Employer designates a pre-determined de minimis amount in the Adoption Agreement, the vested balance in all Deferred Compensation Accounts of the Participant will be distributed in a single lump sum payment if at the time of a permitted Qualifying Distribution Event the vested balance does not exceed such pre-determined de minimis amount; provided, however, that such distribution will be made only where the Qualifying Distribution Event is a Separation from Service, death, Disability,or Change in Control Event. In addition, the Employer may distribute a Participant's vested balance in all of the Participant's Deferred Compensation Accounts at any time if the balance does not exceed the limit in Section 402(g)(1)(B) of the Code and results in the termination of the Participant's entire interest in the Plan as provided under Section 409A of the Code.

7.5 Subsequent Elections. With the consent of the Committee, a Participant may delay or change the method of payment of the Deferred Compensation Account subject to the following requirements:

7.5.1 The new election may not take effect until at least 12 months after the date on which the new election is made.

7.5.2 If the new election relates to a payment for a Qualifying Distribution Event other than the death of the Participant, the Participant becoming Disabled, or an Unforeseeable Emergency, the new election must provide for the deferral of the payment for a period of at least five years from the date such payment would otherwise have been made.

7.5.3 If the new election relates to a payment from the In-Service Account, the new election must be made at least 12 months prior to the date of the first scheduled payment from such account.

For purposes of this Section 7.5 and Section 7.6, a payment is each separately identified amount to which the Participant is entitled under the Plan; provided, that entitlement to a series of installment payments is treated as the entitlement to a single payment.

7.6 Acceleration Prohibited. The acceleration of the time or schedule of any payment due under the Plan is prohibited except as expressly provided in regulations and administrative guidance promulgated under Section 409A of the Code (such as accelerations for domestic relations orders and employment taxes). It is not an acceleration of the time or schedule of payment if the Employer waives or accelerates the vesting requirements applicable to a benefit under the Plan.

7.7 Residual Distributions. If calculation of the amount of any credit to a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account is not administratively practicable due to events beyond the control of the Employer, payments may be made to the Participant for residual amounts contributed to or remaining in a Deferred Compensation Account after payments under the provisions of this Section 7 have commenced or been completed. The residual amount shall be credited to the Deferred Compensation Account when the calculation of the amount becomes administratively practicable. Examples of residual amounts include, but are not limited to, additional investment returns credited after payment (due to dividends or pricing changes) or additional contributions made after payment (such as an annual bonus deferral or an Employer Credit). Payments that would have been made had the residual amount been calculable at the benefit commencement date shall be made up as soon as practicable after crediting to the Deferred Compensation Account, in no case later than the end of the year in which calculation of the amount becomes administratively practicable.

7.8 Ineffective Deferrals. If a Participant deferral election under Section 4 to contribute to an In-Service Account carries over to a subsequent year (an evergreen election)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

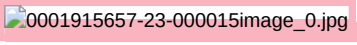
REFINITIV

and the deferral election is ineffective (i.e., the distribution election would cause payment in the current or prior years), the amount deferred will be credited to a Deferred Compensation Account that is not an In-Service Account. If the Participant only has one account of this type, the amount deferred will be credited to that account. If the Participant has multiple accounts of this type, and one of the accounts has a lump sum at Separation from Service distribution election, the amount deferred will be credited to that account. If the Participant has multiple accounts of this type and does not have an account with a lump sum at Separation from Service distribution election, one will be established with a lump sum at Separation from Service distribution election and the amount deferred will be credited to this account.

Section 8. Accounts; Deemed Investment; Adjustments to Account

8.1 Accounts. The Committee shall establish a book reserve account, entitled the "Deferred Compensation Account," on behalf of each Participant. The Committee shall also establish an In-Service Account as a part of the Deferred Compensation Account of each Participant, if applicable. The amount credited to the Deferred Compensation Account shall be adjusted pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.3.

8.2 Deemed Investments. The Deferred Compensation Account of a Participant shall be credited with an investment return determined as if the account were invested in one or more investment funds made available by the Committee. The Participant shall elect the investment funds in which the Participant's Deferred Compensation Account shall be deemed to be invested. Such election shall be made in the manner prescribed by the Committee and shall take effect upon the entry of the Participant into the Plan. The investment election of the Participant shall remain in effect until a new election is made by the Participant. In the event the Participant fails for any reason to make an effective election of the investment return to be credited to the account, the investment return shall be determined by the Committee.



8.3 Adjustments to Deferred Compensation Account. With respect to each Participant who has a Deferred Compensation Account under the Plan, the amount credited to such account shall be adjusted by the following debits and credits, at the times and in the order stated:

8.3.1 The Deferred Compensation Account shall be debited each business day with the total amount of any payments made from such account since the last preceding business day. Unless otherwise specified by the Employer, each deemed investment fund will be debited pro-rata based on the value of the investment funds as of the end of the preceding business day.

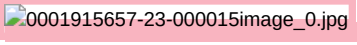
8.3.2 The Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited on each Crediting Date with the total amount of any Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits to such account since the last preceding Crediting Date.

8.3.3 The Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited or debited on each day securities are traded on a national stock exchange with the amount of deemed investment gain or loss resulting from the performance of the deemed investment funds elected by the Participant in accordance with Section 8.2. The amount of such deemed investment gain or loss shall be determined by the Committee and such determination shall be final and conclusive upon all concerned.

Section 9. Administration by Committee

9.1 Membership of Committee. If the Committee consists of individuals appointed by the Board, they will serve at the pleasure of the Board. Any member of the Committee may resign, and any successor shall be appointed by the Board.

9.2 General Administration. The Committee shall be responsible for the operation and administration of the Plan and for carrying out its provisions. The Committee shall have the full authority and discretion to make, amend, interpret, and enforce all appropriate rules and regulations for the administration of this Plan and decide or resolve any and all questions, including interpretations of this Plan, as may arise in connection with this Plan. Any such action taken by the Committee shall be final and conclusive on any party. To the extent the Committee has been granted discretionary authority under the Plan, the Committee's prior exercise of such authority shall not obligate it to exercise its authority in a like fashion thereafter. The Committee shall be entitled to rely conclusively upon all tables, valuations.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

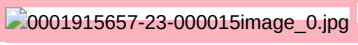
certificates, opinions and reports furnished by any actuary, accountant, controller, counsel or other person employed or engaged by the Employer with respect to the Plan. The Committee may, from time to time, employ agents and delegate to such agents, including Employees of the Employer, such administrative or other duties as it sees fit.

9.3 Indemnification. To the extent not covered by insurance, the Employer shallindemnify the Committee, each Employee, officer, director, and agent of the Employer, and all persons formerly serving in such capacities, against any and all liabilities or expenses, including all legal fees relating thereto, arising in connection with the exercise of duties and responsibilities with respect to the Plan, provided however that the Employer shall not indemnify any person for liabilities or expenses due to that person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Section 10. Contractual Liability, Trust

10.1 Contractual Liability. Unless otherwise elected in the Adoption Agreement, the Company shall be obligated to make all payments hereunder. This obligation shall constitute a contractual liability of the Company to the Participants, and such payments shall be made from the general funds of the Company. The Company shall not be required to establish or maintain any special or separate fund, or otherwise to segregate assets to assure that such payments shall be made, and the Participants shall not have any interest in any particular assets of the Company by reason of its obligations hereunder. To the extent that any person acquires a right to receive payment from the Company under the Plan, such right shall be no greater than the right of an unsecured creditor of the Company.

10.2 Trust. The Employer may establish a trust to assist it in meeting its obligations under the Plan. Any such trust shall conform to the requirements of a grantor trust under Revenue Procedures 92-64 and 92-65 and at all times during the continuance of the trust the



principal and income of the trust shall be subject to claims of general creditors of the Employer under federal and state law. The establishment of such a trust would not be intended to cause Participants to realize current income on amounts contributed thereto, and the trust would be so interpreted and administered.

Section 11. Allocation of Responsibilities

The persons responsible for the Plan and the duties and responsibilities allocated to each are as follows:

11.1 Board.

(i) To amend the Plan;

(ii) To appoint and remove members of the Committee; and

(iii) To terminate the Plan as permitted in Section 14.

11.2 Committee.

(i) To designate Participants;

(ii) To interpret the provisions of the Plan and to determine the rights of the Participants under the Plan, except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 16 relating to claims procedure;

(iii) To administer the Plan in accordance with its terms, except to the extent powers to administer the Plan are specifically delegated to another person or persons as provided in the Plan;

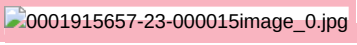
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

(iv) To account for the amount credited to the Deferred Compensation Account of a Participant;

(v) To direct the Employer in the payment of benefits;

(vi) To file such reports as may be required with the United States Department of Labor, the Internal Revenue Service and any other government agency to which reports may be required to be submitted from time to time; and

(vii) To administer the claims procedure to the extent provided in Section 16.

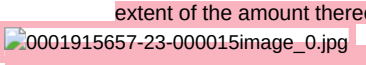


Section 12. Benefits Not Assignable; Facility of Payments

12.1 Benefits Not Assignable. No portion of any benefit credited or paid under the Plan with respect to any Participant shall be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance or charge, and any attempt so to anticipate, alienate, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber or charge the same shall be void, nor shall any portion of such benefit be in any manner payable to any assignee, receiver or any one trustee.

12.2 Plan-Approved Domestic Relations Orders. The Committee shall establish procedures for determining whether an order directed to the Plan is a Plan- Approved Domestic Relations Order. If the Committee determines that an order is a Plan- Approved Domestic Relations Order, the Committee shall cause the payment of amounts pursuant to or segregate a separate account as provided by (and to prevent any payment or act which might be inconsistent with) the Plan-Approved Domestic Relations Order notwithstanding Section 12.1.

12.3 Payments to Minors and Others. If any individual entitled to receive a payment under the Plan shall be physically, mentally or legally incapable of receiving or acknowledging receipt of such payment, the Committee, upon the receipt of satisfactory evidence of incapacity and satisfactory evidence that another person or institution is maintaining custody of that person and that no guardian or committee has been appointed, may cause any payment otherwise payable to that person to be made to such person or institution so maintaining custody. Payment to such person or institution shall be in full satisfaction of all claims by or through the Participant to the extent of the amount thereof.



Section 13. Beneficiary

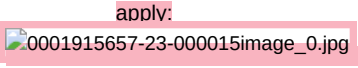
The Participant's Beneficiary shall be the person, persons, entity or entities designated by the Participant on the Beneficiary designation form provided by and filed with the Committee or its designee. If the Participant does not designate a Beneficiary, the Beneficiary shall be the Surviving Spouse. If the Participant does not designate a Beneficiary and has no Surviving Spouse, the Beneficiary shall be the Participant's estate. The designation of a Beneficiary may be changed or revoked only by filing a new Beneficiary designation form with the Committee or its designee. If a Beneficiary (the "primary Beneficiary") is receiving or is entitled to receive payments under the Plan and dies before receiving all of the payments due, the balance to which the Beneficiary is entitled shall be paid to the contingent Beneficiary, if any, named in the Participant's current Beneficiary designation form. If there is no contingent Beneficiary, the balance shall be paid to the estate of the primary Beneficiary. Any Beneficiary may disclaim all or any part of any benefit to which such Beneficiary shall be entitled hereunder by filing a written disclaimer with the Committee before payment of such benefit is to be made. Such a disclaimer shall be made in a form satisfactory to the Committee and shall be irrevocable when filed. Any benefit disclaimed shall be payable from the Plan in the same manner as if the Beneficiary who filed the disclaimer had predeceased the Participant.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Section 14. Amendment and Termination of Plan

The Employer may amend any provision of the Plan or terminate the Plan at any time; provided, that in no event shall such amendment or termination reduce the balance in any Participant's Deferred Compensation Account, including reduction in vesting percentage, as of the date of such amendment or termination, nor shall any such amendment materially adversely affect the Participant relating to the payment of such Deferred Compensation Account. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following special provisions shall apply:



14.1 Termination and liquidation of the Plan in the Discretion of the Employer. The Employer in its discretion may terminate the Plan and distribute vested benefits in a single lump sum to Participants subject to the following requirements and any others specified under Section 409A of the Code:

14.1.1 All arrangements sponsored by the Employer that would be aggregated with the Plan under Section 1.409A-l(c) of the Treasury Regulations are terminated.

14.1.2 No payments other than payments that would be payable under the terms of the Plan if the termination had not occurred are made within 12 months of the termination date.

14.1.3 All benefits under the Plan are paid within 24 months of the termination date.

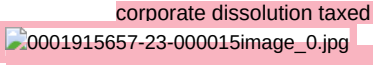
14.1.4 The Employer does not adopt a new arrangement that would be aggregated with the Plan under Section 1.409A-1(c) of the Treasury Regulations providing for the deferral of compensation at any time within 3 years following the date of termination of the Plan.

14.1.5 The termination does not occur proximate to a downturn in the financial health of the Employer.

Distribution of benefits shall occur in the same tax year for all Participants.

14.2 Termination and liquidation of the Plan Upon Change in Control Event. If the Employer terminates the Plan within thirty days preceding or twelve months following a Change in Control Event, the vested Deferred Compensation Account of each Participant shall become payable to the Participant in a lump sum within twelve months following the date of termination, subject to the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. Distribution of benefits shall occur in the same tax year for all Participants.

14.3 Termination and liquidation of the Plan upon Corporate Dissolution. The Plan may be terminated within 12 months of a corporate dissolution taxed under Section 331, or with



---

the approval of a bankruptcy court provided the amounts deferred under the plan are included in the Participant's gross income as required under Section 409A of the Code.

Section 15. Communication to Participants

The Employer shall make a copy of the Plan available for inspection by Participants and Beneficiaries during reasonable hours at the principal office of the Employer.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Section 16. Claims Procedure

The following claims procedure shall apply with respect to the Plan:

16.1 Filing of a Claim for Benefits. If a Participant or Beneficiary (the "claimant") believes there is an entitlement to benefits by the claimant under the Plan which is not being paid or which is not being accrued for the claimant's benefit, the claimant shall file a written claim therefore with the Committee.

16.2 Notification to Claimant of Decision. Within 90 days after receipt of a claim by the Committee (or within 180 days if special circumstances require an extension of time), the Committee shall notify the claimant of the decision with regard to the claim. In the event of such special circumstances requiring an extension of time, there shall be furnished to the claimant prior to expiration of the initial 90-day period written notice of the extension, which notice shall set forth the special circumstances and the date by which the decision shall be furnished. If such claim shall be wholly or partially denied, notice thereof shall be in writing and worded in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant, and shall set forth: (i) the specific reason or reasons for the denial; (ii) specific reference to pertinent provisions of the Plan on which the denial is based; (iii) a description of any additional material or information necessary for the claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such material or information is necessary; and (iv) an explanation of the procedure for review of the denial and

---

the time limits applicable to such procedures, including a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on review.

16.3 Procedure for Review. Within 60 days following receipt by the claimant of notice of denying a claim, in whole or in part, or, if such notice shall not be given, within 60 days following the latest date on which such notice could have been timely given, the claimant may appeal denial of the claim by filing a written application for review with the Committee. Following such request for review, the Committee shall fully and fairly review the decision denying the claim. Prior to the decision of the Committee, the claimant shall be given an opportunity to review pertinent documents and to submit issues and comments in writing.

16.4 Decision on Review. The decision on review of a claim denied in whole or in part by the Committee shall be made in the following manner:

16.4.1 Within 60 days following receipt by the Committee of the request for review (or within 120 days if special circumstances require an extension of time), the Committee shall notify the claimant in writing of its decision with regard to the claim. In the event of such special circumstances requiring an extension of time, written notice of the extension shall be furnished to the claimant prior to the commencement of the extension.

16.4.2 With respect to a claim that is denied in whole or in part, the decision on review shall set forth specific reasons for the decision, shall be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant, and shall set forth:

(i) the specific reason or reasons for the adverse determination;

(ii) specific reference to pertinent Plan provisions on which the adverse determination is based;

(iii) a statement that the claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevantto the claimant's claim for benefits; and

(iv) a statement describing any voluntary appeal procedures offered by the Plan and the claimant's right to obtain the information about such procedures, as well

---

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

as a statement of the claimant's right to bring an action under ERISA section 502(a).

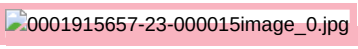
16.4.3 The decision of the Committee shall be final and conclusive.

16.5 Action by Authorized Representative of Claimant. All actions set forth in this Section 16 to be taken by the claimant may likewise be taken by a representative of the claimant duly authorized by the claimant to act on the claimant's behalf on such matters. The Committee may require such evidence of the authority to act of any such representative as it may reasonably deem necessary or advisable.

16.6 Disability Claims. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, if a claim for benefits is based on Disability, the following claims procedures shall apply: The Committee shall maintain a procedure under which any Participant or Beneficiary can file a claim for benefits under this Plan based on Disability.

16.6.1 After receiving a claim for benefits, the Committee will notify the Participant or Beneficiary of its claim determination within 45 days of the receipt of the claim. This period may be extended by 30 days if an extension is necessary to process the claim due to matters beyond the control of the Committee. A written notice of the extension, the reason for the extension and when the Committee expects to decide the claim, will be furnished to the Participant or Beneficiary within the initial 45-day period. This period may be extended for an additional 30 days beyond the original extension. A written notice of the additional extension, the reason for the additional extension and when the Committee expects to decide the claim, will be furnished to the Participant or Beneficiary within the first 30-day extension period if an additional extension of time is needed. However, if a period of time is extended due to a Participant or Beneficiary's failure to submit information necessary to decide a claim, the period for making the benefit determination by the Committee will be tolled from the date on which the notification of the extension is sent to the Participant or Beneficiary until the date on which the Participant or Beneficiary responds to the request for additional information.

16.6.2 If a claim for benefits is denied, in whole or in part, a Participant or Beneficiary or an authorized representative, will receive a written notice of the denial. The notice will follow the rules of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(o) for culturally and linguistically appropriate notices and will be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the Participant or Beneficiary. The notice will include:



(i) the specific reason(s) for the denial,

(ii) references to the specific Plan provisions on which the benefit determination was based,

(iii) a description of any additional material or information necessary to perfect a claim and an explanation of why such information is necessary,

(iv) a description of the Committee's appeals procedures and applicable time limits, including, to the extent applicable, a statement of the right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on review,

(v) a discussion of the decision, including an explanation of the basis for disagreeing with or not following: (i) the views presented by the claimant to the Committee of health care professionals treating the claimant and vocational professionals who evaluated the claimant; (ii) the views of medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained on behalf of the Committee in connection with a claimant's adverse benefit determination, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the benefit determination; and (iii) a disability determination regarding the claimant presented by the claimant to the Committee made by the Social Security Administration,

(vi) if the determination is based on medical necessity or experimental treatment or similar exclusion or limit, either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the relevant medical circumstances, or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge upon request,

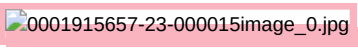
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(vii) either the specific internal rules, guidelines, protocols, standards or other similar criteria of the Plan relied upon in making the adverse benefit determination, or a statement that such rules, guidelines, protocols, standards, or other similar criteria of the Plan do not exist, and

(viii) a statement that the Participant or Beneficiary is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to the claim for benefits.

16.6.3 If a claim for benefits is denied, a Participant, Beneficiary, or representative, may appeal the denied claim in writing within 180 days of receipt of the written notice of denial. The Participant or Beneficiary may submit any written comments, documents, records and any other information relating to the claim. Upon request, the Participant or Beneficiary will also have access to, and the right to obtain copies of, all documents, records and information relevant to the claim free of charge.



16.6.4 A full review of the information in the claim file and any new information submitted to support the appeal will be conducted. The claim decision will be made by a first review appeals committee appointed by the Employer. This committee will consist of individuals who were not involved in the initial benefit determination, nor will such individuals be subordinate to any person involved in the initial benefit determination. This review will not afford any deference to the initial benefit determination.

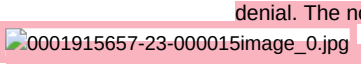
16.6.5 If the initial adverse decision was based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the first review appeals committee will consult with a healthcare professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment, was not consulted in the initial adverse benefit determination and is not a subordinate of the healthcare professional who was consulted in the initial adverse benefit determination.

16.6.6 Before an adverse benefit determination on review is issued, the first review appeals committee will provide the Participant or Beneficiary, free of charge, with any new or additional evidence considered, relied upon, or generated by the committee or other person making the benefit determination (or at the direction of the committee or such other person) in connection with the claim. Such evidence will be provided as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which the notice of adverse benefit determination on review is required to be provided to give the Participant or Beneficiary a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.

16.6.7 Before the first review appeals committee issues an adverse benefit determination on review based on a new or additional rationale, the committee will provide the Participant or Beneficiary, free of charge, with the rationale. The rationale will be provided as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which the notice of adverse benefit determination on review is required to be provided to give the Participant or Beneficiary a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.

16.6.8 The first review appeals committee will make a determination on an appealed claim within 45 days of the receipt of an appeal request. This period may be extended for an additional 45 days if the committee determines that special circumstances require an extension of time. A written notice of the extension, the reason for the extension and the date that the committee expects to render a decision will be furnished to the Participant or Beneficiary within the initial 45-day period. However, if the period of time is extended due to a Participant's or Beneficiary's failure to submit information necessary to decide the appeal, the period for making the benefit determination will be tolled from the date on which the notification of the extension is sent until the date on which the Participant or Beneficiary responds to the request for additional information.

16.6.9 If the claim on appeal is denied in whole or in part, a Participant or Beneficiary will receive a written notification of the denial. The notice will follow



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

the rules of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(o) for culturally and linguistically appropriate notices and will be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant. The notice will include:

(i) the specific reason(s) for the adverse determination,

(ii) references to the specific Plan provisions on which the determination was based,

(iii) a statement regarding the right to receive upon request and free of charge reasonable access to, and copies of, all records, documents and other information relevant to the benefit claim,

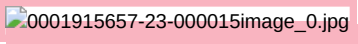
(iv) a description of the first review appeals committee's review procedures and applicable time limits, including a statement of the right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on review,

(v) a discussion of the decision, including an explanation of the basis for disagreeing with or not following: (i) the views presented by the claimant to the committee of health care professionals treating the claimant and vocational professionals who evaluated the claimant; (ii) the views of medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained by or on behalf of the committee in connection with a claimant's adverse benefit determination, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the benefit determination; and (iii) a disability determination regarding the claimant presented by the claimant to the committee made by the Social Security Administration,

(vi) if the determination is based on medical necessity or experimental treatment or similar exclusion or limit, either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the relevant medical circumstances, or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge upon request, and

(vii) either the specific internal rules, guidelines, protocols, standards or other similar criteria of the Plan relied upon in making the adverse benefit determination, or a statement that such rules, guidelines, protocols, standards, or other similar criteria of the Plan do not exist.

16.6.10 If the appeal of the benefit claim denial is denied, a Participant, Beneficiary, or representative, may make a second appeal of the denial in writing to the Committee within 180 days of the receipt of the written notice of denial. The Participant or Beneficiary may submit with the second appeal any written comments, documents, records and any other information relating to the claim. Upon request, the Participant or Beneficiary will also have access to, and the right to obtain copies of, all documents, records and information relevant to the claim free of charge.



16.6.11 Upon receipt of the second appeal, a full review of the information in the claim file and any new information submitted to support the appeal will be conducted. The claim decision will be made by a second review appeals committee appointed by the Employer. This committee will consist of individuals who were not involved in the initial benefit determination or the first review appeals committee, nor will such individuals be subordinate to any person involved in the initial benefit or first appeal determination.

16.6.12 If the first appeal was based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the second appeals review committee will consult with a healthcare professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment, was not consulted in the initial adverse benefit determination nor in the first appeal and is not a subordinate of the healthcare professional(s) consulted in the initial adverse benefit determination and first appeal.

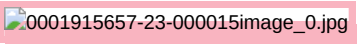
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

16.6.13 Before the second appeals review committee issues a denial of the second claim appeal, the committee will provide the Participant or Beneficiary, free of charge, with any new or additional evidence considered, relied upon, or generated by the committee or other person making the benefit determination (or at the direction of the committee or such other person) in connection with the claim. Such evidence will be provided as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which the notice of adverse benefit determination on review is required to be provided to give the Participant or Beneficiary a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.

16.6.14 Before the second review appeals committee issues a denial of the second claim appeal based on a new or additional rationale, the committee will provide the Participant or Beneficiary, free of charge, with the rationale. The rationale will be provided as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which the notice of adverse benefit determination on review is required to be provided to give the Participant or Beneficiary a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.

16.6.15 The second appeals review committee will make a determination on the second claim appeal within 45 days of the receipt of the appeal request. This period may be extended for an additional 45 days if the committee determines that special circumstances require an extension of time. A written notice of the extension, the reason for the extension and the date that the committee expects to render a decision will be furnished to the Participant or Beneficiary within the initial 45-day period. However, if the period of time is extended due to the Participant's or Beneficiary's failure to submit information necessary to decide the appeal, the period for making the benefit determination will be tolled from the date on which the notification of the extension is sent until the date on which the Participant or Beneficiary responds to the request for additional information.



16.6.16 If the claim on appeal is denied in whole or in part for a second time, the Participant or Beneficiary will receive a written notification of the denial. The notice will follow the rules of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(o) for culturally and linguistically appropriate notices and will be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the applicant. The notice will include the same information that was included in the first adverse determination letter and will identify the contractual limitations period that applies to the Participant's or Beneficiary's right to bring an action under section 502(a) of ERISA including the calendar date on which the contractual limitations period expires for the claim.

16.6.17A claimant may not commence a judicial proceeding against any person, including the Committee, the Employer, the Board, the first or second appeals review committee(s), or any other person or committee, with respect to a claim for benefits without first exhausting the claims procedures set forth in the preceding paragraphs. No suit or legal action contesting in whole or in part any denial of benefits under the Plan shall be commenced later than the earlier of (i) the first anniversary of (A) the date of the notice of the Committee's final decision on appeal, or (B) if the claimant fails to request any level of administrative review within the timeframe permitted under this Section 16.6, the deadline for requesting the next level of administrative review, and (ii) the last date on which such legal action could be commenced under the applicable statute of limitations under ERISA (including, for this purpose, any applicable state statute of limitations that applies under ERISA to such legal action).

16.6.18 A claimant has the right to request a written explanation of any violation of these claims procedures. The Committee will provide an explanation within 10 days of the request.

Section 17. Miscellaneous Provisions

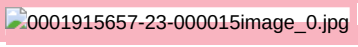
17.1 Set off. The Employer may at any time offset a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account by an amount up to $5,000 to collect the amount of any loan, cash advance, extension of other credit or other obligation of the Participant to the Employer that is then due and payable in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

17.2 Notices. Each Participant who is not in Service and each Beneficiary shall be responsible for furnishing the Committee or its designee with the current address, and direct deposit information if desired, for the mailing of notices and benefit payments. Any notice

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

required or permitted to be given to such Participant or Beneficiary shall be deemed given if directed to such address and mailed by regular United States mail, first class, postage prepaid. If



---

any benefit distribution is rejected or returned to the Employer, benefit payments will be suspended until the Participant or Beneficiary furnishes the proper information. This provision shall not be construed as requiring the mailing of any notice or notification otherwise permitted to be given by posting or by other publication.

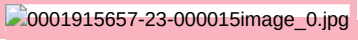
17.3 Lost Distributees. A benefit shall be deemed forfeited if the Committee is unable

to locate the Participant or Beneficiary to whom payment is due by the fifth anniversary of the 34 date payment is to be made or commence; provided, that the deemed investment rate of return pursuant to Section 8.2 shall cease to be applied to the Participant's account following the first anniversary of such date; provided further, however, that such benefit shall be reinstated if a valid claim is made by or on behalf of the Participant or Beneficiary for all or part of the forfeited benefit. The Employer and Committee will be responsible for determining whether unclaimed property laws are applicable to forfeited benefits.

17.4 Reliance on Data. The Employer and the Committee shall have the right to rely on any data provided by the Participant or by any Beneficiary. Representations of such data shall be binding upon any party seeking to claim a benefit through a Participant, and the Employer and the Committee shall have no obligation to inquire into the accuracy of any representation made at any time by a Participant or Beneficiary.

17.5 Headings. The headings and subheadings of the Plan have been inserted for convenience of reference and are to be ignored in any construction of the provisions hereof.

17.6 Continuation of Employment. The establishment of the Plan shall not be construed as conferring any legal or other rights upon any Employee or any persons for continuation of employment, nor shall it interfere with the right of the Employer to discharge any Employee without regard to the effect thereof under the Plan.



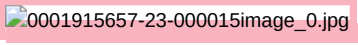
17.7 Merger or Consolidation; Assumption of Plan. No Employer shall consolidate or merge into or with another corporation or entity, or transfer all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation, partnership, trust or other entity (a "Successor Entity") unless such Successor Entity shall assume the rights, obligations and liabilities of the Employer under the Plan and upon such assumption, the Successor Entity shall become obligated to perform the terms and conditions of the Plan. Nothing herein shall prohibit the assumption of the obligations and liabilities of the Employer under the Plan by any Successor Entity.

17.8 Construction. The Employer shall designate in the Adoption Agreement the state or commonwealth according to whose laws the provisions of the Plan shall be construed and enforced, except to the extent that such laws are superseded by ERISA and the applicable requirements of the Code.

17.9 Taxes. The Employer or other payor may withhold a benefit payment under the Plan or a Participant's wages, or the Employer may reduce a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account balance, in order to meet any federal, state, or local or employment tax withholding obligations with respect to Plan benefits, as permitted under Section 409A of the Code. The Employer or other payor shall report Plan payments and other Plan-related information to the appropriate governmental agencies as required under applicable laws.

17.10 Administration Fees. Any Plan or Plan related fees related to the administration of the Plan shall be paid by the Employer.

17.11 Savings Clause. To the extent that any of the provisions of the Plan are found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable for any reason, such provision shall be deleted, and the balance of the Plan shall not be affected.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

NOTE: Execution of this Adoption Agreement creates a legal liability of the Employer with significant tax consequences to the Employer and Participants. Principal Life Insurance Company disclaims all liability for the legal and tax consequences which result from the elections made by the Employer in this Adoption Agreement. Nothing set forth in this agreement or related documents may be taken or relied upon as legal, tax, investment, or accounting advice, nor as any investment recommendation. You should consult with appropriate counsel or other advisors on all matters pertaining to legal, tax, or accounting obligations and requirements.

Principal Life Insurance Company, Raleigh, NC 27612
A member of the Principal Financial Group®

THE NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
ADOPTION AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is the adoption of the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan ("Plan") by **HF Sinclair Corporation (**the "Company") with an **EIN** of **87-2092143**.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Company desires to adopt the Plan as an unfunded, nonqualified deferred compensation plan for members of a select group of management or highly compensated employees and under Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3) and 401(a)(l) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") or independent contractors; and

WHEREAS, the provisions of the Plan are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder and shall apply to amounts subject to Section 409A; and

WHEREAS, the Company has been advised by Principal Life Insurance Company ("the Recordkeeper") to obtain legal and tax advice from its professional advisors before adopting the Plan,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Company hereby adopts the Plan in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Adoption Agreement:

ARTICLE I

Terms used in this Adoption Agreement shall have the same meaning as in the Plan, unless some other meaning is expressly herein set forth. The Company hereby represents and warrants that the Plan has been adopted by the Company upon proper authorization and the Company hereby elects to adopt the Plan for the benefit of its Participants as referred to in the Plan. By the execution of this Adoption Agreement, the Company hereby agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan.

ARTICLE II

The Company hereby makes the following designations or elections for the purpose of the Plan:

2.13 Effective Date: This is an amendment of a plan named **HollyFrontier Corp Directors Stock Compensation Deferral Plan** dated **October 1, 2021** and governing all contributions to the plan through **March 14, 2022**. The Effective Date of this amended Plan is **March 15, 2022**.

2.26 Plan: The name of the Plan is

HF Sinclair Corporation Directors Stock Compensation Deferral Plan.

4.1 Participant Deferral Credits: Subject to the limitations in Section 4.1 of the Plan, a Participant may elect to have their Compensation, as elected below, deferred within the annual limits below by the following percentage or amount as designated in writing to the Committee:

Base Salary:

☐ (a) **Base Salary**:
maximum deferral: 80 %

☐ (b) Base salary deferral in an amount equal to a 401(k) refund (**"401(k) Refund Offset")** as defined in Section 2.0 of the Plan:

mandatory deferral: 100 %

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Bonus:

☐ (c) **Service Bonus:**

☐**Service Bonus**: earned from 1/1-12/31, paid on or around first quarter of the following Plan Year.
maximum deferral: 80 %

☐ (d) **Performance-Based Compensation:**

☐**Performance Based Bonus**: earned from 1/1-12/31, paid on or around the first quarter of the following Plan Year and whose election must be no later than six months prior to the end of the earnings period.

maximum deferral: 80 %

☒ (e) Participant deferrals not allowed.

4.1.2Participant Deferral Credits and Employer Credits – Election Period (Evergreen Elections):

An election made by the Participant shall continue in effect for subsequent years until modified by the Participant as permitted in Section 4.1 and Section 4.2 of the Plan.

4.2 Employer Credits (Section 4.2 of the Plan) and Vesting (Section 6 of the Plan): Employer Credits will be made in the following manner:

☐ (a) Employer Credits not allowed.

☒ (b) **Employer Discretionary Credits**: The Employer may make discretionary credits to the Deferred Compensation Account of each Active Participant in an amount determined each Plan Year by the Employer.

☐ (i) Immediate 100% vesting.

☒ (ii) Number of Years of Service / Vested Percentage

Less than	1	**0**	%
	1	**100**	%
	2		%
	3		%
	4		%
	5		%
	6		%
	7		%
	8		%
	9		%
	10 or more		%

For this purpose, Years of Service of a Participant shall be calculated from the date designated below:

☐ (1) First day the Participant begins to provide services to the Employer and all Participating Employers

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

☒ (2) Each Crediting Date. Under this option (2), each Employer Credit shall vest based on the Years of Service of a Participant from the Crediting Date on which each Employer Discretionary Credit is made to the Deferred Compensation Account.

Further, an Active Participant shall be fully vested in **ALL** Employer Credits, as noted above, upon the first to occur of the following events:

☐ (a) Full Vesting Age (as defined in Section 2.20 of the Plan) shall mean age__.

☐ (b) Death.

☐ (c) Disability.

☐ (d) Change in Control Event.

If Change in Control or Disability is not a Vesting event, amounts not vested at the time payments due under this Section cease will be:

☐ Forfeited

☒ Distributed upon a Qualifying Distribution Event if vested at that time

4.3 Deferred Compensation Account: A Participant may establish only one account to be distributed upon Separation from Service. One set of payment options for that account is allowed as permitted in Section 7.1 of the Plan. Additional In-Service accounts may be established as permitted in Section 5.4 of the Plan.

5.2Disability of a Participant: A Participant's becoming Disabled shall be a Qualifying Distribution Event and the Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid by the Employer as provided in Section 7.1 of the Plan.

5.3Death of a Participant: A Participant's death shall be a Qualifying Distribution Event and the Deferred Compensation Account shall be paid by the Employer as provided in Section 7.1 of the Plan.

5.4 In-Service Distributions: In-Service Accounts are permitted under the Plan:

☐ (a) In-Service Accounts are allowed with respect to:

☐ Participant Deferral Credits only.

☐ Employer Credits only.

☐ Participant Deferral and Employer Credits.

In-service distributions may be made in the following manner:

☐ Single lump sum payment.

☐ Annual installments over a term certain not to exceed **5** years.

If applicable, amounts not vested at the time in-service payments are distributed will be distributed at Separation from Service if vested at that time.

☒ (b) No In-Service Distributions permitted.

5.5Change in Control Event:

☒ (a) A Change in Control shall not be a Qualifying Distribution Event.

☐ (b) Participants may elect upon initial enrollment to have accounts distributed upon a Change in Control Event.

5.6 Upon an Unforeseeable Emergency (as defined in Section 2.36 of the Plan**)** Participants may apply to cancel deferral elections and\or have vested accounts distributed upon an Unforeseeable Emergency event.

7.1 Payment Options: If permitted by the plan design,any benefit payable under the Plan upon a permitted Qualifying Distribution Event may be made to the Participant or the Beneficiary (as applicable) in any of the following payment forms, as selected by the Participant, or mandated by the plan provisions in the Participation Agreement:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(a) Separation from Service

☒ (i) A lump sum.

☐ (ii) Annual installments over a term certain as elected by the Participant not to exceed __ years.

(b) Death shall be paid in a lump sum

(c) Disability shall be paid in a lump sum

(d) Unforeseeable Emergency shall be paid in a lump sum

7.4 De Minimis Amounts. The Employer *may* distribute a Participant's vested balance in all Deferred Compensation Account(s) of the Participant at any time, whether or not a Qualifying Distribution Event has occurred if the balance does not exceed the limit in Section 402(g)(1)(B) of the Code and results in the termination of the Participant's entire interest in the Plan and any other Employer plan subject to aggregation under Section 409A of the Code.

Notwithstanding any payment election made by the Participant, the vested balance in all Deferred Compensation Account(s) of the Participant *shall* be distributed in a single lump sum payment if at the time of a permitted Qualifying Distribution Event that is either a Separation from Service, death, Disability, or Change in Control Event the vested balance does not exceed:

☐ $150,000.

☒ Not Applicable

14. Amendment and Termination of Plan: Notwithstanding any provision in this Adoption Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, Section _____ of the Plan shall be amended to read as provided in attached Exhibit _____

☒ There are no amendments to the Plan.

17.8 Construction: The provisions of the Plan shall be construed and enforced according to the laws of the State/Commonwealth of **Texas**, except to the extent that such laws are superseded by ERISA and the applicable provisions of the Code.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the day and year stated below.

HF Sinclair Corporation
Name of Company

By: /s/ Dale Kunneman
Authorized Person
Date: 12/1/22

EXHIBIT 21.1

HF SINCLAIR CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARIES OF REGISTRANT

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Name of Entity	State or Country of Incorporation or Organization
7037619 Canada Inc.	Canada
Artesia PTU LLC	Delaware
Artesia Renewable Diesel Company LLC	Delaware
Black Eagle LLC	Delaware
Cheyenne Logistics LLC(1)	Delaware
Cheyenne Pipeline LLC (joint venture)	Texas
Cheyenne Renewable Diesel Company LLC	Delaware
Cushing Connect Pipeline & Terminal LLC (joint venture)(1)	Delaware
Cushing Connect Pipeline Holdings LLC (joint venture subsidiary)(1)	Delaware
Cushing Connect Terminal Holdings LLC (joint venture subsidiary)(1)	Delaware
Eagle Consolidation LLC	Delaware
El Dorado Logistics LLC(1)	Delaware
El Dorado Operating LLC (1)	Delaware
El Dorado Osage LLC(1)	Delaware
El Paso Operating LLC	Delaware
Ethanol Management Company LLC	Delaware
Frontier Aspen LLC (f/k/a HEP Casper SLC LLC)(1)	Delaware
Frontier Pipeline LLC	Delaware
Frontier Refining & Marketing LLC	Delaware
HEP Cheyenne LLC(1)	Delaware
HEP Cushing LLC (f/k/a HEP Cheyenne Shortline LLC)(1)	Delaware
HEP El Dorado LLC(1)	Delaware
HEP Fin-Tex/Trust-River, L.P.(1)	Texas
HEP Logistics GP, L.L.C(1)	Delaware
HEP Logistics Holdings, L.P.	Delaware
HEP Mountain Home, L.L.C.(1)	Delaware
HEP Navajo Southern, L.P.(1)	Delaware
HEP Oklahoma LLC(1)	Delaware
HEP Pipeline Assets, Limited Partnership(1)	Delaware
HEP Pipeline GP, L.L.C.(1)	Delaware
HEP Pipeline, L.L.C.(1)	Delaware
HEP Refining Assets, L.P.(1)	Delaware
HEP Refining GP, L.L.C.(1)	Delaware
HEP Refining, L.L.C.(1)	Delaware
HEP Tulsa LLC(1)	Delaware
HEP UNEV Holdings LLC (1)	Delaware
HEP UNEV Pipeline LLC (1)	Delaware
HEP Woods Cross, L.L.C.(1)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Asphalt Company LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Asphalt Company LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Casper Refining LLC (f/k/a Sinclair Casper Refining Company LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Cheyenne Refining LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Cheyenne Refining LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair El Dorado Refining LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier El Dorado Refining LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Field Services LLC (f/k/a Sinclair Field Services LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Golf Course LLC (f/k/a Sinclair Golf Course LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Navajo Refining LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Navajo Refining LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Parco Refining LLC (f/k/a Sinclair Wyoming Refining Company LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Payroll Services, Inc. (f/k/a HollyFrontier Payroll Services, Inc.)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Puget Sound Refining LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Puget Sound Refining LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Refining & Marketing LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Refining & Marketing LLC)	Delaware

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

HF Sinclair Renewables Holding Company LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Renewables Holding Company LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Renewables Marketing LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Renewables Marketing LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Transportation LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Transportation LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Tulsa Refining LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Tulsa Refining LLC)	Delaware
HF Sinclair Woods Cross Refining LLC (f/k/a HollyFrontier Woods Refining LLC)	Delaware
Holly Energy Finance Corp.(1)	Delaware
Holly Energy Holdings LLC(1)	Delaware
Holly Energy Partners – Operating, L.P.(1)	Delaware
Holly Energy Partners, L.P.(1)	Delaware
Holly Energy Storage – Lovington LLC(1)	Delaware
Holly Logistic Services, L.L.C.	Delaware
Holly Logistics Limited LLC	Delaware
Holly Petroleum, Inc.	Delaware
Holly Refining Communications, Inc.	Delaware
HollyFrontier Corporation	Delaware
HollyFrontier Cyprus Limited	Cyprus
HollyFrontier Holdings LLC	Delaware
HollyFrontier LSP Brand Strategies LLC	Delaware
HollyFrontier LSP Europe B. V. (f/k/a Petro-Canada Lubricants Netherlands B.V.)	Netherlands
HollyFrontier LSP Holdings LLC	Delaware
HollyFrontier LSP Latin America Holdings LLC	Delaware
HollyFrontier LSP Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
HollyFrontier LSP Services LLC	Delaware
HollyFrontier LSP US Holdings LLC	Delaware
HollyFrontier Luxembourg Holding Company	Luxembourg
HollyFrontier Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
HollyFrontier Services LLC	Delaware
Hollymarks, LLC	Delaware
HRM Realty, LLC	Delaware
Jia Shi Lubricants Trading (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	China
Lea Refining Company	Delaware
Lovington-Artesia, L.L.C.(1)	Delaware
Navajo Holdings, Inc.	New Mexico
Navajo Pipeline Co., L.P. Inc.	Delaware
Navajo Pipeline GP, L.L.C.	Delaware
Navajo Pipeline LP, L.L.C.	Delaware
NWNAL LLC(1)	Delaware
Osage Pipe Line Company, LLC (joint venture)(1)	Delaware
Petro-Canada America Lubricants LLC (2) (1)	Delaware
Petro-Canada Europe Lubricants Limited	U.K.
Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc.	Canada
Qingdao Sonneborn Refined Products Co., Ltd.	China
Rawlins PTU LLC	Delaware
Red Giant Oil Company LLC	Delaware
Roadrunner Pipeline, L.L.C.(1)	Delaware
Sinclair Crude Company LLC	Delaware
Sinclair Holding LLC (f/k/a Hippo Holding LLC)	Delaware
Sinclair Logistics LLC(1)	Delaware
Sinclair Oil LLC (f/k/a Sinclair Oil Corporation)	Delaware
Sinclair Pipeline Company LLC(1)	Delaware
Sinclair Transportation Company LLC (1)(3) (2)	Delaware
Sinclair Trucking Company LLC	Delaware
Sinclair Tulsa Refining Company LLC	Wyoming
SLC Pipeline LLC (f/k/a HEP SLC, LLC)(1)	Delaware
Sonneborn do Brasil Reprecentacoes Representacoes Comerciais LTDA	Brazil
Sonneborn Refined Products B.V.	Netherlands
Sonneborn US Holdings LLC	Delaware
Sonneborn, LLC	Delaware
UNEV Pipeline, LLC	Delaware

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

UNEV Pipeline, LLC (1)	Delaware
Wainoco Oil and Gas Company	Delaware
Wainoco Resources, Inc.	Delaware
Woods Cross Operating LLC (1)	Delaware
Wyoming Renewable Diesel Company LLC	Delaware

(1) Represents a subsidiary of Holly Energy Partners, L.P. We have presented these entities in our list of subsidiaries as a result of our reconsolidation of Holly Energy Partners, L.P. on March 1, 2008.

(2) Petro-Canada America Lubricants LLC also does business as Intelligro.

(3) (2) Sinclair Transportation Company LLC also does business as Sinclair Pipeline Company and Sinclair Terminal Company.

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

(1) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-264186) of HF Sinclair Corporation, and in the related prospectus,

(2) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-263722) of HF Sinclair Corporation, and in the related prospectus, and

(3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 275877) pertaining to the HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan, and

(3) (4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-263721) pertaining to the HF Sinclair Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan and HF Sinclair Corporation Amended and Restated 2020 Long Term Incentive Plan;

of our reports dated February 28, 2023 February 21, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of HF Sinclair Corporation and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of HF Sinclair Corporation included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Dallas, Texas
February 28, 2023 21, 2024

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Michael C. Jennings, Timothy Go, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of HF Sinclair Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting

Date: February 28, 2023 February 21, 2024

/s/ Michael C. Jennings Timothy Go

Michael C. Jennings Timothy Go

Chief Executive Officer and President

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Atanas H. Atanasov, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of HF Sinclair Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2023 February 21, 2024

/s/ Atanas H. Atanasov

Atanas H. Atanasov

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER UNDER SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES OXLEY ACT OF 2002, 18 U.S.C. § 1350

In connection with the accompanying report on Form 10-K for the annual period ending December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Michael C. Jennings, Timothy Go, Chief Executive Officer of HF Sinclair Corporation (the "Company") hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 28, 2023 February 21, 2024

/s/ Michael C. Jennings Timothy Go

Michael C. Jennings Timothy Go

Chief Executive Officer and President

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER UNDER SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES OXLEY ACT OF 2002, 18 U.S.C. § 1350

In connection with the accompanying report on Form 10-K for the annual period ending December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Atanas H. Atanasov, Chief Financial Officer of HF Sinclair Corporation (the "Company") hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 28, 2023 February 21, 2024

/s/ Atanas H. Atanasov

Atanas H. Atanasov

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 97.1

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

This Mandatory Clawback Policy (this "Policy") has been adopted by the Board of Directors (the "Board") of HF Sinclair Corporation (the "Company") effective as of December 1, 2023.

Purpose

The purpose of this Policy is to provide the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Committee") with the ability to recover Incentive-Based Compensation from Executive Officers upon the occurrence of a Restatement, subject to the terms set forth herein.

Covered Persons

For purposes of this Policy, "Covered Person"means any current or former Executive Officer who receives Recoverable Compensation. "Executive Officers" includes all current or former "officers" of the Company as designated by the Board in accordance with Rule 16a-1(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and, at a minimum, shall include all executive officers identified pursuant to 17 CFR 229.401(b).

Recoupment

If the Company is required to prepare a Restatement, the Committee shall, unless determined to be Impracticable, take reasonably prompt action to recoup all Recoverable Compensation from any Covered Person. This Policy is in addition to (and not in lieu of) any right of repayment, forfeiture or off-set against any Covered Person that may be available under applicable law or otherwise (whether implemented prior to or after adoption of this Policy). The Committee may, in its sole discretion and in the exercise of its business judgment, determine whether and to what extent additional action is appropriate to address the circumstances surrounding any recovery of Recoverable Compensation tied to a Restatement and to impose such other discipline as it deems appropriate.

Method of Recoupment

Subject to applicable law, the Committee may seek to recoup Recoverable Compensation by (i) requiring a Covered Person to repay such amount to the Company; (ii) offsetting a Covered Person's other compensation; or (iii) such other means or combination of means as the Committee, in its sole discretion, determines to be appropriate. To the extent that a Covered Person fails to repay all Recoverable Compensation to the Company as determined pursuant to this Policy, the Company shall take all actions reasonable and appropriate to recover such amount, subject to applicable law. The applicable Covered Person shall be required to reimburse the Company for any and all expenses reasonably incurred (including legal fees) by the Company in recovering such amount.

Administration of Policy

The Committee shall have full authority to administer, amend or terminate this Policy. The Committee shall, subject to the provisions of this Policy, make such determinations and interpretations and take such actions in connection with this Policy as it deems necessary, appropriate or advisable. All determinations

---

and interpretations made by the Committee shall be final, binding and conclusive. The Committee shall consult with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Audit Committee"), and any other person or entity the Committee deems necessary, in order to properly administer and interpret any provision of this Policy. Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, no amendment or termination of this Policy shall be effective if such amendment or termination would (after taking into account any actions taken by the Company contemporaneously with such amendment or termination) cause the Company to violate any federal securities laws, rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are then listed.

Acknowledgement by Executive Officers

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The Committee may provide notice to and seek written acknowledgement of this Policy from each Executive Officer; provided that the failure to provide such notice or obtain such acknowledgement shall not affect the applicability or enforceability of this Policy. For purposes of clarity, such notice and acknowledgement may be contained within a separate agreement (such as an employment, severance, retention, bonus, incentive compensation, equity award or similar agreement) that may, in whole or in part, be subject to this Policy.

No Indemnification

Notwithstanding the terms of any of the Company's organizational documents, any corporate policy or any contract, the Company shall not indemnify any Covered Person against the loss of any Recoverable Compensation nor reimburse or pay premiums for any insurance policy the purpose of which is to indemnify any Covered Person against the loss of any Recoverable Compensation.

Disclosures and Record Keeping

The Company shall make all disclosures and filings with respect to this Policy and maintain all documents and records that are required by the applicable rules and forms of the SEC (including, without limitation, Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act and any applicable exchange listing standard.

Governing Law

The validity, construction, and effect of this Policy and any determinations relating to this Policy shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to its conflicts of laws principles.

Successors

This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Persons and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives.

Definitions

In addition to terms otherwise defined in this Policy, the following terms, when used in this Policy, shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Period" means the three completed fiscal years preceding the earlier of: (i) the date that the Audit Committee, or the officer or officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Audit Committee action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare a Restatement; or (ii) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare a Restatement. The Applicable Period shall also include any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) of less than nine months within or immediately following the three completed fiscal years. For purposes of this Policy, the Committee shall be deemed to have reasonably concluded that a Restatement is required on the date that the Company's Audit Committee or the officer(s) authorized to take such action, as applicable, informs the Committee in writing that such a Restatement will be required, unless the Audit Committee informs the Committee that an alternative date is more accurate for purposes of determining the Applicable Period.

"Financial Reporting Measure" means a measure that is determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements (including "non-GAAP" financial measures, such as those appearing in earnings releases), and any measure that is derived wholly or in part from such measure. Examples of Financial Reporting Measures include but are not limited to, measures based on: revenues, net income, operating income, operating expense, financial ratios, EBITDA, liquidity measures, return measures (such as return on assets or return on capital employed), profitability of one or more segments, and free cash flow. Stock price and total shareholder return ("TSR") also are Financial Reporting Measures. For the avoidance of doubt, a Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented within the Company's financial statements or included in a filing made by the Company with the SEC.

"Impracticable" means, after exercising a normal due process review of all the relevant facts and circumstances and taking all steps required by Exchange Act Rule 10D-1 and any applicable exchange listing standard, the Committee determines that recovery of the Incentive-Based Compensation is impracticable because: (i) it has determined that the direct expense that the Company would pay to a third party to assist in recovering the Incentive-Based Compensation would exceed the amount to be recovered; (ii) it has concluded that the recovery of the Incentive-Based Compensation would violate home country law adopted prior to November 28, 2022; or (iii) it has determined that the recovery of Incentive-Based Compensation would cause a tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to the Company's employees, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

"Incentive-Based Compensation" includes any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure; however it does not include: (i) base salaries; (ii) discretionary cash bonuses; (iii) awards (either cash or equity) that are based upon subjective, strategic or operational standards; and (iv) equity awards that vest solely on the passage of time.

"Received" Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed "Received" in any Company fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

"Recoverable Compensation" means all Incentive-Based Compensation (calculated on a pre-tax basis) Received on or after October 2, 2023 by a person: (i) after beginning service as an Executive Officer; (ii) who served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for that Incentive-Based Compensation; (iii) while the Company had a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or national securities association; and (iv) during the Applicable Period, that exceeded the amount of

---

Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been Received had the amount been determined based on the Financial Reporting Measures, as reflected in the Restatement. With respect to Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or TSR, when the amount of Recoverable Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in the Restatement, the amount must be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Restatement on the stock price or TSR upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was Received (in which case, the Company shall maintain documentation of such determination of such reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the Exchange). In addition, Recoverable Compensation includes proceeds received upon the sale of shares of stock that constitute Incentive-Based Compensation.

"Restatement" means an accounting restatement of any of the Company's financial statements due to the Company's material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under U.S. securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements (often referred to as a "Big R" restatement), or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (often referred to as a "little r" restatement). A Restatement does not include situations in which financial statement changes did not result from material non-compliance with financial reporting requirements, such as, but not limited to retrospective: (i) application of a change in accounting principles; (ii) revision to reportable segment information due to a change in the structure of the Company's internal organization; (iii) reclassification due to a discontinued operation; (iv) application of a change in reporting entity, such as from a reorganization of entities under common control; (v) adjustment to provision amounts in connection with a prior business combination; and (vi) revision for stock splits, stock dividends, reverse stock splits or other changes in capital structure.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV